This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PRICE 1s. No. 311.

CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON SCIENCE:

NATURAL HISTORY,

MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING, MINING, ETC.

Offered for CASH at the affixed net Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
General Works	211	*Conchology, Mineral*	320	*Metallurgy*	353
Scientific Voyages	224	*Crustacea*	300	*Microscopy*	353
Scientific Travels	229	*Engineering*	301	*Mineralogy*	320
Amphibia	243	*Entomology*	304	*Mining*	353
Anatomy	245	*Geology*	320	*Mollusca*	293
Anthropology	246	*Ichthyology*	335	*Ornithology*	355
Arts	252	*Infusoria*	342	*Palaeontology*	320
Astronomy	255	*Mammalia*	343	*Physics*	378
Botany	264	*Mathematics*	347	*Reptilia*	243
Chemistry	292	*Mechanics*	301	*Zoology*	211
Conchology	293	*Medicine*	352	*Zoophytes*	381

LONDON, NOVEMBER, 1877.

☞ *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Africa 234
Alchemy . . . 261
Algæ 264
Algebra . . . 347
America . . . 237
Amphibia . . . 243
Anatomy . . . 245
Angling . . . 340
Anthropology . . . 246
Arts 252
Asia 232
Assurance . . . 381
Astrology . . . 261
Astronomy . . . 255
Australia . . . 233
Bacillaria . . . 342
Botany 264
Bryology . . . 264
Chemistry . . . 292
Chronology . . . 293
Conchology, Mineral . . 320
Conchology, Recent . . 293
Crinoidea . . . 381
Crustacea . . . 300
Desmideæ . . . 342
Dialling . . . 257
Diatomaceæ . . . 342
Divination . . . 261
Dynamics . . . 378
Echinodermata . . 381
Electricity . . . 378
Engineering . . . 301
Entomology . . . 304
Ethnology . . . 246
Europe 229
Falconry . . . 377
Fisheries . . . 340
Fossil Flora . . . 320
Fungology . . . 264
General Works, Zoology . 211
Geology . . . 320
Geometry . . . 347
Gould's Works . . 361
Hydrodynamics . . . 378
Hydrostatics . . . 378
Ichthyology . . . 335
Infusoria . . . 342
Inventions . . . 252
Magic . . . 261
Mammalia . . . 343
Manufactures . . 252
Mathematics . . . 347
Mechanics . . . 301
Mechanics, Theoretical . . 347
Medicine, Pharmacy . . 352
Metallurgy . . . 353
Meteorology . . . 378
Microscopy . . . 353
Mining . . . 353
Mollusca . . . 293
Optics . . . 378
Ornithology . . . 355
Palæontology . . 320
Physics 378
Physiology . . . 245
Protozoa . . . 342
Radiata . . . 381
Reptilia 243
Rotatoria . . . 342
Scientific Voyages . . 224
" *Travels* . . 229
Seismology . . . 320
Surgery . . . 245
Tardigrada . . . 342
Travels 229
Trigonometry . . . 347
Vital Statistics . . . 381
Voyages Scientifiques . 224
Zoology . . . 211
Zoophytes . . . 381

Digitized by Google

NATURAL HISTORY,

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, AND APPLIED SCIENCES.

Zoology, and General Works of Natural History.

1547 AGASSIZ, NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, etc. 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) *cloth*, 30*s*; or *hf. calf*, 32*s* *Soloduri*, 1842-46

1548 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.) *sd.* 2*s* *Soloduri*, 1848

AGASSIZ, Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ—see *ante;* class *Periodicals;* RAY SOCIETY.

1549 ALDROVANDI (U.) OPERA OMNIA, viz. De Quadrupedibus, 3 vols. 1639-42-45—Ornithologia, 3 vols. 1646-45-37—De Piscibus et Cetis, 1638—De Insectis, 1638—De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus, 1642—Serpentum et Draconum Historia, 1640—Monstrorum Historia, 1642—Musæum Metallicum, 1648—Dendrologia, 1668—together 13 vols. folio, *several thousand accurate and spirited woodcuts, vellum, from the Library of Cardinal Imperiali*, £6. *Bononiæ*, 1638-1668

Aldrovandus, though his descriptions frequently border on the marvellous and improbable, possessed an amount of scientific knowledge far beyond his time.

1550 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle by THOMAS TAYLOR, *a complete set*, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russia extra, only* 50 *copies printed*, £36. 1801-12

Contents: Metaphysics, 1801—Physics, 1806—Organon, 1807—On the Heavens, Generation and Corruption, and Meteors, 1807—Treatises on the Soul, Sense and Sensibles, &c. 1808—History of Animals and on Physiognomy, 1809—Motions of Animals; Problems; &c. 1810—Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Great, and Eudemian Ethics, and the Politics and Economics, 1811—Metaphysics, 1812—Dissertation on the Philosophy, 1812.

This set is QUITE COMPLETE, and consists of 11 vols. It has both editions of the Metaphysics, the one of 1801, and the other of 1812. The former contains an important Treatise on Nullities by Taylor, which was omitted in the latter, and also an Introduction which differs from that in the 1812 edition.

"This voluminous and elaborate work is a strong and indubitable proof of the translator's extraordinary industry and very great abilities. He persevered in executing it in opposition to a numerous train of unexampled difficulties, which would have entirely subdued a less resolute spirit. In the Organon, or Logical Treatises, Mr. Taylor has given copious extracts from the Commentary

Digitized by Google

ARISTOTLE—*continued.*

of Ammonius Hermias on the Treatise entitled 'de Interpretatione,' and also from Simplicius on the Categories. His elucidations from the Commentary of Simplicius on the Physics are still more copious, and contain, in addition to much other valuable matter, extracts from the lost writings of Parmenides, Melissus, Empedocles, Democritus, Anaxagoras, &c. which Simplicius says were very rare even in his time. In the books on the Heavens, and on the Soul, the reader will find the substance of the Commentaries of Simplicius on these Treatises. In the treatises likewise on Meteors and on Sense and Phantasy, he will find the Scholia of Olympiodorus on the former, and Priscianus on the latter, both of which are replete with peculiarly important information. The notes on the Metaphysics contain nearly the whole of the Commentaries of Syrianus that are extant, and are a most able and satisfactory defence of the Platonic doctrine of Ideas, against the apparent opposition of Aristotle."

The philosophic reader is indebted for the publication of this work to Wm. Meredith, an ardent admirer of the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle, who supported Thos. Taylor in his other works with great liberality.

1551 ARISTOTLE'S Metaphysics, translated, with a DISSERTATION on NULLITIES by T. Taylor, best edition, royal 4to. *only* 50 *copies printed, bds.* 36*s* 1801

1552 TAYLOR (T.) Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half calf, uncut*, 20*s* *for the Author*, 1812

1553 BECHSTEIN (J. M.) getreue Abbildungen aus der Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes, 8 vols. 8vo. 800 *coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, bds.* £5. *Nürnberg*, 1796-1809

1554 BELON (P.) Observations de plusieurs singularitez et choses memorables trouvées en Grece, Asie, Indée, Egypte, Arabie et autres pays estranges, thick 18mo. *numerous well-executed woodcuts of Animals, Birds, Plants, &c. vellum*, 15*s* *Anvers*, 1555

Brunet mentions Plantin's edition printed in Paris in the same year as "Edition plus rare de cet ouvrage." This is evidently Plantin's edition with a new title, as it contains his privilege.

1555 BENEDEN (J. P. van) Notices sur les Vers parasites, Poissons, et les Animaux Inférieurs, 52 pieces, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, sd.* 20*s* *Bruxelles, v. y.*

1556 BERGHAUS. PHYSIKALISCHER ATLAS: Meteorologie, Hydrologie, Geologie, Erdmagnetismus, Pflanzengeographie, Thiergeographie, Anthropographie, und Ethnographie, 8 parts in 2 vols. folio, 93 *coloured maps*, (pub. £6. 6*s* in parts) *hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* 1852

A truly admirable work, embracing a vast amount of information well digested and arranged.

1557 BEWICK (T.) WORKS: HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with SUPPLEMENT, FIRST EDITION, 4 parts in 2 vols. *Newcastle*, 1797-1804-21—BEWICK (T.) General History of QUADRUPEDS, 1807—BEWICK (T.) FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS, FIRST EDITION, 1818—SELECT FABLES, 1820—together 5 vols. imperial 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *portrait and several hundred beautiful illustrations, vignettes, and tail pieces, engraved on wood, uniform in half red morocco, top edges gilt*, EXTREMELY RARE, £84. *Newcastle*, 1797-1821

This choice and desirable set of the works of the great master of wood engraving is printed on thick imperial paper, which gives the highest possible effect to the woodcuts, and is in as fine fresh condition as when it left the press.

Digitized by Google

BEWICK'S WORKS—*continued.*

Not more than twenty-four copies of the Birds were printed on the Largest Paper, and these have all been absorbed into the libraries of collectors. Such a fine uniform set as the above may never occur again for sale.

1558 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the cuts, portrait inserted*, 1797-1804—SUPPLEMENT, 1821—History of QUADRUPEDS, *second edition, woodcuts*, 1791—together 4 vols. large 8vo. *very fine set in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £21. *Newcastle*, 1791-97-1804-21

——— see also: MAMMALIA and ORNITHOLOGY.

1559 BLOUNT (Sir T. P.) Natural History: containing many not common observations extracted out of the best writers, 12mo. *calf, fine copy*, 10*s* 1693

Interesting chapters on the medicinal and other uses of Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Tobacco, etc.

1560 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände, 8vo. 100 *plates, with descriptions, some coloured, of Birds* (*No.* 35 *is the Dodo*), *Beasts, Fishes, etc. bds.* 7*s* *Göttingen*, 1810

1561 BONAPARTE (C. L.) Systema Vertebratorum, 4to, 58 pp. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Londini*, 1840

1562 BORELLUS (J. A.) de Motu Animalium addita sunt Bernouillii Meditationes Mathematicæ de Motu Musculorum, sm. 4to. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1710

1563 ——— alia editio, 19 *plates, Hagæ Comitum*, 1743—de Vi Percussionis et motionibus naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus, 14 *plates, Lugd. Bat.* 1686—2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* 1686-1743

BORY DE SAINT VINCENT—see *Scientific Voyages*: ALGÉRIE, MORÉE.

1564 BRANDE'S Dictionary of SCIENCE, Literature and ART, new edition, edited by Brande and Cox, and other eminent Scientific men, 3 vols. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts*, (pub. at £3.) *half morocco*, 36*s* 1865-67

1565 CHENU (Dr.) Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle, d'aprés les travaux des Naturalistes les plus éminents: BUFFON, DAUBENTON, LACÉPÈDE, G. et F. CUVIER, S. HILAIRE, LATREILLE, de JUSSIEU, BRONGNIART, &c. together 24 parts in 8 vols. roy. 4to. *an immense profusion of woodcuts, strongly hf. bound red morocco, uncut*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1851-58

CONTENTS:

Oiseaux, 6 parts and Index.
Coléoptères, 2 parts.
Quadrumanes, 1 part.
Carnassiers, 2 parts.
Botanique, 2 parts, and Index.
Papillons, 1 part.
Papillons Nocturnes, 1 part.
Rongeurs et Pachydermes, Ruminants, &c. 2 parts.
Reptiles et Poissons, avec Index.
Crustacés, Mollusques, et Zoophytes, 1 part.
Tables Générales de Lépidoptères et Mammifères, 2 parts.

The cheapest modern set of works on Natural History. The woodcuts are very creditable.

1566 COLLECTION DU RÈGNE ANIMAL du Cabinet de Mons. Jos. VAN HEURNE de BRUGES et d'autres, dessinée et peinte d'après nature et grandeur naturelle par Pierre Ledoulz et Jean Verbrugghe,

Digitized by Google

atlas folio, 14 *MS. Tables of Classification and* 100 *fine original water-colour drawings, hf. bound,* £4. *ca.* 1830

CONTENTS. Reptiles, 22 figures on 2 plates—Eggs, 98 figures on 4 plates—Birds, 16 plates—Quadrupeds, 18 plates—Fishes, Shells, etc. 50 plates.

Prefixed are a few coloured drawings of some monstrosities of Nature; one of them is a portrait of the mannikin "Simon Paap," of whom a description (in Dutch) is given in a letter by P. Van Lede. There are two drawings by him. To each plate is affixed a short description in French.

1567 COMTE (A.) Cours de Philosophie Positive, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* £2. 16*s* *Paris,* 1830-42

A celebrated work, in which the sections treat of various branches of Science, viz. Astronomical, Biological, Chemical, Mathematical and Physical Philosophy.

1568 CORRESPONDENCE of SCIENTIFIC MEN of the Seventeenth Century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton (Oughtred, the Gregorys, Gascoigne, Briggs, the Pére Berthet, Huygens, Collins, etc.) in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield, edited by S. J. Rigaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Oxford,* 1841

1569 CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal, 4 vols. 8vo. *first edition,* 15 *plates, containing numerous figures of animals, etc. bd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1817

1570 CUVIER, LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué selon son organisation, BEST EDITION, COMPLETE, bound in 20 vols. royal 8vo. 993 *plates,* 124 *plain and* 859 *very finely coloured, the coloured plates depicting over* 3000 *objects, hf. morocco, contents lettered,* £36. *Par.* 1836-49

This, the best edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, a triumph of scientific talent and artistic merit, is now entirely out of print. No new edition is in contemplation.

CONTENTS:

Les Mammifères et les Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin.
Les Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny
Les Reptiles, par Duvernoy.
Les Poissons, par Valenciennes.
Les Insectes, par Audonin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards.
Les Mollusques, par Deshayes.
Les Arachnides, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards.
Les Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards.
Les Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages.
Les Zoophytes, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard.

1571 CUVIER, ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in conformity with its Organization, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray, and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, 16 vols. 8vo, 800 *fine engravings, those of the Human Race coloured, cloth,* £6. 6*s* 1827-35

1572 ——— the same, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *the* 800 *plates most beautifully* COLOURED, (pub. at £53.) *half russia gilt,* £24. 1827-35

1573 ——— the same, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 800 COLOURED *plates, fine set in calf gilt,* £26. 10*s* 1827-35

This English edition is quite an original work, not a translation of the French "Regne Animal."

Both works, the French and the English, are simply *based* upon Cuvier's original edition of the "Regne Animal," 5 vols. 8vo., but in the above editions vastly extended by the most eminent savans of the present age.

1574 DARWIN (C.) Origin of Species, stout post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1860

1575 ——— the same, post 8vo. *sixth edition, with additions and corrections,* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 5*s* 1875

1576 DARWIN, the Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts,* (pub. 28*s*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1868

Digitized by Google

1577 DARWIN, the Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals, post 8vo. *illustrations*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1873

——— see *post*, SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES, BEAGLE: ANTHROPOLOGY.

1578 DAUBENY'S (C.) Lectures on ROMAN HUSBANDRY, 12 *plates*, 1857 —MISCELLANIES, or Memoirs and Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects, 2 vols. *plates*, 1867—together 3 vols. *calf extra*, *uniform*, 25*s* *Oxford*, 1857-64

1579 DEWHURST (H. W.) Natural History of the Cetacea and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. *plates of Cetacea, Mollusca, Crustacea, etc. hf. morocco*, 16*s* 1834

1580 DICTIONNAIRE des SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES, par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1844-49

Containing much valuable matter, including Biographies of all the most famous Philosophers, with an account of their writings. The articles are contributed by Barth. Saint Hilaire, Artaud, Cournot, Mallet, Saissier, Pauthier and others, whose names are signed to their respective articles.

1581 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE dirigé par M. CHARLES D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, *and* 3 *vols. containing* 228 *exquisitely* COLOURED *plates*—together 16 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. 400 francs *unbound*), *hf. calf gilt*, £9. *Paris*, 1847-49

The great scientific value of this grand work is attested by the names of the distinguished savans who contributed articles, and of which a resumé is here given. The section of GENERAL ZOOLOGY was written by A. von Humboldt, Is. Sainte Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, Duponchel, and others; ORNITHOLOGY, by Is. Ste. Hilaire, Baudement, Gerbe, de la Fresnaye, Laurillard, Quatrefrages, and Roulin; REPTILES and FISHES, by Bibron and Valenciennes; MOLLUSCA, by Deshayes, Valenciennes, and A. D'Orbigny; ARTICULATA, by Milne-Edwards and others; ZOOPHYTES, by Al. D'Orbigny, Dujardin, and Milne-Edwards; BOTANY, by Brongniart, Decaisne, and others; GEOLOGY, by Ch. D'Orbigny, Delafosse, Prevost, etc.; CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and ASTRONOMY, by Arago, Becquerel, Dumas, Pelouze, Peltier, and Rivière.

1582 DILLWYN (L. W.) Materials for a FAUNA and FLORA of SWANSEA and the Neighbourhood, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1848

Interesting observations on the Natural History of South Wales, by this eminent Naturalist, who printed a few copies for private circulation.

1583 DONOVAN (E.) the Works of this eminent Naturalist, viz.:

BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. in 5, 244 *plates* 1794-1818
BRITISH FISHES, 5 vols. in 2, 120 *plates* 1802-6
BRITISH SHELLS, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *plates* 1804
BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, 576 *plates* 1792-1813

——— the above, 36 vols. in 17, 8vo. 1120 *very fine plates, beautifully coloured, some heightened with silver, an* ORIGINAL *copy in calf gilt*, £27. 1794-1818

1584 DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) Zoologie analytique, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1806

DUMONT-D'URVILLE—*see Scientific Voyages:* ASTROLABE.

DUPERREY—*see Scientific Voyages:* COQUILLE.

EDWARDS' Figures of Quadrupeds, Reptiles, and Fishes—*see post* ORNITHOLOGY.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica—*see ante* PERIODICALS.

Digitized by Google

1586 ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca Zoologica et Palaeontologica, Vol. I 8vo. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1846

A complete list of works on Natural History, published in the years 1700-1846, with prices.

1587 CARUS und ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Zoologica, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Leip.* 1861

Comprises all works (and dissertations in periodicals) in the department of ZOOLOGY, published from 1846 to 1860.

1588 ERMAN (Ad.) Verzeichniss von Thieren und Pflanzen, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde (1828-30), folio, 17 *plates, plain and coloured, including* 10 *plates of Birds, hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Berlin*, 1835

1589 ESCHSCHOLZ, Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823-26, five parts in one vol. folio, *portrait and* 25 *coloured plates of Animals, Birds, and Insects, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Berlin*, 1829-33

FLUDD (Rob. *sive de Fluctibus*) OPERA VARIA, viz. :—

1590 MICROCOSMI Historia, Tom. II: De Supernaturali, Naturali, Præternaturali et contra Naturali Historia, *front. and plates by de Bry, Oppenhemii, J. T. de Bry*, 1619—Tractatus de Technica Microsmi Historia, *n. d.*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* 9*s*

1591 PHILOSOPHIA Sacra, seu Meteorologia Cosmica, folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and curious plates on the letterpress, vellum*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1626

1592 ANATOMIÆ Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplici design. *curious plates*, 1623—Tomi II, Tract. II, de PRÆTERNATURALI utriusque Mundi Historia, 1624—Veritatis Proscenium, 1621—three pieces in one vol. sm. folio, *with the rare portrait by De Bry, vellum*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1621-24

1593 MEDICINA CATHOLICA, seu Mysticum Artis Medicandi Sacrarium, 1629—Sophiæ cum Moria Certamen, 1629—SUMMUM BONUM quod est MAGIÆ, CABALÆ, ALCHYMIÆ, FRATRUM ROSÆ CRUCIS veræ Subjectum, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wanting a leaf, no portrait, plates, extremely rare*, 15*s* *Francof.* 1629

1594 PHILOSOPHIA MOYSAICE, *woodcuts*, 1638 — Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum M. Fosteri, 1638—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 6*s* *Goudæ*, 1638

1595 MOSAICALL PHILOSOPHY, sm. folio, *calf, autograph of J. Hume*, 7*s* 6*d* *H. Moseley*, 1659

The second part of this work treats of Magnetism.

These volumes may be useful to Collectors possessing imperfect copies, as it is as difficult to make up Fludd's Works as any other of the books printed or illustrated by Theod. De Bry.

"Robert Fludd, or De Fluctibus, was an English Philosopher, in high repute for his chemical knowledge. So peculiar was his turn of mind, that there was nothing which ancient or modern times could afford, under the notion of occult wisdom, which he did not eagerly gather into his Magazine of Science."—*Chalmers.*

1596 FORBES (James David) Life and Letters, by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. A. Reilly, 8vo. *portraits, map, and illustrations from photographs* (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

Digitized by Google

1597 FORSKAL, Descriptiones Animalium, quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit, edidit Niebuhr—Materia Medica Kahiræ, *with the names in Arabic and Latin*, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1775

1598 FRASER (L.) ZOOLOGICA TYPICA, or Figures of New and Rare Mammals and Birds, described or exhibited by the Zoological Society of London, impl. 4to. 70 COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco, a subscriber's copy, rare*, £5. *Pub. by the Author*, 1849

FREYCINET—*see Scientific Voyages :* URANIE.

GAIMARD—*see Scientific Voyages :* RÉCHERCHE.

1599 GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (Is.) Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (*all published*), 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1832

1599*— ——— another copy, *with the autograph letter of the Author, hf. green morocco*, 18*s* 1832

1600 — ——— Essais de Zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices, sur la Zoologie générale, l'Anthropologie, et l'Histoire de la Science, 8vo. *plates, including 5 coloured ones of Birds, hf. calf, uncut*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1841

1600*GESSNERUS (Conr.) Historia animalium lib. I, de Quadrupedibus viviparus—Lib. II, de Quadrup. oviparis—Lib. III, de Piscium natura, 3 vols. folio, *illustrated with several hundred woodcuts, old calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. *Tiguri, Ch. Froschover*, 1551-58

Gessner's work on Fishes is largely quoted by Isaac Walton.

1601 GRAY (J. E.) Papers contributed to the Publications of various Learned Societies and SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS on Conchology, Mollusca, Reptilia, and Mammalia, containing accounts of New Species discovered or introduced by him, 45 pieces, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

1602 HERMANN (J.) Observatione Zoologicæ, edidit F. L. Hammer, pars I (*all pub.*) 4to. *portrait, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. blue morocco, uncut*, 5*s* *Argentor.* 1804

1603 HERNANDI (Franc.) RERUM MEDICARUM NOVÆ HISPANIÆ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum historia, ex suis relationibus conscriptis à N. A. Reccho: in ordinem digesta a Lynceo, cum notis, Indice, et Historiae Animalium et Mineralium libri, *editio secunda*, folio, *several hundred woodcuts of American Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds, etc. fine copy in vellum*, £2. 16*s*; or, *in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1651 (*on title*, 1648)

1604 HEUGLIN (Th. v.) Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer, 1870-71; Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von SPITZBERGEN und NOVAJA SEMLJA, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Braunschweig*, 1874

1605 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand* COLOURED *plates*, A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, *a fine uniform set in calf gilt*, £12. 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1843

1606 ——— Entomology by Duncan, 7 vols. 12mo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1840-41

Contents of the set: — Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.

The re-issue is divided into 42 volumes, and being badly coloured can be had for much less money.

Digitized by Google

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY—*continued.*

By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians, and including biographies and portraits of celebrated scientific men.

1607 JONES (T. R.) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 336 *engravings* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth, uncut*, 32*s* 1841

1608 JOHNSTON (A. Keith) PHYSICAL ATLAS of Natural Phenomena, based on Berghaus' Atlas, with the co-operation of Sir D. Brewster, F. D. and E. Forbes, Scott-Russell, etc. royal folio, 32 *large coloured maps, hf. morocco*, £5. 1848

1609 KNORR (G. W.) Delices Physiques choisies, ou choix de tout ce que les trois Regnes de la Nature renferment pour en former un Cabinet choisi de Curiositez Naturels, *Text in French and German*, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, THICK PAPER, 93 *splendidly* COLOURED *plates, representing several hundred figures of Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Minerals, etc. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. *Nuremberg*, 1766-7

1610 KNOWSLEY MENAGERIE: GLEANINGS FROM THE MENAGERIE AND AVIARY at KNOWSLEY HALL, edited by J. E. GRAY, 17 *beautifully* coloured *plates from drawings by* LEAR *Knowsley*, 1846

GLEANINGS from the MENAGERIE and AVIARY at KNOWSLEY HALL: **HOOFED QUADRUPEDS**, edited by J. E. GRAY, 62 *fine plates, thirteen of them very superbly* coloured *Knowsley*, 1850

——— together 2 vols. impl. folio, 79 *plates*, THIRTY *of them beautifully* coloured, including the whole of the Birds, *cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1846-50

The plates of this volume are selected from the series of Drawings of Ungulated Quadrupeds made by Mr. Waterhouse Hawkins for Lord Derby, and are accompanied by Lord Derby's notes on their habits, and by a brief description of the specimens of the various Genera, chiefly derived from the study of the animals at Knowsley, or in the British Museum."—J. E. GRAY.

1611 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, a picked presentation copy, *with* seventy coloured plates, *cloth*, £16. 16*s* 1846-50

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION amongst the friends of the late Earl of Derby, to whose zeal for Natural History these volumes will remain a lasting monument. The editorship of Dr. Gray of the British Museum is a further guarantee for the excellence of this work, which is indeed the most correct and the most beautiful, especially as far as the MAMMALS are concerned, printed in Europe. The few single volumes which have at rare intervals turned up in sales, have fetched high prices.

To Public Libraries this work is necessary, as the plates present the most accurate delineations of rare Birds and Mammals, made by first-rate Artists from living specimens. The Knowsley Menagerie forms a necessary complement to the great work of Cuvier et Geoffroy St. Hilaire, "Histoire naturelle des Mammifères, 3 vols. folio, 1824-35," in which the plates and the text are inferior in beauty and accuracy to the above.

1612 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES; deuxième edition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *hf. calf neat*, £3. 10*s* 1835-45

Best edition of this celebrated work.

Digitized by Google

1613 LARDNER (Dr.) the Museum of Science and Art, 12 vols. sm. 8vo. in 6, *a profusion of woodcut illustrations, half calf*, 18*s* 1854-56

A popular epitome of modern Science, explaining in easy untechnical language, the great discoveries of the age, such as Railways, the Electric Telegraph, and the Stereoscope.

1614 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 149 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c. by* NODDER, *calf gilt*, £3. 3*s*; or, *russia*, £3. 5*s* 1814-17

1615 LESSON (R. P.) Illustrations de Zoologie, ou figures des espéces inédites et rares d'Animaux récemment découvertes, 20 livr. in 10, roy. 8vo. *complete*, 60 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, etc.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1831

1616 ——— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 60 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, with text, *unbound*, £4. *Paris*, 1831

1617 LEVERIAN MUSEUM; Catalogue of the Natural History, Ethnological, and other Collections of Sir Aston Lever, 59 *days' sale, with prices and notes*, 8vo. *bds. rare and curious*, £2. 2*s* 1806

——— *see* SHAW.

1618 LINNÆI, Systema Naturæ, editio decima, reformata, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1758-9

1619 LINNÉ, Systema Naturæ, per Regna tria Naturæ, cura J. F. Gmelin, 3 vols. in 9, 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* *Lugduni*, 1788-93

1620 MANGIN (A.) les Mystères de l' Océan, 8vo. *fine woodcut illustrations of the Phenomena, and Mammals, Fishes, Zoophytes, Sea Serpents, etc. half red morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1865

1621 MANUELS de Zoologie, 10 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris, Roret*, 1827-43

Boitard, Entomologie, 3 vols.—Lesson, Mammalogie—A. G. Desmarest, les Crustacés, 2 vols.—Ornithologie par Lesson, 2 vols.—Sander Rang, Mollusques, *plates*—Boitard, histoire naturelle, 2 vols. in 1.

1622 MARSCHALL (Augusto de) NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Vindobonæ*, 1873

The work is intended as a supplement to the *Nomenclator Zoölogicus* of Agassiz.

1623 MARTYN (Thomas) A Series of beautifully executed DRAWINGS and coloured plates by this celebrated Natural History draughtsman:

UNIVERSAL CONCHOLOGIST, exhibiting the figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn and painted after Nature, WITH FIGURES OF NON-DESCRIPT SHELLS; 4 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 161 EXQUISITELY COLOURED DRAWINGS OF SHELLS, *red morocco extra, by Staggemeir* 1789

ENGLISH Entomologist, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England, including upwards of 500 species, imp. 4to. 2 *plates of medals and* 42 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, *blue morocco extra, gold borders, silk linings by Staggemeir* 1792

ARANEI: OR, NATURAL HISTORY OF SPIDERS; including Albin's English and Clerk's Swedish Spiders, imp. 4to. *beautifully painted Frontispiece*, 2 *plates of Medals, and* 28 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES, *an exceedingly fine copy in red morocco, by Kalthoeber, rare* 1793

Digitized by Google

MARTYN'S WORKS—*continued.*

PSYCHE; Figures of non-descript Lepidopterous Insects, or rare Moths and Butterflies, from different parts of the World, imp. 4to. 28 *plates, comprising* 88 *figures,* PRINTED UPON THE PUREST VELLUM, *and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *hf. bd. uncut* 1797

FIGURES of Plants, imp. 4to. 51 BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED DRAWINGS, with descriptions in MS. *red morocco joints, by Hering* 1795

——— together 8 vols. imperial 4to. *a superb set of books.*

Such a fine set as the above is only found in the Mansions and Halls of the Aristocracy; it ought again find a resting place in such a home. The colouring gives to the plates all the appearance of highly finished water-colour drawings. Unfortunately Vols. 2, 3, and 4 of the Conchologist have gone astray. Five pounds will be given for their recovery.

1624 MÉMOIRES pour servir à L'HISTOIRE NATURELLE des Animaux et des Plantes, 4to. *numerous plates, vellum, 7s 6d* *La Haye,* 1731

1625 MÜLLER (O. F.) ZOOLOGICA DANICA, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Descriptiones et Historia, 4 vols. in 2, folio, 160 *finely* COLOURED *plates, hf. bd.* £6. 10*s* *Hauniæ,* 1788-1806

1626 (H)ORTUS SANITATIS: de Herbis et Plantis; de Animalibus et Reptilibus; de Avibus et Volatilibus; de Piscibus et Natatilibus; de Lapidibus & in terre venis nascētibus; *very fine copy in russia,* folio, *hundreds of curious woodcuts,* £5. *Sine nota*

This is the first of the editions described by Brunet, but notwithstanding its priority in the *Manuel,* it hardly seems probable that it was printed before the Maintz edition of 1491. The treatise "De Urinis," frequently wanting, is in this copy.

Although this work is rather of a medical character, it is placed here because it embodies the knowledge of Zoology of the period. Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, and even Myths and Monsters are to be found in the very singular illustrations.

1627 PALLAS, SPICILEGIA ZOOLOGICA, quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ Animalium species illustrantur, 10 fasciculi in 2 vols. small 4to. 42 *plates, calf neat,* 35*s* *Berolini,* 1767-74

The Animals here first figured and described consist of Birds, Fishes, Insects, Molluscs, etc.

1628 PENNANT (Thomas) WORKS on NATURAL HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY, 18 vols. in 4to. and 8 royal 4to. together 26 vols. *containing nearly* 800 *plates, uniformly bound in brown calf,* £12. *v. y.*

Contents of this set: Literary Life, by Himself, *portrait,* 1793—British Zoology, 4 vols. (Vol. I, pp. 35-36 defective), *Warrington,* 1776—Arctic Zoology, with Introduction, 2 vols. 1785—Indian Zoology and Fauna Indica, 1790—Genera of Birds, 1781—Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 1781—Journey from Chester to London, 1782—Account of London, LARGE PAPER, *plates inserted,* 1790—Tour in Scotland, 3 vols. 1774—Tour in Wales, and Journey to Snowdon, 2 vols. *with the supplemental plates by M. Griffith,* 1778-83—History of Whiteford and Holywell, 1796—Tour to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 1801—Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, 1801—View of Hindoostan, the Malayan Islands, New Holland, &c. 1798-1800.

1629 PENNANT, Arctic Zoology, with the Introduction, 3 vols. 4to. complete, *maps and* 25 *plates, hf. bound,* £3. *London,* 1792

The Introduction, which forms 1 vol. is often wanting.

Digitized by Google

1630 PERRAULT, Mélanges d'histoire naturelle, extraits du Recueil de l'Académie des Sciences (de Paris); in 4 vols. small 4to. *plates of Mammals, Birds, etc. veau fauve, gilt edges*, £1. *Paris*, 1732-34

1631 PERRY (M. C.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-4, Vol. II, 4to. (containing the Zoology and Botany), *maps, views, and coloured plates of Birds, Fishes, Shells, etc. cloth*, 25*s* *New York*, 1856

1631* POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW: a Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on scientific subjects, edited by H. LAWSON, M.D. Vol. I-XV, 15 vols. 8vo. *containing a large number of plates and a profusion of woodcuts* (sells £9. 2*s*) *cloth gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1861-71

1632 RANZANI (Abate Camillo) Memorie di Storia Naturale, 2 vols. 4to. 49 *plates, presentation copy to Blainville, half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Bologna*, 1820-43

In the second volume are contained "Dissertationes quatuor de novis Speciebus Piscium."

RICHARDSON (Sir J.) *see post—Scientific Voyages*; AMERICA, BLOSSOM, EREBUS AND TERROR, SULPHUR.

1633 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, 1856 to 1876, 21 years or vols. 4to. (published at £87. 8*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £35. 1856-76

1634 SCHINZ (H.) Europäische Fauna oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1840

1635 SCHLEGEL (H.) Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 15 *coloured plates of Fishes (Dolphins) and Birds, hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Leiden*, 1841-51

1636 SHAW (G.) MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, parts 1 to 6, *all published*, 4to. *containing* 71 *coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, etc. bds.* 30*s* 1792-96

Original issue, in which the colouring is far superior to the later one, which has a new title.

1637 SOWERBY (JAMES) BRITISH MISCELLANY; or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, parts 1-12, *all published*, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half bound, uncut*, 36*s* 1804-6

The twelve parts comprise Vol. I. and two parts of Vol. II. with an Index to Vol. I. only; the above copies have a *new alphabetical Index* referring to the whole of the 70 plates.

1638 ——— the same, 8vo. original copy, *with Index to the* 12 *parts added, in parts*, £2. 2*s*; or, *half bound*, £2. 5*s* 1804-6

1639 SPENCER (Herbert) System of Synthetic Philosophy: 1864-75
I. First Principles, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*)
II. Principles of Biology, 8 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. 34*s*)
III. Principles of Psychology, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. 36*s*)
——— the set complete, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub, £4. 6*s*), *cloth*, £3.

1640 ——— Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1861

Digitized by Google

1641 SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations; or, original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the TWO SERIES (3 vols. each), 6 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. 318 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. calf gilt, Dr. Horsfield's Subscription copy*, £8. 8*s* 1820-33

1642 ——— the same, 1st series, 3 vols. royal 8vo. **original issue**, *containing* 182 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1820-23

1643 SWAN (J.) Speculum Mundi, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, with a Discourse of the Creation, sm. 4to. *fine front. by Marshall, Cambridge*, 1635—Person (D.) Varieties, wherein the principall heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated, etc. *Lond.* 1635—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 25*s* 1635

Two very curious works; the second, amongst other matters, treats of Dreams, Duelling, the Philosopher's Stone, Philosophy, etc.; and prefixed to the second book are verses by Adamson, Drummond of Hawthornden, and others.

1644 TEMMINCK, Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENKUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 4 *maps and* 258 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Plants, anatomical illustrations, plates of Scenery, Human Figures, Implements, etc. cloth*, £14. *Leiden*, 1839-44

1645 —— — the same, Land en Volkenkunde, in 2 vols. folio, *one of them the Atlas of* 88 *plates, of the Anthropology, Costume, Views, Implements, etc. some coloured, hf. black morocco*, £5. *Leiden*, 1839-44

Of this valuable work only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government. The Mammalia were done by Sal. Müller; the Birds by Schlegel; the Insects by Haan; the Botany by Korthols. In the Birds are contained two varieties of plates 1 and 2, quite different, evidently engraved for the work, but not in other copies. The plates, in which many numbers are repeated, are in the following divisions: 86, 70, 49, 14, 10, 6, 23.

1646 THOMSON (James) Arcana Naturæ, ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, roy. folio, 13 *plates of Birds, Beetles, etc. half morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1859

1647 TRADESCANT. Museum Tradescantianum: or a collection of Rarities preserved by John Tradescant, 18mo. *two portraits by Hollar, and coat of arms, old English blue morocco, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1656

The first cabinet of Natural Curiosities formed in England.

The rarities are: "Divers sorts of Strange Fishes, Birds and Beasts, Minerals, Numismata, Hortus Tradescantianus," etc.

1648 VAN VOORST, a Series of the Publications of this eminent publisher, renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house; together 11 vols. in 9, 8vo. *all first editions, best impressions of the fine woodcuts, with the* Memoir of Yarrell, *and portrait, superbly and choicely bound by* BEDFORD, *in calf extra, gilt edges*, £21. 1837-56

CONTENTS:—Yarrell's Birds and Fishes, *First Edition, with all the Sup-*

Digitized by Google

VAN VOORST'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

plements—Bells's Quadrupeds, Crustacea, and Reptiles, and Selby's Forest Trees.

1649 ——— another Set, uniformly and handsomely bound in 16 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere,* £30. 1837-56

CONTENTS :—Yarrell's Birds, *second edition, with Supplement,* 4 vols. 1845-56—Yarrell's Fishes, *first edition, with Supplements,* 3 vols.—Bell's Reptiles—Bell's Quadrupeds—Forbes' Star Fishes—Newman's Insects—Selby's Forest Trees—Owen's Fossil Mammals—Bell's Stalk-eyed Crustacea—Johnston's Zoophytes—Johnston's Conchology—Latham's Varieties of Man—and Newman's Ferns.

——— for the Works to be sold separately, *see* respective Classes.

1650 WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *coloured maps and woodcuts,* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 30*s* 1876

1651 WHEWELL (Rev. W.) Works: History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols.—Philosophy of the same, 2 vols.—Elements of Morality, including Polity, 2 vols.—Lectures on Systematic Morality—Sermons;—together 9 vols. 8vo. *eight in hf. calf, one in hf. mor.* £2. 10*s* 1837-47

1652 WOLF'S ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, edited with Notes, by P. L. Sclater, FIRST SERIES, impl. folio, 26 (*of* 50) *splendidly* COLOURED *plates, half morocco, gilt top, uncut,* £4. 1861

Joseph Wolf is so well known as the best delineator of animal life, that praise is superfluous of these splendid drawings, which are without exception the finest Zoological Sketches ever made.

YARRELL'S BIRDS AND FISHES, *Large Paper.*

1653 HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition,* 520 *beautiful woodcuts, cloth, rare,* £17. 10*s* 1839-56

HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. 400 *beautiful woodcuts,* 1836—Supplements and Memoir, 2 vols. *portrait,*— together 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, not sold separately* 1836-39-60

1654 ——— together 9 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *over* 1000 *beautiful woodcuts, fine impressions, cloth, now very rare,* £30. 1836-60

——— *see post,* ICTHYOLOGY and ORNITHOLOGY.

1655 ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: a valuable collection of several thousand engravings (many coloured), with numerous original drawings (some of which are coloured), formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, illustrating the various Races of Man and Species of Animals throughout the world, arranged in 12 large 8vo. *Solander cases,* as follows:—

Contents:—RACES of MAN, *one case;* MAMMALIA, *five cases;* BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, *with list, two cases;* Papers on ditto, by Count Salvadori of Turin, *one case;* REPTILES, *three cases*

Digitized by Google

ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

——— the whole in twelve cases, *enclosed in a polished mahogany cabinet, with lock and key*, £30.

This extremely important collection, formed at a great sacrifice of time, and many valuable books, such as the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Magazine de Zoologie, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Schreber's Mammalia, and Prichard's Man, is worth the attention of a working Zoologist, as forming a complete illustration of the great branches of Natural History. Each class is carefully arranged. With the collection is given two empty cases, for additions.

1657 MISCELLANEOUS OPUSCULA: a Collection of, on ORNITHOLOGY, MAMMALIA, AMPHIBIA, and BOTANY: FORSKAL, Icones rerum Naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depinxit, ed. NIEHBUHR, 43 *plates, some* COLOURED, 1776—BRAAK's Responsio, 209 pp. 1821—BONAPARTE, Catalogo degli Uggelli Europei, 1842—JAN, Iconographie Descriptive des Ophidiens, COLOURED *plates*, 1859—DUMÉRIL, Catalogue des Reptiles dans le Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 223 pp. 1851—Catalogue des Mammifères et des OISEAUX d'Algerie, 158 pp. 1858; and many others, 2 vols. 8vo. and one 4to.;—together 3 vols. *numerous plates, hf. bound*, 25*s* 1776-1859

1658 ——— another collection, including, BONAPARTE, Saggio d'una distribuzione methodica degli ANIMALI VERTEBRATI, 1832—Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis—Notice sur les Travaux Zoologiques de M. C. L. BONAPARTE—LETTSOM'S Naturalists' Companion, *coloured plates*, 1799—Moraes, Estudo o Rio Madeira, and 30 others, 8vo. *in a parcel*, £2.

SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES.—VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES.

1659 **Astrolabe.** DUMONT-D'URVILLE, VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE DE LA CORVETTE L'ASTROLABE, pendant les Années 1826-29

PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE DU VOYAGE, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. and folio Atlas of 243 *plates of Views and Ethnography, many of them* COLOURED

ZOOLOGIE, par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, 4 vols. in 6 parts, royal 8vo. and folio atlas of 198 COLOURED *plates*, in 2 vols. (*Vol I. part 2 of the Text of this section was never published*)

ENTOMOLOGIE, par BOISDUVAL, 1 vol in 2 parts roy. 8vo. and folio atlas of 12 *plates*

BOTANIQUE, par MM. LESSON et A. RICHARD, 2 parts roy. 8vo. and folio atlas of 79 *plates*

PHILOLOGIE, 1 vol. in 2 parts roy. 8vo.

HYDROGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE ET MÉTÉOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas folio of 45 *charts*

—A PERFECT SET, together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *in twelve parts, boards*—1 vol. royal 4to.—1 vol. atlas folio—and 5 vols. impl. folio, containing about 250 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. 2000 fr.) *hf. bd.* £30. *Paris*, 1830-35

1660 DUMONT-D'URVILLE, VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE DE LA CORVETTE L'ASTROLABE, pendant les Années, 1826-29

Digitized by Google

Astrolabe—*continued.*

ZOOLOGIE, par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, 4 vols. in 5 parts, roy. 8vo. and 6 folio ATLASES of 198 COLOURED *plates*, in 2 vols. (*Vol. 1. part 2 of the Text of this section was never published*)

BOTANIQUE, par MM. LESSON et A. RICHARD, 2 parts roy. 8vo. and folio atlas of 79 *plates*

HYDROGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE, 1 vol. atlas folio of 45 *charts*

—together 8 parts royal 8vo. *boards*—3 vols. impl. folio, and 1 vol. atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £15. 1830-34

One of the finest, and perhaps the best of the French Scientific Voyages. The section of Natural History contains the following divisions:—MAMMALIA, 28 *plates;* BIRDS, 31 *plates;* FISHES, 20 *plates;* MOLLUSCA, 93 *plates;* ZOOPHYTES, 26 *plates;* nearly all of which are exquisitely coloured.

1661 **Beagle,** Voyage of the, under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN

a. FOSSIL MAMMALIA, by Professor R. OWEN, 32 *plates*, £2. 16*s*

b. MAMMALIA, by G. R. WATERHOUSE, 32 *coloured plates, and* 3 *of Structure, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1839

c. BIRDS, by J. GOULD, 50 *coloured plates* 1841

d. FISH, by L. JENYNS, 29 *plates*, 24*s* 1842

e. REPTILES, by THOS. BELL, 20 *plates*, £2. 2*s* 1843

—A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £14.; or, 5 vols. in 3, *hf. morocco*, £16. 1839-43

The parts priced can be had separately.

The "Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle" contains much information concerning the animals of La Plata, Patagonia, and Chili, The "Mammals," by Waterhouse, the "Birds" by Gould and G. R. Gray, the "Fishes" by Jenyns, and the "Reptiles" by Bell, illustrated with notes and observations of Mr. Darwin, will ever remain among the leading authorities on the animals of this part of America.—*P. L. Sclater.*

1662 KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1839

1663 STOKES (J. L.) Voyage of the Beagle in 1837-43: Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 27*s* 1846

With an Illustrated Appendix of Natural History by Sir J. J. Richardson, J. E. Gray, E. Doubleday, A. White, and J. Gould.

1664 **Blossom,** Voyage of the, 1825-28: BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of the Pacific and Behring's Straits, 4to. 44 *plates, beautifully coloured by Hart, and* 4 *geological maps, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, (pub. £5. 5*s in cloth*), £4. 1839

1665 ——— the original pattern copy, 4to. *defective in the text but having the plates coloured in a superior manner, and* 57 ORIGINAL WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS OF SHELLS BY SOWERBY, *cloth*, £5. 1839

CONTENTS: Mammalia, by Sir J. Richardson, 2 *plates;* Birds, by Vigors, 12 *plates by E. Lear;* Fish, by Lay and Bennett, 9 *plates;* Crustacea, by Owen, 5 *plates;* Reptiles by J. E. Gray, 4 *plates;* Mollusca, by J. E. Gray, 12 *plates;* Geology, by Buckland. 4 *maps.*

1666 **Coquille,** Voyage de la: DUPERREY (L. J.) Voyage autour du Monde, executé sur la Corvette la Coquille, pendant les années 1822-25

Digitized by Google

Coquille, Voyage de la—*continued.*

1. ZOOLOGIE, rédigée par MM. Garnot et Lesson, complete:—Text, 2 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. and three folio Atlases *containing* 157 *beautifully coloured plates* 1826-30

List des Planches; Mammals, 9 *plates;* Birds, 44; Reptiles, 7; Poissons, 38; Mollusques, 16; Crustacés, 5; Insects, 2; Zoophytes, 16.

2. BOTANIQUE par Bory de St. Vincent et A. Brongniart: Part 1, 4to. Text and 38 *plates, of which* 25 *are coloured;* Part 2, 1 vol. of text and *plates* 1-78, (*no plates* 55, 57, 58, 63, 65, 67, 72-74, and 76)—together 1 vol. royal 4to. and atlas of 105 *plates* 1826

This section never having been finished is not guaranteed complete.

3. HISTOIRE du Voyage, one vol of Text, sheets 1-31, *all published;* and atlas of 60 *fine coloured Topographical and Ethnographical plates* 1826

4. HYDROGRAPHIE et Physique, 2 vols. of Text, and atlas of 53 *maps, complete as far as published* 1827-30

—together 8 vols. imperial 4to. and 6 colombier folio Atlases, *half red morocco, uncut,* £25. *Paris,* 1826-30

1667 **Curacoa,** Voyage of the: Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. *maps and* 52 *coloured plates, with* 8 *woodcuts,* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 32*s* 1873

Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES of BIRDS, 4 of REPTILES, 9 of FISHES, 8 of SHELLS, 8 of INSECTS.

1668 **Erebus and Terror, Antarctic Voyage:** ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of the Erebus and Terror, under the command of Captain Sir C. J. Ross, F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843, edited by J. RICHARDSON and J. E. GRAY, complete in 24 parts, royal 4to. *the plates of Animals and Birds beautifully coloured, extremely rare,* £24. 1844-75

Completion of the Zoology: *Sold separately:*

1669 Part XIX.—INSECTS (conclusion), by Arthur Gardiner Butler, 4 *plates,* 10*s*

1670 Part XX.—CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, Junior Assistant, Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 *plates,* 10*s*

1671 Part XXI.—MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 *plates,* 10*s*

1672 Part XXII.—BIRDS (conclusion), by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. of the Zoological Department, British Museum, 10 *coloured plates,* 10*s*

1673 Part XXIII.—MAMMALIA (conclusion), by John Edward Gray, 4 *coloured and* 8 *plain plates, with title and contents of Vol. I.* 10*s*

1674 Part XXIV.—REPTILES (conclusion), by Albert Günther, Keeper of the Zoological Department of the British Museum, 10 *plates, with title and contents of Vol. II.* 10*s*

The following sections, EACH COMPLETE, *with distinct pagination and title-page, may also be had separately:*

1675 BIRDS, by George Robert Gray and R. Bowdler Sharpe, 37 *coloured plates,* £3. 3*s* 1846-75

1676 FISHES, by John Richardson, 60 *plates,* £3. 3*s* 1844-48

Digitized by Google

Erebus and Terror Voyage—*continued.*

1677 CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, 4 *plates*, 10*s* 1874
1678 INSECTS, by Adam White and A. G. Butler, 10 *plates*, 21*s* 1846-74
1679 MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, 4 *plates*, 10*s* 1874
—or the 5 sections together, (sell separately for £8. 7*s*) £7. 10*s*
——— Botany of—*see post* BOTANY, J. D. Hooker

1680 **Eugenie,** (Swedish Frigate) Voyage round the World: VIRGIN (C. A.) Fregatten EUGENIES Resa omkring Jorden, 1851-53, parts 1 to 12, roy. 4to.—BOTANY, pts. 1, 2—ZOOLOGY, pts. 1-6, Annulata and Insects—PHYSICS, pts. 1-2, and the same section in French, pts. 1-2, *plates, sd.* £3. 10*s* *Stockholm, Norstedt*, 1857-68

1681 **Novara,** VOYAGE OF THE, ROUND THE WORLD: Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59, unter das Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair;
STATISTISCH-COMMERCIELLER THEIL von Scherzer, 2 vols. 1864-65
LINGUISTISCHER THEIL von Fr. Müller, 1 vol. 1867
ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL, Ethnographie und Körpermessungen, von Müller und Weisbach, 2 vols. *map and* 10 *photographs* 1867-8
ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL, BAND I. SÄUGETHIERE, von Zelebor, 3 *plates* —VÖGEL, von Pelzlen, 6 *plates*—AMPHIBIEN und REPTILIEN, von Steindachner, 5 *and* 3 *plates*—FISCHE von Kner, 3 parts, 16 *plates*
——— BAND II. NEUROPTEREN, von Brauer, 2 *plates*—HEMIPTEREN, von Mayr, 5 *plates*—ANNELIDEN, von Grube, 4 *plates*—DIPTERA, von Schiner, 4 *plates*—COLEOPTEREN, von Redtenbacher, 5 *plates*
——— BAND II. Abth. 2. LEPIDOPTERA und RHOPALOCERA, von C. und R. Felder, *with* 74 *magnificent coloured plates*, bound in 2 vols. 1865-67
——— the same, bound in 4 vols. 74 *coloured plates, half russia, sold separately for* £10. 1865-67
——— BAND II. Abth. 3. MOLLUSKEN von Frauenfeld, 2 *plates* —CRUSTACEEN, von Heller, 25 *plates* 1865-67
GEOLOGISCHER THEIL, von Hochstetter, Hornes und von Hauer, Band I. Abth. 1. GEOLOGIE von NEU SEELAND, 11 *plates*—Abth. 2. PALAEONTOLOGIE von NEU SEELAND, 27 *plates*—Band II. Abth. 1, 2, GEOLOGISCHE BEOBACHTUNGEN und PALAEONTOLOGISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN, *maps and* 7 *plates*, two vols. *hf. bd. and one sd.* 1864-67
BOTANISCHER THEIL, BAND I. OPHIOGLOSSEEN und EQUISTACEEN von Milde, FLECHTEN von Krempelhuber, PILZE, LEBER und LAUBMOOSE von Reichardt, ALGEN von Grunow, 4 parts, *plates*
—a set as described above, 12 vols. roy. 4to. *about* 150 *plates, the greater part of which are coloured with the greatest care, two vols. brown morocco, two vols. hf. bound, and twenty-four parts or volumes sewed*, £30. *Vienna, Imperial Printing Office*, 1865-70
A magnificent work and one of high scientific value; produced by the Austrian government, at a cost of upwards of twelve thousand pounds.

1682 **Recherche,** Voyage de la: GAIMARD (PAUL) VOYAGE de la COMMISSION SCIENTIFIQUE DU NORD;
Premiere Partie: VOYAGE en ISLANDE et au Groenland, pen-

Digitized by Google

Recherche, Voyage de la :—*continued.*

dant les années 1835-36 sur la Corvette *La Récherche*, 8 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio *Paris*, 1838-52

CONTENTS:—

I.—Historie de l'Islande par Xav. Marmier 1840
II.—Littérature Islandaise, par le même 1843
III.—Physique par Lottin 1838
IV.—Géologie et Minéralogie, par Robert, Iere partie (*the second is the Botany*), and 4to. atlas of 36 *plates* 1840
V.—Zoologie et Médecine, par le même, with folio atlas of 46 *plates and* 4 *maps, of which* 33 *are* COLOURED 1851
VI.—Histoire et Journal du Voyage, par Gaimard, Robert, et Mequet, 3 vols. and atlas of 153 *plates, of views, costumes, etc. including portrait* 1838-52

The above set has been examined by the collation in "Engelmann Bibliotheca Zoologica." In that work the "Botanique" and "Langue Islandaise" are mentioned as being parts of the work: M. Bertrand, of Paris, the publisher, states that these sections were never issued. The work is therefore complete as far as published.

Seconde Partie: VOYAGE en SCANDINAVIE, en LAPONIE, au SPITZBERG et aux FEROE pendant les années 1838-40, sur la Corvette *La Récherche*, 16 vols. 8vo. and 8 vols. impl. folio *Paris*, 1841

I.—Histoire de la Scandinavie, Histoire Littéraire, Relation du voyage, etc. par Marmier, 4 vols of text
II.—Géologie, par Robert, 1 vol. of text and 20 plates
III.—Géologie, par Durocher, 1 vol. of text and 11 plates
IV.—Physique (Astronomie, Geographie physique, Météorologie, Magnétisme terrestré, Aurores boréales, par Lottin, Bravais Martins, Vahl, etc.) 10 vols. of text and 32 *plates*
V.—Atlas Historique et Pittoresque, par Mayer, Lauvergne et Girand, 2 vols. impl. folio, 310 *plates of views, portraits, and costume* 1852
VI.—Atlas of Natural History (never completed), containing Birds, 6 *plates;* Fish, 20; Crustacea, 39; Infusoria, 10—in all 75 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

——— together 25 vols. royal 8vo. 1 vol. 4to. and 5 vols. impl. folio (pub. at about £80. *in parts*), *uniformly bound in hf. calf, from the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus*, £36. *Paris*, 1838-52

1683 **Samarang,** VOYAGE of the, in the Eastern Seas, 1843-46. ZOOLOGY of; VERTEBRATA, by J. E. GRAY, FISHES, by Sir J. Richardson, MOLLUSCA, by A. Adams and L. Reeve, and CRUSTACEA, by A. White, edited by A. Adams, COMPLETE, in 7 parts, roy. 4to. 55 *plates mostly coloured in a superior manner, sd. Dr. J. E. Gray's copy*, £3. 10*s*; *or half calf*, £3. 16*s* 1848-50

Sold separately:

MOLLUSCA, by Adams and Reeve (part III *completing this section*), 7 *coloured plates*, 5*s* 1850
FISHES, by Sir J. Richardson, 10 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1848

1684 **Sulphur** (H. M. S.) Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42: ZOOLOGY, in roy. 4to.:

ICHTHYOLOGY, by Dr. J. Richardson, 3 parts, 30 *plates*, £2. 2*s* 1844-5
BIRDS, by J. Gould, 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates*, £2. 10*s* 1843-4
MAMMALIA, by J. E. Gray, 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates*, £2. 2*s* 1843
MOLLUSCA, by R. B. Hinds, 21 *coloured plates* 1844

Digitized by Google

Sulphur Voyage :—*continued.*

——— the above four divisions in 2 vols. roy. 4to. 85 *plates, of which* 55 *are coloured* 1843-45

Parts 1 and 2 contain the Mammalia ; 3 and 4, Birds ; 5, 9, and 10, Fish; 6, 7, and 8, Mollusca ; 9 and 10 were announced, but never published.

1685 Uranie et Physicienne: Voyage autour du monde sur les Corvettes, l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817 à 1820, par FREYCINET, *as follows :*

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Arago, Pellion, etc. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. with Atlas in roy. folio, 112 *plates, several* COLOURED 1825-39

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and Atlas, roy. folio, 96 *plates*, 80 *of which are* COLOURED 1824

BOTANIQUE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio Atlas of 120 *plates* 1826

OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826

MAGNETISMÉ TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1842

METEOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. *absent from this copy* 1844

HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol. atlas folio, in 2 parts, 22 *charts* 1826

——— the set as described above, 8 vols. in 9 royal 4to. and 4 roy. folio, Atlases of plates, *uncut*, £15. 1825-44

SCIENTIFIC TRAVELS—EXPEDITIONS SCIENTIFIQUES.

Europe.

1686 THIENEMAN (F. A. L.) Naturhistorische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise im Norden von Europa vorzüglich in Island (1820-21), 8vo. with oblong 4to. Atlas, *containing a map of Iceland*, 22 *coloured plates of Cetacea, and* 5 *of Birds, Views, etc.*—2 vols. *hf. calf*, £2. *Leipzig*, 1824

1687 VOYAGE EN ISLANDE, contenant des Observations sur les Mœurs des habitans, les Lacs, Rivières, Histoire Naturelle, etc. trad. du Danois par Gauthier de Lapeyronie, 5 vols. 8vo. *and atlas in* 4to. *map and* 58 *plates, chiefly of Natural History, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1802

ICELAND—see *ante* RÉCHERCHE, Voyage de la.

1688 ARCHIV Skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von C. F. HORNSCHUCH, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, 12*s* *Griefswald*, 1845-50

1689 NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna, vol. I, Däggdjuren (Mammalia), III, Amfibierna (Amphibia), 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lund*, 1842

1690 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of NORWAY, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 291 pp. *map, and* 28 *curious plates of Scenery, Natural History, the famous Sea Serpent, at* p. 196, *etc. calf*, 25*s* 1755

The Engraving in which the existence of a Sea-Serpent is minutely set forth in that painstaking Antiquary the Rev. Mr. Pontoppidan's work derives

Digitized by Google

Scientific Travels:—*continued.*

new interest from the recent affidavit made at Liverpool, that it had been seen by a ship's crew. It is found in this curious old book on a little-known and picturesque region, and will gratify sceptics and believers.

1691 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured map and plate, and woodcuts, cloth,* £3. 16*s* 1855

Printed for private circulation by command of Hre Majesty the Queen. An examination of the geological structure, the Alpine vegetation, and the zoology of one of the five districts of Aberdeenshire—the Mar—interspersed with vivid descriptions of the natural beauties of the country. This volume is now very scarce. The work has received additions from Sir C. Lyell, Hooker, Jardine, Yarrell, etc., including an interesting article on the Deer.

1692 SAUSSURE (L. A.) Voyage en Ecosse et aux Iles Hébrides, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and views, half calf,* 10*s* *Genève,* 1821

1693 FAUNA HELVETICA, part I: SCHINZ (H. R.) Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz verkommenden Wirbelthiere, 1 *col. plate*—Part II: CHARPENTIER, Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la Suisse, 2 *plates,* 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Neuchatel,* 1837

1694 FATIO (V.) Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Vol. I, 8 *plates, some coloured, half morocco,* 1869—Vol. III, 4 *plates,* 1872, *sd.* 17*s* *Genève,* 1872

The second and fourth volumes are announced as being in preparation.

1695 SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Voyage dans les Alpes, precedé d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 8 vols. 8vo. *many folding plates, calf neat,* 28*s*, *Genève* 1787-96

1695* Voyage dans les Alpes, et histoire naturelle de Genève, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, hf. bound,* 16*s* *Neuchatel,* 1803

1696 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* 20*s* 1803

1697 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *all published,* 75 *fine plates of Animals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Shells, and Plants, half russia,* 35*s* *Ticini,* 1786-88

1698 CRESPON (J.) Faune Méridionale ou Description des Animaux Vertébrés vivans et Fossiles du Midi de la France, avec une Méthode de Taxidermie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 73 *plates, half calf, uncut,* 36*s* *Nimes,* 1844

1699 DUBOIS (A.) FAUNE illustrée des VERTÉBRÉS de la BELGIQUE: thefollowing series are in course of publication:

Série I. Mammifères

II. Oiseaux, is complete:

1699* DUBOIS (Ch. F.) Planches colorieés des OISEAUX DE LA BELGIQUE et leurs Œufs, 3 vols. 414 *coloured plates,* 1854-60 —Oiseaux de L'EUROPE et leurs Œufs, 308 *coloured plates,* 1868-72—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait,* 722 COLOURED *plates,* (pub. at £20.) *sd.* £15. *Bruxelles,* 1854-72

The Birds of Belgium are comprised in the first series, those which do not occur in that country being in the second; thereby forming a complete History of the Birds of Europe. The Birds are well drawn and carefully coloured.

Série III. Reptiles et Batraciens

IV. Poissons

Digitized by Google

Scientific Travels—*continued.*

in monthly parts imperial 8vo. *each containing three coloured plates and eight pages of text*, price 2*s* each

INSECTS of Belgium—see *post*, ENTOMOLOGY.

1700 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, complete in 3 vols. folio, *containing* 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, heightened with gold and silver* (sells £31. 10*s* unbound), *half calf, uncut*, £15. *Roma*, 1832-41

Sold separately:

1701 AMFIBIA, *a portion of this section of the work*, 9 *coloured plates and letterpress*, folio, *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1832-41

This magnificent work contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Amfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.

1702 MARSILI DANUBIUS PANNONICO-MYSICUS, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus, 6 vols. impl. folio, 282 *fine plates illustrative of the Scenery, Natural History, Antiquities, etc. connected with the Danube, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* *Hagae Com.* 1726

CONTENTS:—Tom. I. De geographiâ, astronomiâ, hydrographiâ. Tom. II. Antiquitates Romanæ militares; Vitae antiquae Romanorum; Inscriptiones, Monumenta, etc. Tom. III. De Mineralibus, Metallis, etc. Tom. IV. De Piscibus. Tom. V. De Avibus. Tom. VI. Observationes anatomicæ in Aquila, in Husone, in Lutra.

1703 EICHWALD (E.) Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien und Podolien, in geognostisch-mineralogischer, botanischer und zoologischer Hinsicht, 4to. 3 *plates, half calf gilt*, 21*s* *Wilna*, 1830

1704 DEMIDOFF (Anatole) Voyage dans la RUSSIE MÉRIDIONALE et de LA CRIMÉE, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, executée en 1839 par Demidoff, Sainson, Play, Rousseau, etc. 4 vols. royal 8vo. 65 *vignettes and* 11 *plates of Crania*, and 2 folio Atlases, *one being the* ETHNOLOGICAL ALBUM *of* 100 *lithographic plates, including Portraits, the other the* NATURAL HISTORY ATLAS, *containing* 91 *beautifully coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, etc. and* 4 *maps*—in all 6 vols. 4 royal 8vo. 1 royal folio, and 1 impl. folio, *half calf, from the library of the Vicomte du Bus*, £12. 12*s* *Paris*, 1840-48

A valuable and interesting work: the Ethnological Atlas contains representations of the Inhabitants and Costumes of Hungary, Wallachia, Moldavia, Russia, and the Crimea. The plates of Natural History are most exquisitely coloured.

1705 BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, Expedition Scientifique en MORÉE;

Tome I. Relation Historique, 6 *maps and* 37 *views;*
„ II. Géographie et Géologie, 12 *plates;*
„ III. Zoologie, 54 *plates;* Botanique, 38 *plates;*

—together 3 vols. in 5, super royal 4to. and two Atlases, impl. folio, *containing* 131 *plates, many of which are exquisitely coloured, uniform in half calf, from the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus*, £15. *Paris*, 1828-32

Digitized by Google

Scientific Travels—*continued.*

1706 SPRATT'S (T. A. B.) Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth,* 24*s* 1865

Containing much information on the Geology and Natural History of Crete.

Asia.

1707 RADDE (G.) Reisen im Süden von OST-SIBERIEN in den jahren 1855-59: Band I Säugethiere; II Ornithologie;—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. 4 *maps and* 29 COLOURED *plates, sd.* £3. 10*s*
St. Petersburg, 1862-3

1708 SPRATT (T. A. B.) and FORBES' (E.) Travels in Lycia, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 24*s* 1847

The second volume contains the Geology, Zoology and Botany of Lycia, by Forbes and Daniell.

1709 PERSIA, EASTERN: Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. I. GEOGRAPHY with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett and E. Smith, and Introduction by Sir F. J. Goldsmid;—II. ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by W. T. Blanford, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, those of the Birds and Mammals* COLOURED, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 35*s* 1876

1710 ——— the same, Vol. II. ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by Blanford, 8vo. *map and* 18 *plates, some coloured, cloth,* 24*s* 1876

1711 India. BALFOUR'S CYCLOPÆDIA of INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms, Useful Arts and Manufactures, edited by EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E., *the second edition, containing* 5814 *pages with about* 60,000 *headings,* 5 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* £5. *Madras,* 1873

Unquestionably one of the most important works that have hitherto been published in India, and a laborious and very valuable production, in which information on any Asiatic subject may be sought and found. The ethnological articles are interesting, as is also a list of Inscriptions existing in various parts of India, in many different languages.

This second edition gives the biographies of Indian worthies, and complete articles on Indian botany, geology, mineralogy, and the cognate subjects.

1712 BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS: A collection of coloured drawings in water-colours of the Plants, Trees, Flowers, Birds, Insects, Serpents, and Animals of SOUTHERN INDIA, with their names in *English* and *Tamil;* at the end are four Views of places in Southern India, folio, *bound in whole russia,* £2. 2*s* (*circa* 1790)

1713 DELESSERT (Ad.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde, exécuté de 1835 à 1839, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *map and* 35 *plates, including* 22 *beautifully* COLOURED, *representing Mammals, Birds, and Insects, half red morocco, uncut,* £3. 5*s* *Paris,* 1843

1714 EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM: Catalogue of the Mammalia, by Horsfield, 1851—Catalogue of the Birds, by Horsfield and Moore, 2 vols. 1856-58—Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects by the same, Vol. 1, *plates,* 1857—together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 1851-58

Catalogue of Birds, *see post:* ORNITHOLOGY, Horsfield.

——— Lepidopterous Insects, *see post:* ENTOMOLOGY, Horsfield.

Digitized by Google

Asia—*continued.*

1715 GRAY (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait, and* 202 COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco, uncut, rare,* £18. 1830-34

This beautiful book, in which most of the Birds and Animals are represented the full size of life, is now very scarce.

1716 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views and woodcuts,* (pub. 36*s*) *cloth,* 25*s* 1854

1717 KELAART, Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ: Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, Vols. I and II part 1, and Appendix, (*all pub.*) 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Ceylon,* 1852

1718 TENNENT (Sir J. Emerson) CEYLON, an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical and Topographical, with Notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions, 2 vols. *maps, plans, and woodcut illustrations,* (pub. £2. 10*s*) *cloth,* 30*s* 1859

1719 MASON'S Tenasserim, or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu; with Systematic Catalogues of Minerals, Plants, Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Insects, etc. thick post 8vo. 712 *pp. hf. bd.* 12*s* *Maulmain,* 1852

Japan, Indian Archipelago, Australia.

1720 SIEBOLD'S NIPPON, or DESCRIPTION OF JAPAN: NIPPON; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, *a set as far as published, containing* 360 *plates and maps, to which are now added Titles and a Collation specially printed,* LARGE PAPER, the Text bound in 3 vols. impl. 4to. the Plates in 2 vols. royal folio, **some of the plates coloured, especially those of Japanese Costume,** (pub. £52. 10*s*) *hf. mor. gilt tops,* £36.

Leyden, 1832-52

This extremely valuable and interesting work left unfinished, and of which but few copies remained at the death of the author, is now entirely out print. From the great state of confusion in which the stock was found, variations occur in different copies: the above mentioned large paper copy does not contain plate 28 in Abtheilung II, d. a few leaves of text are also wanting.

The Ethnological and Geographical portions of this work are highly important.

1721 SIEBOLD FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japonian suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata.

Contents:

1722 MAMMALIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates* (pub. £3. 12*s*) £2. 1850

1723 AVES, LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates,* with French text, *unbound,* £16. 16*s*; or, *hf. morocco,* £17. 17*s* 1850

This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce.

Digitized by Google

Japan—*continued.*

1724 REPTILIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 30 *plates, bds.* (pub. £3.) £1. 10*s* 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 2 *plates;* Ophidii, 10 *plates;* Saurii, 2 *plates;* Batrachii, 8 *plates;* all with French text.

1725 PISCES, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 160 *plain plates, very rare,* £10. 1842

——— the same, COLOURED, *unbound, or hf. calf,* £20. 1850

1726 CRUSTACEA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 70 *plates,* £3. 3*s* 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

1727 ——— the set complete, 5 vols. folio, *the plates of the* **Mammals, Birds, and Fishes coloured,** £45. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1838-50

Complete sets are very rare. The various prices affixed above, are those at which separate portions of the work can be supplied.

1728 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, in 8 parts, *complete,* royal 4to. 55 *fine coloured plates, and* 7 *of Anatomy,* (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *sd.* £3. 10*s; or half morocco,* £3. 16*s* 1824

"The present work of Dr. Horsfield discovers several specimens of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collections at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques.*

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Phil. Mag.*

1729 WALLACE (A. R.) Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise, 2 vols. post 8vo. 9 *maps and* 51 *engravings of Natural History,* (pub. 24*s*) *cloth,* 16*s* 1869

1730 SHAW (G.) Zoology of NEW HOLLAND, Vol. I, *all published,* roy. 4to. 13 *finely coloured plates of Mammals and Birds, half morocco,* 25*s* 1794

Africa and adjacent Islands.

1731 BUCH, Physicalische Beschreibung der CANARISCHEN INSELN, 4to. *with impl. folio atlas of* 12 *plates, and maps on* 8 *plates, bds.* 25*s* *Berlin,* 1825

The large Atlas is very rare. A map of Teneriffe and one of Great Canary, mentioned in the Index as not then ready, seem never to have been published.

1732 WEBB (BARKER) et SABIN BERTHELOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ILES CANARIES, ouvrage publiée sous les auspices de M. Guizot:

CONTENTS OF THE WORK, with the prices at which some volumes are sold separately.

Tome I. 1er partie. Ethnographie et Annales, 2 *plates,* 35*s*
„ 2me „ Miscellanées Canariennes, Relations de Voyage, etc. with atlas of 60 *plates,* 20*s*
„ II. 1ere „ Géographie descriptive, et Géologie, 13 *maps; without the maps,* 25*s.*
„ 2me „ Zoologie, 53 *plates,* £2. 16*s*
Animaux articulés, Crustacés et Insectes, 8 *coloured plates, hf. calf,* 18*s*
„ III. 1ere „ Géographie Botanique, 20 *plates.*
„ 2me „ Phytographia Canariensis, 4 vols. 261 *plates.*

—together 13 vols. atlas 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, *over* 400 *plates, the* BIRDS AND INSECTS COLOURED (pub. 635 *francs in parts*), *boards,* £12. *Paris,* 1836-50

Digitized by Google

Africa—*continued.*

1733 ——— another copy, bound in 11 vols. atlas 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, *uniform in half blue calf, uncut, from the library of Vicomte Du Bus*, £15. *Paris*, 1836-50

This splendid work was published under the patronage of the French government. The authors, after a residence of several years in the Fortunate Isles, returned to Europe with immense collections in every branch of Natural History, accompanied with numerous observations, manuscripts and drawings. They were assisted in the compilation by the most eminent Savans of the time. Valenciennes undertook the Fish, Bory de St. Vincent the Ferns, and Brongniart, Cordier, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, du Jussieu, and other eminent professors of the Jardin du Roy, lent their co-operation.

1734 EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1843. Publié par ordre du Gouvernment et avec le concours d'une Commission académique:

A. the octavo series, Text:

CARETTE, Etude des routes suivies par les Arabes dans la partie méridionale de l'Algérie, etc. 1 vol. 1844

—— Récherches sur la géographie et le commerce de l'Algérie méridionale accompagnées d'un notice sur la géographie de l'Afrique septentrionale et d'un carte par Renou. 1 vol. 1844

—— Récherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale, etc. 1 vol. 1853

—— Etudes sur la Kabylie, 2 vols. 1848

PELLISSIER, Mémoires historiques et géographiques, 1 vol. 1844

MOHAMMED-EL-KAÏROANI, Histoire de l'Afrique, traduite par PELLISSIER et RÉMUSAT, 1 vol. 1845

RENOU, description géographique de Maroc, 1 vol. 1846

EL-AIACHI ET MOULA-AHMED, Voyages dans le Sud de l'Algérie trad. par Berbrugger, etc. 1 vol. 1846

KHALIL-IBN-ISH'AK, Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou principes de legislation musulmane, civile et religieuse, etc. trad. de l'Arabe par PERRON, 6 vols. et 1 vol. de Table 1848-54

PELLISSIER, Description de la Régence de Tunis, 1 vol. 1853

PERIER, de l'Hygiène en Algerie, avec un Mémoire sur la Peste par Berbrugger, 2 vols. 1847

B. the imperial quarto series, text and Atlas:

DESHAYES, Histoire naturelle des MOLLUSQUES, Vol. I with Atlas, Vol. I *containing plates* 1-77, 100 *in all; plates* 78-143 *being a portion of Vol. II. a few intermediate plates wanting* 1845-48

LUCAS, Histoire naturelle des ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS, 3 vols. 122 *highly finished coloured plates, half morocco* 1846-50

Contents: 1ere partie; Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes: IIme et IIIme Parties; Insectes.

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT ET DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, Botanique, Text, 2 vols. *plates* 1—90, *exquisitely coloured* 1854-67

DELAMARE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, 193 *plates* 1850

RENOU, Géologie, avec Notice Mineralogique sur le Massif d'Alger, par RAVERGIE, *plates*, 1 vol. 1848

AIMÉ, Recherches de Physique sur la Mediterranée, 6 *plates* 1845

——— Observations sur le Magnetisme Terrestre, 12 *plates* 1846

Digitized by Google

Africa—*continued*

C. Folio Series:

BEAUX-ARTS. Architecture et Sculpture par RAVOISIÉ, *parts* 1-31, *all published*, impl. folio, 185 *splendid plates, some coloured* 1846-53

——— together 19 vols. roy. 8vo. 13 vols. impl. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio (pub. about 2000 fr.) *three vols. in half red morocco, one in half russia, and the rest in parts*, £45.

Paris, Printed at the Government Press, 1844-67

With the exception of one volume, Guichenot's Reptiles and Fish, this is believed to be a perfect copy of this magnificent work, as far as it was published. It has just been purchased from the Library of a subscriber. A few intermediate plates are missing in the sections of Mollusca and Botany, but they were probably intended to have been given with later parts, which never appeared.

The text and plates have been got up with an amount of luxury never before lavished on any publication: the plates especially being of the finest possible engraving and colouring.

For the INSECTS *separately—see also* ENTOMOLOGY, LUCAS.

1735 WAGNER (M.) Reisen in Algier, 1836-38, 8vo. with impl. 4to. Atlas, *map and* 17 *plates, the Mammals, Insects, and Shells* COLOURED, *bds.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1841

1736 RIFAUD, Voyage en EGYPTE, en NUBIE et lieux circonvoisins, 1805-28, livraisons 1—36 (all published) atlas folio, *containing* 170 *plates, including* 22 **coloured plates of Fishes, Insects, and Botany**, *sd.* £6. 10*s* (*Paris, ca.* 1830)

Rarely found so complete: Brunet mentions only 25 parts of 5 plates each. The plates of Natural History are fully coloured, and principally illustrate the Fishes of the Nile.

1737 RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung*: ZOOLOGIE, herausg. von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 118 *plates, mostly* COLOURED *Frankfurt*, 1826-28

1738 ——— Neue WIRBELTHIERE zu der Fauna von ABYSSINIEN gehörig, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 94 COLOURED *plates of Birds, Quadrupeds, Fishes and Reptiles, green morocco, uncut, presentation copy to Dr. Vrolik*, £5. *ib.* 1835-40

Sold separately:

The Fishes: Fische des Rothen Meers, folio, 33 COLOURED *plates, half calf*, 30*s* 1835

1739 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, COLOURED *plates, half calf*, £8. 8*s* *Frankfurt*, 1826-40

1740 FERRET ET GALINIER, Voyage en Abyssinie, 3 vols. 8vo. *and folio atlas containing* 9 *maps*, 33 *coloured plates of Zoology, and* 17 *botanical plates, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1847

1741 SMITH'S (And.) Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA, 5 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. COMPLETE, 278 *finely* COLOURED PLATES, *with text*, (pub. at £18. *unbound*) *half morocco, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1838-1849

1742 ——— the same, 5 vols. in 3, COLOURED PLATES, *fine copy in half red morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1849

This valuable work is arranged as follows: Mammalia, 52 plates—Aves, 113 plates—Reptilia, 78 plates—Pisces, 31 plates—Invertebrata, 4 plates—total, 278 plates.

Digitized by Google

Africa—*continued.*

GAME and WILD ANIMALS of—*see post* MAMMALIA, HARRIS.

1743 POLLEN (F. P. L.) et D. C. VAN DAM, Recherches sur la FAUNE de MADAGASCAR et de ses dependances, 4 parts in 9 livraisons, roy. 4to. *a large number of plates, those depicting Fish, Mammals, Birds, and Insects,* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *in cases, all published,* £7. 15*s* *Leyde,* 1868-1877

Divided as follows:—I. Relation du Voyage, *liv.* 1—5, 43 *views, portraits of natives and their customs, etc. with maps;*—II. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. Schlegel, 40 *plates* (38 *coloured*);—IV. Poissons et Pêches, par Bleeker; —V. Insectes, par Snellen van Vollenhaven et Sélys Longchamps, 2 *coloured plates;* Crustacés, Echinodermes, et Mollusques, par Hoffmann, 10 *plates.*

Part III will contain the Reptiles.

1744 ——— the same, MAMMIFÈRES et OISEAUX, par Schlegel, roy. 4to. 40 *plates,* (38 COLOURED) *in portfolio,* £2. 10*s;* or, *half calf,* £2. 16*s* *Leyde,* 1868

1745 RÉUNION, l'Ile de (Bourbon): notes sur, par L. Maillard, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 30 fr.) *sd.* 15*s* *Paris,* 1863

Replete with information on the History, Physical Geography, Agriculture, Ethnology, and Natural History of the Island.

North America.

1746 FABRICII Fauna Grœnlandica, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Hafniæ,* 1780

1747 ADAMS (A. Leith) Field and Forest Rambles of a Naturalist in NEW BRUNSWICK, with notes and observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, *maps and woodcuts,* (pub. 14*s*) *cloth,* 9*s* 1873

1748 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 77 *plates, some coloured, roan,* £10. 10*s* *Boston,* 1857-62

1749 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, impl. 4to. 34 *plates, cloth,* £4.

Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle; with 34 plates.—Vols. III. and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs in general. II. Ctenophorae. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidae. V. Homologies of the Radiata; with 43 plates.

1750 ALLEN (J. A.) on the MAMMALS and WINTER BIRDS of East Florida, *from the Bulletin of comparative Zoology, Cambridge, U.S.* 8vo. *plates, and autograph letter, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

1751 CATESBY (M.) Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. folio, 220 *finely* COLOURED *plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, very fine old English russia, broad borders of gold,* £10. 1754

1752 COLORADO RIVER of the West, explored in 1857-58, the Report on the Geology, Botany, and Natural History, by Ives and Humphreys, U. S. Engineers, 4to. *maps, Views and coloured Ethnological plates, cloth,* 10*s* *Washington,* 1861

1753 GOULD (Aug. A.) Report on the INVERTEBRATA of MASSACHUSETTS, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata —HARRIS (T. W.) Report on the INSECTS of MASSACHUSETTS— 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *plates, calf,* £2. 12*s*

Cambridge, (Mass.) 1841

Digitized by Google

North America—*continued.*

1754 KING (W. R.) Sportsman and Naturalist in CANADA, or notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish, impl. 8vo. 6 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth,* 18*s* 1866

1755 RICHARDSON'S (John) WM. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin:

Contents; with the prices at which portions are sold separately:

1756 QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 *plates by T. Landseer, bds.* 24*s* 1829

1757 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 *coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson,* £3. 3*s* 1831

1758 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 *coloured plates* 1836

1759 INSECTS, by KIRBY, 8 *coloured plates, very rare* 1837

—together 4 vols. 4to. 110 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured, three vols. hf. bd. one in bds.* £10. 1829-37

"We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid natural history production, the *Fauna Boreali Americana.* It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will, we expect, long remain so."—*Neville Wood.*

1760 SAUSSURE (H. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et Etats-Unies—Crustacés, Myriapodes, Orthoptères et Mantides Americains, livr. 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured,* 2 vols. *hf. morocco,* and 1 part *unbound,* £2. *Genève,* 1858-71

1761 (STORER and PEABODY'S) Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles and BIRDS of Massachusetts, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Boston,* 1839

1762 STORER'S Reports on Fishes and Reptiles of Massachusetts, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1839

1763 MISSISSIPPI EXPEDITION: REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical Route for the Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54, according to Acts of Congress, of March 3, 1854, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854, 12 vols. in 13 (*the last volume being in two*), thick 4to. *maps and about a thousand plates, some* COLOURED, *illustrating the* BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ORNITHOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, COSTUME *and implements of the natives, &c. of the countries surveyed, calf,* £7. 10*s* *Washington,* 1855-60

Contents:—ETHNOGRAPHY, 10 plates; PHILOLOGY, containing Vocabularies of North American Languages; BOTANY, plates; GEOLOGY, many plates, some coloured; BIRDS, finely coloured plates of the different species; FISH, plates; REPTILES, plates; MAMMALIA, plates; and a large number of coloured views.

This fine work reflects the highest credit on the United States Government. The later volumes are scarce in Europe.

1764 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vols. I and II, CHILE; 2 vols. 4to. *many large plates and coloured maps, cloth,* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1856

These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second

Digitized by Google

North America—*continued.*

contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of* BIRDS, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 *of Fish, and* 4 *of Fossil Mammalia.* All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.

1765 UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the years 1838-42 by Commander Wilkes, Vols. 1—13 and 20, in 15 vols. roy. 4to. and 10 vols. folio (one very large) of Atlases, *the plates beautifully* COLOURED, together 25 vols. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £80. *Philadelphia*, 1844-58

A fine set from the library of M. Guizot.

One of the most interesting works ever published. It contains an exhaustive account of the Geography, Natural History, Customs, Religions, etc. of the South Sea Islands, America, etc.

The following is a list of the Vols. in the above set; those priced are sold separately.

Vols. I—V.

Narrative by Commander WILKES, 5 vols. royal 4to. *superior Library edition, with numerous plates and woodcuts, and separate volume of Atlas and maps*, PROOFS, £12. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1845

Only 100 copies were printed by the United States Government, of this large edition, for presents.

Vol. VI.

HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £6. *ib.* 1846

VERY RARE, and rapidly rising in price. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

Vol. VII.

Dana's Zoophytes and Corals, with folio Atlas 1848-9

Vol. VIII.

Cassin's Mammalogy and Ornithology, with folio Atlas 1858

Vol. IX.

Pickering's Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, impl. 4to. *original and best edition, with map and* 12 *portraits finely coloured*, £2. 10*s* *Boston*, 1848

Vol. X.

Dana's Geology of the Expedition, Text in impl. 4to. *with maps and woodcuts*, and impl. folio Atlas, *containing* 21 *fine plates*, 2 vols. *cloth, very rare*, £7. 10*s* *New York* (1849)

Vol. XI.

Meteorology, 1 vol. impl. 4to.

Vol. XII.

Gould's Mollusca and Shells, 1 vol. impl. 4to. and folio Atlas *Boston*, 1853

Vol. XIII.

Crustacea, part 1 of Text and folio Atlas 1853-55

Vol. XIV.

Gray (Asa) Botany, the Atlases only, 2 vols. impl. folio 1854

1766 GRAY (Asa) BOTANY: THE PHANEROGAMIA only, impl. 4to. text of 777 pages, *and Atlas of* 100 *fine plates in* impl. folio—together 2 vols. *hf. calf, scarce*, £4. 10*s* *New York*, 1854

Digitized by Google

Central America and West Indies.

1767 HUMBOLDT (BARON A. VON) et AIMÉ BONPLAND, VOYAGES AUX REGIONS EQUINOXIALES DU NOUVEAU CONTINENT, fait dans les années 1799 à 1804, PREMIÈRE PARTIE: 1ère. section, Relation Historique, Vols. I to III, *Vol. III wants title which is supplied by that of Vol. I altered* (Vol. IV. never published), 3 vols. Atlas 4to. *Paris*, 1814-19

2de section. Vues des CORDILLÈRES, et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amerique, impl. folio, 69 *large plates of Mexican Picture-writing, Hieroglyphics, Bas-reliefs, Costumes, Views, etc. many of them* FINELY COLOURED *ib.* 1810

The greater part of the copies now in the market want from page 272 to page 350, and plates 50-69. The most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's works, at a fourth of the original price. "Humboldt traces with the hand of a master the outline of a vast picture, future travellers can only assist in filling up."—*Ward's Mexico.*

In this work the Picture-writing of the Mexicans first received the attention and the ample treatment which are due to a literature as strange and important in the records of the New World, as that of Egypt in the Old.

3me et 4me section. EXAMEN CRITIQUE de L'HISTOIRE de la GÉOGRAPHIE du NOUVEAU CONTINENT et des Progrès de l'Astronomie Nautique aux XVe et XVIe Siècles, 562 *pp.*

ATLAS GÉOGRAPHIE et PHYSIQUE du Nouveau Continent, *frontispiece, 37 maps and geological sections, the facsimiles of early Portulani coloured and gilt—together two vols. complete*, colombier folio *ib.* 1814-19-34

TROISIÈME PARTIE: Essai politique sur le Royaume de la NOUVELLE ESPAGNE, 2 vols. atlas 4to.—ATLAS PHYSIQUE et GÉOGRAPHIQUE, 20 *large maps*, atlas folio—together 3 vols. *ib.* 1811

At a great public meeting, held June 21, 1824, it was declared by the executive power of the Mexican Government, that "Mr. Humboldt's *Political Essay on New Spain* contained the most complete and most accurate picture of the natural riches of the country, and that the reading of this great work has not a little contributed to reanimate the active industry of the nation, and to inspire it with confidence in its own powers."

QUATRIÈME PARTIE: Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques, Operations Trigonometriques, etc. redigées par Ottmanns, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *ib.* 1808-10

CINQUIÈME PARTIE: Essai sur la Géographie des Plantes, accompagné d'un Tableau Physique des Régions Equinoxiales, atlas 4to. *with the large map "Tableau Physique des Andes"*

SIXIÈME PARTIE, BOTANIQUE: prémière section: PLANTES EQUINOXIALES recueillies au Mexique, dans l'Ile de Cuba, etc. ouvrage redigé par A. Bonpland, 2 vols. colombier folio, 144 *plates* 1808-9

——— the set as described above, together 8 vols. atlas 4to. and 6 vols. colombier folio (pub. 2190 francs) *uniform in half green morocco, uncut*, £30. *Paris*, 1805-34

"No name stands higher than that of Humboldt among the lovers of geographical and physical science. Zealous, active, vigorous; imbued with liberal knowledge, skilful in general physics, and particularly attached to chemistry and its kindred branches, possessing ample means of indulging its

Digitized by Google

Central America—*continued.*

taste, he has directed his inquiries into every department of nature and society. The mass of curious information which he has procured in those distant travels, and the superb collection which he was enabled to make relative to different objects of science, far exceed anything that has heretofore been achieved by the exertions of an individual."—*Edinburgh Review*, vol. 16, p. 223-4.

1768 HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND, Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée, faits dans l'interieur du Nouveau Continent, etc. Vol 1, imperial 4to. 34 *plates, some plates of Insects coloured, bds.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1811

1769 RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Histoire physique et naturelle de L'ILE DE CUBA: *in French:*

This fine work is divided as follows:

I. Histoire Physique et polit. de l'île de Cuba traduit par Berthelot. Text, 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 11 *plates and a map.*

INTRODUCTION générale, 110 pp. 8vo.

II. Zoologie.

MAMMIFERES ET OISEAUX, par de la Sagra et A. d'Orbigny. Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 41 *coloured plates.*

REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron. Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 31 *coloured plates.*

POISSONS, par Guichenot. Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 5 *coloured plates.*

INSECTES, p. Guérin Méneville. Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 20 *coloured plates.*

FORAMINIFÈRES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text 1 vol. 8vo. *wanting pp.* 1-19, with Atlas of 12 *coloured plates.*

MOLLUSQUES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 29 *coloured plates.*

PALÉONTOLOGIE, pp. 1-64, *and plates* 1-5, 7, 8.

BOTANIQUE, Plantes vasculaires, par Richard, Text tom I. 8vo. and Atlas of 102 *plates.*

——— Plantes cellulaires par Montagne. Text 1 vol. 8vo. and Atlas of 20 *coloured plates.*

——— the set as above described, 12 vols. 8vo. and 10 Atlases, folio, containing 121 *plain plates, and* 158 COLOURED *plates* (pub. 1000 francs) *fourteen vols. in boards and unbound, and eight in half russia, uncut*, £36. *Paris, Bertrand*, 1843-57

1770 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Historia Politica y Natural de la ISLA de CUBA: *in Spanish:* 13 vols. bound in 9, folio, *a large number of coloured plates* (pub. at about £54.) *eight vols. hf. roan, one in cloth*, £20. *Paris*, 1838-62

CONTENTS, with the prices at which portions are sold separately.

Vols. I. and II. Historia Fisica y Politica, Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura, Comercio Maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apendice, 12 *maps; sold separately, first vol. wanting a sheet*, 10*s*

III. Mamiferos por Sagra, y Aves, por d'Orbigny, 40 *plates, mostly cld.* £6.

IV. Reptiles, por Cocteau y Bibron; Peces, y Reptiles, por Guichenot, 30 *coloured plates, sold separately for* £2. 16*s*.

V. Moluscos, por d'Orbigny.

VI. Foraminiferas, por d'Orbigny.

VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides é Insectos, por Guerin Méneville.

VIII. Atlas Zoologico; Mamiferos, 8 *plates, some coloured*—Aves, 33 *coloured plates*—Reptiles, 31 *coloured plates*—Peces, 5 *coloured plates*—Mollusca, 29 *coloured plates*—Foraminiferas, 11 *plates, nearly* 309 *figures*—Articulata (Insectos), 20 *coloured plates.*

IX. Botanica Criptogamia, por Camillo Montagne.

Digitized by Google

Central America—*continued.*

X y XI. Botanica Fanerogomia, por Richard (Vol. X *wants sheet* 28).
XII. Atlas Botanico. Criptogamia, 20 *coloured plates*—Fanerogamia, 103 *plates* (plates 44 bis, 44 ter, and 78 bis are absent).
Suplemento: Cuba en 1860 o sea cuadro de sus Adelantos en la Poblacion y la Agricultura.

1771 POEY (F.) Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (*Vol.* 2 *wants pp.* 221-236) *plates of Mammals, Fish, Insects, etc. several coloured, one vol. in half calf, the other in cloth,* £4. *Habana,* 1851-58

The greater part of the descriptions are in French.

1772 HUGHES' Natural History of Barbadoes, folio, LARGE PAPER, *map and* 29 *plates, fine copy, hf. bd. uncut,* 16*s* 1750

South America.

1773 FEUILLÉE, Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques, et Botaniques, faites par l'ordre du Roy sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionales, et dans les Indes Occidentales, 1707-12 (et dans un autre Voiage fait à la Novelle Espagne, et aux Isles), 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *maps, plans, views, etc. with* 100 *plates of Botany, old French cf. gilt,* 20*s* *Paris,* 1714-25

Vol. I ends on p. 504. Vol. II consists of pp. 503-768, with title and table. The third volume is not entitled as such, and is only distinguished by bearing on the title the additional words which are given in brackets above. The special botanical portion forms a second part to each of the two Vols. II. and III. with a series of 50 plates in each.

1774 SCHOMBURGK (Richard) Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren, 1840-1844; nebst eine FAUNA und FLORA, nach J. Müller, Cabanis Ehrenberg und andern, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth,* 16*s* *Leipzig,* 1847-48

1775 BURMEISTER (H.) Systématische Übersicht der Thiere Brasiliens, 3 vols. *bds. or* 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Berlin,* 1854-6

Vol. 1, contains the Mammals: Vols. 2 and 3, the Birds.

1776 ——— Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens, folio, FINE PAPER, 32 *lithographic plates, mostly coloured, including* 21 *plates of Mammalia, with Text, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Berlin,* 1856

1777 MIKAN (J. C.) Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis, roy. folio, 24 *plates of Birds, Mammals, Reptiles, etc. coloured in a superior manner,* (pub. £7. 16*s*) *hf. morocco,* £3. 10*s* *Vindobonæ,* 1820-25

1778 AZARA (Don F. de) Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, 1781-1801, traduites par Walckenaer, avec des notes par G. Cuvier, 4 vols. 8vo. and atlas in 4to. *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1809

Containing the Geographical Descriptions, Natural History and Ethnology of Paraguay and the La Plata River.

1779 GAY (Claudio) Historia fisica y politica de CHILE: FAUNA, 8 vols. 8vo. and folio ATLAS of 134 *finely* COLOURED *plates, half calf neat,* £14. *Paris,* 1847-54

Contents: Mammals, 12 *plates;* Birds, 13 *plates;* Reptiles, 9 *plates;* Fishes, 20 *plates;* Crustacea, Araneidea, etc. 13 *plates;* Coleoptera, 31 *plates;* Orthoptera, Lepidoptera, etc. 22 *plates;* Shells, 14 *plates;* most of the plates have the dissections.

1780 GAY (C.) Historia Fisica y Politica de CHILE, folio, *about* 200 *lithographic and other plates illustrating this work, the Botany,*

Digitized by Google

Ornithology, and Entomology coloured, 31 *Nos. sold with all faults*, £3. *Par.* 1846-9

1781 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. v.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA auf einer Reise in Peru, 1838-42, 4 parts in one vol. folio, 72 *plates, all finely* COLOURED, *with the exception of* 6 *plates of Fishes, cloth*, £4. 10*s* *St. Gall*, 1844-46

1782 ——— the same, 4 parts in 3 vols. folio, *hf. calf gilt, fine copy*, £5. 10*s* *ib.* 1844-46

Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
The Ornithology contains Notes by the celebrated Ornithologist Cabanis.

Sold separately:

1783 MAMMALIA, folio, 18 *coloured plates, hf. cf.* 12*s* *St. Gallen*, 1844

Algebra—*see post:* Mathematics.

Amphibia and Reptilia.

See also *ante*—SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

1784 ABBATII (Baldi, *Physici*) de admirabili Viperæ natura et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus liber, 4to. *four large curious plates showing the Anatomy of the Viper, engraved on the Text, old calf neat*, 9*s* *Urbini*, 1589

This work treats principally of the poisonous properties of the Viper, the cure for persons affected by it, and with an account of the same as practised by the Greeks, Romans and Arabs.

1785 BELL (Thos.) History of British REPTILES, 8vo. *fine woodcuts, cloth*, or, *hf. bd.* 6*s* 1839

1786 ——— the Reptilia of the "BEAGLE" Voyage, (LA PLATA, PATAGONIA and CHILI), royal 4to. 20 *plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1843

1787 BOJANUS (L. H.) Anatome Testudinis Europeæ, fol. 40 *beautifully engraved plates, portions of which are coloured*, (pub. about £4.) *Vilnæ*, 1819

1788 CANTOR'S Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

1789 (CETTI) Anfibi e Pesci di Sardegna, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Sassari*, 1777

1790 FAYRER (Joseph, M.D., C.S.I.,) THE THANATOPHIDIA OF INDIA; being a Description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula; with an account of the Influence of their Poison on Life, and a Series of Experiments, Second Edition, folio, *with* 31 *plates*, (28 *coloured*), £7. 7*s* 1873

1791 FISCHER (J. G.) die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben, 4to. 3 *coloured plates of Sea-Serpents, bds.* 12*s* *Hamburg*, 1856

1792 GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Reptilia Musei Zoologici Vratislaviensis recensita et descripta fasc. I. *all pub.* (Chelonios et Batrachia), folio, 17 *plates, including* 13 *coloured, hf. cf. nt.* £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1829

1793 GRAY'S LIZARDS of Australia and New Zealand, in the Collection of the British Museum, by Dr. J. E. Gray, Keeper of the Zoological Collections in the British Museum, 4to. *with* 18 *plates of New Species by Ford*, 18*s* 1867

Digitized by Google

1794 HOLBROOK (J. E.) NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY, or a description of the REPTILES inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. roy. 4to. 147 *finely* COLOURED *plates drawn from life, hf. morocco,* £15. *Philadelphia,* 1842

The grandest and most exhaustive work ever published in this department of Natural History.

1795 JERDON'S (T. C.) Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India, 8vo. 35 *pp. interleaved with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Jerdon,* (1853)—Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 *pp.* 1870, 1 vol. *hf. bd. and a part sd.* 16*s* 1853-70

1796 KREFFT'S (G.) Snakes of AUSTRALIA, 4to. COLOURED *plates,* £2. 2*s* *Sydney,* 1869

1797 LIER (J. van) Traité des Serpens et des Vipères qu'on trouve dans le pays de Drenthe, *texte hollandais et français,* 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf, uncut,* £1. *Amsterdam,* 1781

1798 MAXIMILIAN, *Prince de Wied,* Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil: **Reptiles** only, folio, 56 *finely coloured plates, with French and German letterpress, not guaranteed perfect, in parts,* 30*s* *Weimar,* 1822-27

1799 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* 5*s* *Marburg,* 1820

1800 ——— Beitraege zur Geschichte der Amphibien, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 38 *coloured plates, hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* *Essen,* 1821

1801 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Histoire naturelle de l'île de CUBA: REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron, 8vo. Text and folio Atlas of 30 *plates, containing a large number of coloured plates, hf. calf,* £4. 10*s* *Paris,* 1840

1802 — ——— Historia natural de Cuba: Album containing the original WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of the REPTILES, *splendidly finished by J. G. Prêtre,* folio, 32 *designs, hf. red morocco,* £5. 10*s* (*ca.* 1830)

1803 RUSSELL'S (Dr. P.) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS, 46 *plates,* 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait,* 44 *plates*—together 5 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, *containing* 90 *plates, of which* 86 *are coloured, hf. calf,* £5. 10*s* 1796-1809

1804 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, roy. fol. *hf. bd. russia,* £5. 1796-1809

1805 SCHLEGEL (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, *the 8vo. text and Atlas in* 1 *vol.* folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates of Reptiles, hf. calf,* 25*s* *Düsseldorf,* 1837-44

1806 ——— Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. *and folio Atlas of* 21 *plates and* 3 *maps, hf. calf,* 15*s* *La Haye,* 1837

1807 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, copious notes by Dr. J. E. Gray,* 20*s* *La Haye,* 1837

The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite the description in the text.

1808 SCHLOSSER (J. A.) de Lacerta Amboinensi, 1768—P. Boddaert, de Chætodonte argo, 1770—de Testudine cartilaginea, 1770—de Rana bicolore, 1772—de Chætodonte diacantho, 1772, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. *with coloured plates, and text in Latin and Dutch, hf. bound,* 12*s* *Amstelod.* 1768-72

Digitized by Google

1809 SCHÖPF (J. D.) Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, Heft, I-V, roy. 4to. 25 *plates of Tortoises, etc. mostly coloured, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Erlangen*, 1795

1810 ——— Historia Testudinum, roy. 4to. 31 *coloured plates, hf. bound, uncut*, 24*s* *Erlangæ*, 1792

1811 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles drawn from life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by* J. E. GRAY, *hf. morocco*, £2. 5*s* 1872

1812 WAGLER (Jo.) Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum, folio, 36 *coloured plates of Serpents, Tortoises, hf. bd.* 35*s* *Monachii*, 1828-33

1813 ——— the same, folio, 36 *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt, uncut, fine copy*, £2. 16*s* 1828-33

1814 AMPHIBIA and REPTILIA, 14 Tracts on, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

CONTENTS :—Bonaparte, Cheloniorum Tabula analytica ; — Prodromus Systematis Herpetologiæ ; Jerdon's Notes on Indian Herpetology ; Tschudi, Reptilia Peruana ; Catalogue of Reptiles of India, etc., *some coloured plates, drawings, etc.*

Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery.

1815 BLAINVILLE (H. M. Ducrotay de) OSTÉOGRAPHIE, ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système Dentaire des Mammifères récents et Fossiles ; TEXT in 4 vols. royal 4to. and 4 vols. of ATLAS in roy. folio, 329 *fine lithographic plates*, (pub. 960 francs), *unbound*, £36. *Paris*, 1839-64

The grandest work published on the subject of Osteology. The names of Blainville and Owen will be handed down to posterity as the greatest exponents and discoverers of this Science, which any age has produced.

1816 CARUS ET JOURDAN. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée suivi de récherches d'anatomie sur les parties primaires du système nerveux, 3 vols. 8vo. with royal 4to. *Atlas of* 31 *plates* —4 vols. *hf. calf neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1835

1817 CHIAJE (St. delle) Istruzione di Anatomia comparata, 2 vols. 8vo. and impl. 4to. *Atlas of* 64 *plates*, 11 *coloured, sd.* 20*s* *Napoli*, 1836

1818 CUVIER (F.) des Dents des Mammifères, considerées comme caractères zoologiques, 8vo. 103 *plates of Teeth, calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1825

FLUDD (R.) Anatomiæ Amphitheatrum—*see ante ;* GENERAL.

1819 HARVEII (G.) Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, 18mo. *front. vellum*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1651

1820 HUXLEY (Professor) Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology, atlas 4to. 12 *large plates of double size drawn by B. W. Hawkins*, (pub. 25*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1864

1821 MANDL (L.) ANATOMIE MICROSCOPIQUE, 2 vols. folio, 92 *plates*, (pub. 276 francs), *boards*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1838-57

Contents :—Tome 1, HISTOLOGIE, 52 *plates*, containing over 1500 Microscopical Examinations of the Structures of the Muscles, Nerves, the Brain and the Tissues. Tome II, HISTOGENESE, ou Récherches sur les Elements Microscopiques des Tissus, des Organes et des Liquides, dans les Animaux adultes et a l'état normal, 40 *plates*.

Digitized by Google

1822 MONRO (M.) TRAITE D'OSTEOLOGIE, 2 vols. atlas folio, 31 *fine plates, red morocco, gilt edges by Derome*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1759

The beauty of the binding and its fine state of preservation render the covers of this book suitable for portfolios of fine and rare prints.

1823 OWEN'S (Professor R.) ODONTOGRAPHY; or a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.—*one vol. text, and Atlas containing* 168 *beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1840-45

1824 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. russia*, £4. 1840-45

One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of science which is rarely attained.

1825 OWEN, the Nature of the Limbs, 8vo. *anatomical plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1849

1826 OWEN, Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1843-46

1827 PALFYN (J.) Description anatomique des Parties de la Femme qui servent à la Generation, avec un Traité des Monstres et une description anatomique de deux Enfans joints par le Tronc, sm. 4to. *many anatomical plates, plates of Monsters, and curious deformed human beings, old calf, fine copy*, RARE, £2. *Leide*, 1708

1828 SAINT-ANGE (M.) Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'Animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique, et zoologique, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 17 *plates, some coloured, hf. green morocco, neat*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1854

1829 SANDIFORT (E. et G.) MUSEUM ANATOMICUM ACADEMIÆ Lugduno-Batavæ, 4 vols. folio, 206 *finely engraved plates, including many* CRANIA, *calf gilt, scarce*, £6. 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1792-1835

Priced, H. Bohn, £18. 18*s*. This copy has a supplement not mentioned by Brunet, containing the Crania of a Kalmuck, a Tartar, an Ethiopian, a Russian, a Swede, an Englishman, a Frenchman, an Italian, and of a Hanoverian woman.

1830 WENZEL (J. et C.) de penitiori structura Cerebri Hominis et Brutorum, folio, 30 *plates of the Anatomy of the Brain, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Tubingæ*, 1812

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also ante—SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES and TRAVELS.

1831 ANGAS (G. F.) SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED, roy. folio, 60 *fine coloured plates, illustrating the Aboriginal Inhabitants, Native Implements, Domestic Economy, Scenery, Natural History, etc. hf. bd. green calf*, £10. 10*s* 1847

1832 ——— New Zealand Illustrated, roy. folio, 60 *coloured plates hf. green morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1847

1832* ——— KAFIRS illustrated, with sketches of scenery in the Zulu Country, Natal and Cape Colony, royal folio, *portrait and* 30 *fine*

Digitized by Google

COLOURED *plates, and* 11 *large woodcuts, illustrating the native tribes of S. Africa,* (pub. £9.) *hf. calf,* £7. 10*s* 1849

Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes, also portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Fingo, and other races.

1833 ARCHIVIO per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia publicato per Mantegazza e Finzi, Vol. 1, parts 1, 2, 8vo. *plates,* 5*s* *Firenze,* 1871

1834 BÄHR, die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 *plates of Ornaments found in Livonian Graves, bds.* 7*s* *Dresden,* 1850

1835 BASTIAN (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life: an Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin and Transformations of Lower Organisms, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. 24*s*) *cloth,* 15*s* 1872

1836 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. *plates of Crania, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1795

1837 BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, *maps and plates, tall copy, russia,* £2. 2*s* *Oxford,* 1754

1838 BOUCHER DE PERTHES ANTIQUITÉS CÉLTIQUES et Antédiluviennes; Mémoires sur l'Industrie primitive et des Arts á leur origine, 3 vols. large 8vo. *with* 118 *plates of Remains of the primitive Industry of Gaul, hf. calf, rare,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1849-64

1839 ——— the same, Vol. II. roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1857

1840 BULWER (John) ANTHROPOMETAMORPHOSIS: Man transform'd, or the artificiall Changling historically presented in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Finenesse, and loathsome Loveliness of most Nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature, sm. 4to. *beautiful impressions of the portrait by Faithorne and the engraved title representing the phases of Fashion, with the leaf of text describing this, also numerous curious woodcuts throughout the book, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, fine copy,* £10. 1653

A volume of extraordinary character. It is not only rare and curious, but is the only work worth reading on the history of Fashion's vagaries throughout the world. It matters little that some of the author's statements are derived from untrustworthy sources; on the whole his learning is correct and extensive, his judgment sound, and his remarks entertaining. It is a perfect encyclopædia of the strange customs and times of all countries, and will always remain one of the most curious and interesting books in English Literature.

1840* CARRO, Voyage chez les Celtes, avec une notice sur les monument Celtiques des environs de Paris, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 6*s* 1857

CRANIA—*see ante* ANATOMY, SANDIFORT.

1841 DALTON'S Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, atlas 4to. 38 *lithographic plates* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *cloth,* £4. 15*s* *Calcutta,* 1872

Very few copies have reached Europe.

1842 DARWIN on the Descent of Man, and selection in relation to Sex, 2 vols. 8vo. *with illustrations* (pub. 24*s*) *cloth,* 10*s* 1871

1843 ——— the same, second edition, post 8vo. (pub. 9*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1875

In this great work, the matured labour of his genius, the learned author adheres to, and re-affirms more powerfully, his original doctrine: that is, the gradual development of Man from Atoms, through Reptiles, Fish, Mammals, and Quadrumana. Every reader worthy of the name, and who takes an interest in the history of the human race, must study Darwin's Descent of Man.

Digitized by Google

1844 DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the evidence of Caves, respecting the early inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and* 128 *maps, plates, and woodcuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1874

1845 DAVIS (T. B.) and THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 66 *plates and many woodcuts* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), 2 vols. folio, *plates hf. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6.
Printed for Subscribers only, 1865

Only a small number of copies was printed.

1846 DAVIS, Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1867-75

1847 ——— the Supplement *separately*, 8vo. *plates*, 4*s* 6*d* 1875

The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.

1848 DOUGLAS (James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, old calf gilt*, £4. 10*s*; or, *russia extra, with joints, gilt edges*, £5. 1793

1849 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges, the Perkins' copy*, £6. 10*s* 1793

1850 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 **coloured** *plates, with vignettes after Stothard, russia, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £10.

This valuable antiquarian work, rare on Large Paper, is still more uncommon in the *coloured* state; the present is the first that has occurred for sale since Sir Charles Price's sold seven years ago. Uncut Small Paper copies (by 1½ inch shorter) are occasionally mistaken for Large Paper copies.

1851 EASTMAN (Mary H.) American Aboriginal Portfolio, roy. 4to. 16 *plates, illustrating the Costumes, Manners, and Customs, etc. of the North American Indians, cloth*, 32*s* *Philadelphia*, 1853

1852 ESTORFF (G. O. C. von) Heidnische Alterthümer der Gegend von Uelzen im ehemaligen Bardengaue (Königr. Hannover), obl. folio, *map and* 16 *plates*, 5*s* *Hannover*, 1846

1853 EVANS, the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Gt. Britain, 8vo. 2 *plates and a large number of woodcuts*, (sells 28*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1872

1854 FONVIELLE (W. de) l'Homme Fossile, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1865

1855 KEMBLE'S HORAE FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by A. FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric Art, mostly* COLOURED, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1863

Full of valuable materials. The late Mr. Kemble made important excavations in Northern Germany.

1856 KEYSLER (J. G.) Antiquitates selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ: cum moribus et institutis maiorum nostrorum circa Idola, Aras, Oracula, Templa, Lucos, Sacerdotes Regum electiones, etc. thick 18mo. *plates of Stonehenge and other Celtic Remains, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hannoveræ*, 1720

Digitized by Google

1857 LARTET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Perigord, &c. roy. 4to. *title page but no letterpress, 44 proof plates of Flint Implements, Weapons, Ancient Carvings, etc.* 20*s* *Paris and London*, 1865

1858 LUBBOCK (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization and the primitive condition of Man; the Mental and Social Condition of Savages, third edition, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (sells 16*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1875

1859 LYELL (Sir Chas.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by Variation, second edition, revised, 8vo. *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1863

Enclosed is the "Appendix to the third edition, Dec. 1863."

1860 MERK (Conrad) Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the Reindeer period, 8vo. *view of the cave and* 15 *plates of remains, cloth gilt*, 6*s* 1876

1861 M'KENNY and HALL'S HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, 3 vols. roy. folio, *with* 120 *large and beautifully coloured portraits of the Chiefs of the Aborginal Tribes, from paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington, map, and plates of autographs*, (pub. at £36.) *hf. bd. an* ORIGINAL COPY, £18.
Philadelphia, 1838-44

1862 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, 120 *fine coloured plates, map, and autographs, hf. bd. olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16.
Philadelphia and London, n. d. (1838-44)

The gradual extinction of the Indians in America will give to this book an increasing value as an important work of Ethnology.

1863 MORTON (S. G.) CRANIA AMERICANA; or Comparative View of the Skulls of various Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, folio, 72 *plates and coloured map, half bound, somewhat stained, a cheap copy, scarce*, £7. 10*s* *(present market value* £12. 12*s*)
Philadelphia, 1839

"We hail this work as the most extensive and valuable contribution to the natural history of man which has yet appeared on the American continent, and anticipate for it a cordial reception by scientific men, not only in the United States but in Europe. The subject is one of great interest, and Dr. Morton has treated it in a manner at once scientific and pleasing, while the beauty and accuracy in his lithographic plates are not surpassed by any of the modern illustrations of science."—*American Journal of Science*, Vol. 38.

1864 MORTON (S. G.) Crania Aegyptiaca; or, observations on Egyptian Ethnography, roy. 4to. 14 *plates of skulls, bds. very rare*, £2. 2*s*
Philadelphia, 1844

1865 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Cranioscopy, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, large 8vo. *lithograph plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1857

1866 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *subscriber's copy, hf. calf neat*, 36*s* 1857

1867 ——— Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. *plates, and* 358 *woodcuts, cloth*, 18*s* *Philadelphia*, 1857

Digitized by Google

1868 NOVARA, Voyage of the. Reise der Œsterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-8-9; Körpermessungen, Ethnographie und Linguistik, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, cloth,* 20*s* *Wien,* 1867-68

The Körpermessungen and Ethnographie formed the second and third divisions of the Anthropologie of this Voyage. (The Craniologie was the first). The Linguistik is separately treated. The collaboration is by Weisbach, Müller, and Scherzer.

PICKERING—*see ante;* General, UNITED STATES.

1870 PORTÆ (Joan.) Humana Physiognomonia, small 8vo. *more than* 100 *very curious woodcuts, vellum,* 18*s* *Rothomagi, J. Berthelin,* 1650

The illustrations represent the facial expressions in men and animals, and their similarity.

1871 PRICHARD (J. C.) NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, and enquiries into modifying influences on the different tribes of the Human Family, *fourth edition,* enlarged by Norris, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 62 *coloured plates of the Races of the Earth, and* 100 *woodcuts* (pub. at 38*s*) *cloth,* 28*s* 1855

1872 ——— Researches into the PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MANKIND, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth,* £3. 8*s* 1836-47

1873 ——— the same, *fourth edition,* 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £4. 1841-7

1874 ——— SIX ETHNOGRAPHICAL MAPS. SUPPLEMENT to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, *2nd edition,* folio, *coloured, with letterpress,* (pub. 24*s*) 15*s* 1860

1875 RODIER (G.) Antiquité des Races Humaines, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris,* 1864

1876 ROUGEMONT (F. de) l'Age du Bronze. ou les Sémites en Occident, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris,* 1866

1877 SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum Diversarum Nationum, impl. folio, 18 *fine plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1838

1878 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE containing all the original papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original* LARGE PAPER *edition, about* 500 *plates, most of them coloured, of Views, Portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils,* PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, *Alphabets, etc. of the Indians,* (pub. £24. 5*s*) *cloth,* £10. *Philadelphia,* 1851-60

1879 ——— another copy, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Pratt,* £15. 1851-60

1880 ——— the same, Vols. (or parts) I.-V. 4to. *about* 1000 *plates, most of them coloured, of Views, and of Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils,* PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, *Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, cloth,* £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia,* 1853-56

Part VI. was never published in this form. it only appears in the Larger edition published by the United States Congress.

Digitized by Google

1881 SINIBALDI Geneanthropeia, sive de hominis generatione, ubi quæcunque ad generationis organa, modum, occasionem, voluptatem, etc. accidere solent pertractantur, sm. folio, *best edition, calf neat, a singular work*, £2. 10*s* *Rome*, 1642

"Traité curieux à cause des détails singuliers qu'on y trouve."—*Brunet.*

1882 SMYTH (Coke) Sketches in the Canadas, royal folio, 23 *plates of Scenery, Sporting events, Red Indians, their customs and manners, etc. half morocco*, £1. 8*s* *n. d.*

1883 STUKELEY (Dr. W.) ITINERARIUM CURIOSUM; or an account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art, observ'd in travels thro' Great Britain, *bound in* 2 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with plates of Ruins, etc. hf. russia*, 36*s* 1724

Tnis copy has but 92 plates of the 103 belonging to the work, but 84 plates are added, which were intended for a second volume of the *Itinerarium* and a *History of the Celts*, neither of which was ever completed. See Advertisement to Centuria II. The last few leaves of Centuria I. are wanting.

1884 STUKELEY, STONEHENGE, a Temple restored to the British Druids, *port. and* 35 *plates*—ABURY (*wanting two leaves of preface and two of dedication*) 40 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *the reprints, with impressions from all the original plates of Druidical remains, by Vander Gucht, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1740-43 (*ca.* 1835)

1885 TROYON (Fr.) Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et modernes, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates, comprising* 380 *figures, sd.* 16*s* *Lausanne*, 1860

1886 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of Remote Ages; with Remarks on the Early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, impl. 4to. 108 *plates, cloth*, £3. 1870

1887 WILSON (D.) Archæology and pre-historic Annals of Scotland, royal 8vo. 201 *plates and woodcuts of stone implements and Ancient Remains*, (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* *Edinb.* 1851

1888 ——— Pre-historic Man, researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and in the New World, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 26*s* 1862

1889 TRACTS on Anthropology and Ethnology, a collection of about 50 pieces, many of them illustrated, bound in 7 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, and hf. morocco*, £2. 6*s*

Contents:—Beke's Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages, etc. 1863—Burmeister on the Black Man, 1853—The Origin of Gypsies, *privately printed*, 1863—Moyson, the Malays of Capetown, 1861—Ethnology of South Britain, 1856—de l'Homme antédiluvien, et de ses Œuvres par M. Boucher de Perthes, *Paris*, 1860—Cavernes du Périgord, 1864—Cours d'Anthropologie, 1860—Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Ancienne Race Egyptienne—Broca, Memoires sur la Craniographie, 1863—Roberts, Pre-Historic Dwellings—Meigs, Catalogue of Human Crania—Boudin, Etudes Anthropologiques—Broca, description of a new Goniometer—Ethnological Journal, 18 Nos.; etc. etc.

1890 ——— another collection, containing Smyth on an Equal surface projection and its Anthropological applications, 1870—Funde aus der Steinzeit in Musiedler Seebecken, *Buda-Pest*, 1876—

Digitized by Google

Quetelet, sur la Population &c. des Pays Bas—Jones on Terms of Celtic Ethnology, &c.—Retzius, om formen af Nordboernes Cranier, and others, 13 in all, 8vo. *7s 6d*

Arts, Inventions, and Manufactures.

1891 INDIA, the Industrial Survey of, and the measures required to make its results available for the Purposes of Commerce, by T. FORBES WATSON, two parts, royal 8vo. *sd.* 20*s*
India Office, (privately printed) 1872
Containing a useful list of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral products of India, with their native names and uses.

1892 KNAPP'S Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures, with notes by Ronalds, 3 vols. 8vo. *folding coloured plates illustrating chemical analysis and numerous fine woodcuts,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth, scarce,* 36*s* 1848-51

1893 RONALDS and RICHARDSON'S Chemical Technology, or Chemistry in its application to the Arts, including a revision of Knapp's Technology, Vol. I.—Fuel and its applications, in 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts* (sells 36*s*) *cloth,* 16*s* 1855

1894 TURGAN, les grandes Usines; Etudes Industrielles en France et à l'Etranger, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *profusely illustrated* (pub. 108 fr.) *sd.* £2. 15*s* *Paris,* 1863-70
A most interesting and useful account of some of the largest manufactories in Europe.
The great foundries of Creusot and Krupp, the Gobelins Paper making, Silk, Woollen and Cotton Weaving, Watchmaking, Jewellery, and other Trades are represented in these volumes.

ASSAYING—*see post:* Mining.

1895 **Cotton.** HAND-BOOK for BENGAL: compiled from official Records, by Medlicott, thick roy. 8vo. *map, cloth,* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1852

1896 CASSELS (W. R.) Cotton, an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, roy. 8vo. map and statistical Tables, *cloth,* 10*s*
Bombay, 1862

1897 WATSON (J. F.) Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern economical Plants and Products, roy. 8vo. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd.* 20*s* 1866

——— *see post;* Botany: PARLATORE.

1898 **Dyeing.** PERSOZ (J.) Traité de l'Impression des Tissus, 4 vols. 8vo. 417 *specimens of dyed fabrics inserted in the text, sd.* 28*s*
Paris, 1846

1899 **Fire** (preservation from) Aldini (Chev.) Art de se preserver de l'action de la Flamme, 8vo. *portrait and plates of incombustible dress and life saving apparatus, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1836

1900 **Fireworks.** Biringuccio (Vanuccio) Pirotechnia, nella quale si tratta della diversita delle Minere, par Campane, Artigliere, e altre cose, 12mo. *curious woodcuts, calf,* 15*s* *Venetia,* 1559
A curious work treating of other matters besides Fireworks, viz. Distillation, Cannon and Bell founding, the making of Gunpowder, &c.

1901 FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, ou l'on donne une idée de la Conduite des Feux-de-Joye, 12mo. *front. and plates of Instruments, calf,* 6*s* *La Haye,* 1741

Digitized by Google

1902 **Glass Making.** Sauzay (A.) Marvels of Glass Making in all Ages, sm. 8vo. 8 *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1870

This book treats especially of Venetian Glass, illustrated from the best specimens extant.

1903 **Gunpowder.** ANDERSON (Col. W.) Sketch of the mode of Manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal, and records of Experiments, with notes, by Col. Parlby, impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

1904 **Inventions.**—HERONIS ALEXANDRINI, Machinis Bellicis liber, à F. Barocio figuris ac scholiis illustratii, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1572

1905 ——— Spiritalium liber, à F. Commandino ex Græco in Latinum conversus, accesserunt Aleotti Theoremata spiritalia, *engravings of inventions on the letterpress, Amst.* 1680 — Schmidt, Heronis Alexandrini Vita-Scripta, et Inventa, *Helm-stadii*, 1714—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1680-1714

1906 HERO of ALEXANDRIA, the Pneumatics of, edited by Woodcroft, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Inventions, including the Steam Engine, Organ Blowing by Machinery, etc. cloth*, 10*s* *Printed for the Author*, 1851

1907 [DYMOCK (Cressy)] An Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection, whereby may be dispatched any work now done in England or elsewhere (especially works that require strength and swiftness), sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, £2. 10*s* 1651

Consisting of two letters addressed to Hartlib, concerning an engine already erected at Lambeth, which must have contained the germ of many subsequent discoveries, and supposed to refer to the secret of the Steam Engine (naturally not unfolded in print.) Bound up with Edward Cooke's Prospective Glass of Warre, 1628, *woodcuts*; and his Character of Warre, 1626.

1908 WORCESTER (Marquis of) CENTURY OF INVENTIONS, the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, C.E., 1 vol. 8vo. 650 *pp. portraits and woodcuts*, (pub. at 24*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1865

"Mr. Dircks has produced a work of singular merit; the historical part is full, accurate, well-arranged, bristling with facts and correspondence, the only authentic memorial in existence of one of the most remarkable men of a remarkable age. In the mechanical and scientific part Mr. Dircks is professedly at home, his descriptions are perspicuous, and his judgment of the merits of the different articles in the Century of great authority. It is in many respects a unique book, and must have a place in every complete library."—*Daily News*, April 13, 1866.

1909 **Printing.**—HUMPHREYS, HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, ITS INVVNTION AND PROGRESS to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, by H. NOEL HUMPHREYS, *Author of* "*A History of the Invention of the Art of Writing*," "*The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages*," *and other Works*, one vol. impl. 4to. 224 *pp. of text, and* 105 *plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc.*

Digitized by Google

including 44 *Facsimiles from the Presses of* CAXTON, WYNKYN DE WORDE, PYNSON, *and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth,* (pub. £3. 3*s*) £2. 10*s* 1868

All the stones are destroyed.

1910 JOHNSON (J.) Typographia, or Printer's Instructor, etc. LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *about* 1200 *closely printed pages, woodcuts, and alphabets, calf neat,* £2. 10*s* 1824

Containing much practical information on the Art of Printing.

1911 **Ship-Building.**—EULERI Scientia Navalis seu Tractatus de Construendis ac Dirigendis Navibus, partes II. 2 vols. 4to. 65 *plates of the lines of ships, vellum, rare,* 30*s* *Petropoli,* 1749

1912 HÄRING, Zusammenstellung der Kennzeichen der in Deutschland wachsenden verschiedenen EICHENGATTUNGEN, und ihrer hauptsächlichsten Fehler, impl. 4to. 164 pp. *of lithographic text,* 32 *chromolithographs of different species of* OAK TIMBER, *and* 23 *of their application to Shipbuilding, hf. red morocco,* £2. 16*s* *Berlin,* 1853

Rare; printed by order of the Prussian Government.

1913 REED (E. J.) Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel, with Details of Construction, Experiments in Iron and Steel, and Strength and Watertightness of Rivetted Work, 8vo. *plates and* 266 *woodcuts,* (pub. 30*s*) *cloth,* 16*s* 1869

1914 **Silk.**—PAULET (M.) L'Art du Fabriquant d'Etoffes de SOIE, 9 parts in 3 vols. folio, 204 *finely engraved plates from the author's designs, hf. calf,* £3. *Paris,* 1773-79

1915 SILK MANUFACTURE IN CHINA. An atlas 4to. volume containing 38 COLOURED CHINESE PRINTS illustrating the entire process, from the gathering of the Mulberry leaves to the production of the finished fabric. Included in this number of plates are a series illustrating the CULTIVATION OF RICE, also shewing the different processes which that useful article of Commerce passes through. Each print is accompanied by explanatory Text in Chinese Characters, *and mounted on yellow silk, pasted on cardboard,* £4. 4*s*

1916 CULTURE of SILK, being instructions for rearing and feeding Silkworms, Reeling the Silk, etc.—Roxburgh's Account of the Silk Worms of Bengal; Mahudel on the origin of Silk, and other works, UNPUBLISHED MSS. *illustrated by* DRAWINGS, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 10*s*

1917 **Sugar.**—CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations, 1747—Reasons grounded on Facts shewing that a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, etc. 1748—Fryer on Free Trade in Sugar, 1863, 3 tracts, 8vo. 6*s*

1918 RIGBY'S Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. *sd. rare,* 12*s* 1788

1919 **Textile Fabrics.**—WATSON (J. Forbes) TEXTILE MANUFACTURES and COSTUMES OF INDIA, folio, *twelve photographs* COLOURED, *containing* 37 *illustrations of Costume and* 16 *of Details, calf,* £2. *Printed for the India Office,* 1866

The above is a Catalogue Raisonné of Collections of seven hundred

Digitized by Google

specimens of Cotton, Silk, and Woollen Manufactures, twenty in number, collected for the Indian Government, for presentation to Museums and Public Institutions in England and India. The latter part of the book contains much information on the processes of Weaving, Dyeing, etc. used by the Natives.

1920 TRACTS. A valuable and curious Collection of Tracts, some in MS. on the Linen and Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain, in one vol. folio, *cloth*, 36*s* 1774-91

CONTENTS:

Memorial concerning the Linen and Hempen Manufactures of Great Britain, 4to. 67 pp. 1766. A proclamation to all Spinners and Dealers in Linen-Yarn, in the Counties of Mayo and Sligo, 1784—Report of the Committee of Manufactures of Great Britain, 4to. 1785—Irish Propositions, folio, 1785—Committee of the Fustian Trade, 1784—Duties on Importation to the United States, 1789—Importation of Cotton, MS. 1791; etc.

1921 Turning.—DYNAMIC CURVES, thirty-five beautiful Engravings, *executed with the Lathe on metal plates*, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *ca.* 1830

This pretty volume would serve as a pattern book for an amateur Turner.

1922 ELPHINSTONE (H. W.) Patterns for Turning, sm. 4to. 70 *illustrations cut on Wood by the Lathe, and Tables* (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 11*s* 1872

1923 HOLTZAPFFEL (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, 3 vols. 8vo. *over* 1200 *woodcut illustrations, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1843

This useful work contains a vast amount of information on the various kinds of woods, stone and metals, engineering tools, the manufacture of glass, furnaces, etc.

1924 PLUMIER, l'Art de Tourneur, nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée, folio, 79 *plates, calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1749

1925 Wine Culture.—BACCII (And.) de Naturali VINORUM Historia, de vinis Italiæ et de Conviviis antiquorum libri VII, *engraved title containing portrait*, folio, *fine tall copy, hf. bd. morocco*, 28*s* *Romæ*, 1596

A learned work, treating of the feasts, cooking and utensils of the ancients, the nature and properties of wine, etc.

1926 HENDERSON'S (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *hf. bd. or hf. calf*, 20*s* 1824

1927 PAULMIER (Julien de) Traité du Vin et du Sidre, 12mo. *sd.* 6*s* *Caen*, 1589

1928 (POZZI) del Vino, delle sue malattie e de' suoi rimedi: dei Vini artifiziali e della Fabbricazione dell' Aceto, 12mo. *bound up with Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium and another, hf. cf.* 6*s* *Firenze*, 1806

1929 SHAW'S Wine, the Vine and the Cellar, 8vo. 522 *pp. woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1863

Containing an historical Account of Wines, their manufacture and the Wine Trade.

Astronomy.

1930 ALFONSO X (EL SABER) REY DE CASTILLA. LIBROS DEL SABER DE ASTRONOMIA, copilados, anotados y comentados por DON MANUEL RICO Y SINOBAS, obras publicada de Real Orden, Vols. I-V Part 1, 5 *splendidly printed volumes*, royal folio, *containing a large number of plates and facsimiles of early planispheres, bds.* £3.

Madrid, publicada por la Real Academia de Ciencias, 1863-67

1931 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, IV and V, Pt. I, roy. folio, *bds.* 36*s* *ib.* 1863-67

Digitized by Google

1932 **Almanacks.** PALLADIUM (the), or Miscellany of Literature and Science, with complete EPHEMERIDES for sea and land, NAUTICAL TABLES, and rules for finding the LONGITUDE, etc. 1749-79, all published, bound in 7 vols. 12mo. *numerous astronomical woodcuts, old calf, very curious and rare,* £4. 1749-79

An annual collection of kalendars, tables of the moon, occultations of stars, essays on geography and history, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, mathematical, astronomical, and nautical questions, poetry, anecdotes, etc. The title-page announces the work as very useful for Navigation and Navigators.

1933 ZACUTI (Abraham ben) Almanach perpetuum omnium (corporum) celi motuum, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine copy,* 20*s*
Venetiis, P. Liechtenstein, 1502

A celebrated work by a learned Spanish Jew, Professor of Astronomy at Carthagena and Salamanca.

1934 ARAGO (François) ŒUVRES complètes, publiées par Barral, avec introduction par Humboldt: Notices Biographiques, 3 vols.—Notices Scientifiques, 5 vols.—Voyages Scientifiques, 1 vol.—Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.—Mélanges, 1 vol.—Astronomie Populaire, 4 vols.—Tables, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1854-62

1935 ——— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* £6. 6*s* 1854-62

ARATUS—*see* OTTLEY

1936 ASTRONONOMICI SCRIPTORES VETERES, *Græce et Latine,* edente Aldi Romani, 2 vols. folio, *part 2 wants all before sheet G, woodcuts, vellum,* 20*s* *Venet. Aldus,* 1599

A rare collection, including the Works of Aratus, Manilius, Theo. and Proclus.

1937 ATLAS CŒLESTIS, containing the Systems and Theoryes of the Planets, the Constellations of the Starrs, and other Phenomena's of the Heavens, 18mo. *portrait of Descartes, Tycho Brahe, and* 60 *maps and plates, calf,* 9*s* *Lond. J. Seller & C. Price, ca.* 1680

1938 BAILY (F.) Astronomical tables and Formulæ to which are prefixed the Elements of the Solar System, 8vo. *cf. gt.* 12*s* 1827

1939 ——— Account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts, etc. with his British Catalogue of Stars, with the RARE SUPPLEMENT, *pp.* 675-751, stout 4to. *bds.* £3. 13*s*
Printed by order of the Admiralty, 1835-37

1940 ——— the same, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, *pp.* 675-751, *calf, gilt edges, the Supplement unbound,* £3. 5*s* 1835-7

1941 BENTLEY'S Historical View of Hindu Astronomy, ancient and modern, with Remarks on Chinese Astronomy, etc. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 1825

1942 BESSEL, Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio observatarum, ad annum 1825 reductæ M. Weisse, cum prefatione F. G. W. Struve, roy. 4to. *hf. calf, from the Hartwell library,* £3. 10*s* *Petropoli,* 1846

1943 BIOT (J. B.) Traité Élémentaire d'ASTRONOMIE PHYSIQUE, troisième edition, corrigée et augmentée, 5 vols. 8vo. and oblong 4to. *Atlas of plates, hf. cf. cloth sides,* £2. *Paris,* 1841-57

1944 ——— Etudes sur l'Astronomie Indienne et Chinoise, 8vo. *folding plates, sd.* 4*s* *ib.* 1862

Digitized by Google

1945 BLUNDEVILL (M.) Exercises, containing eight Treatises, very necessary to be learned of all young Gentlemen, that have not been exercised in Cosmographie, Astronomie, Geographie, and Nauigation, *seventh edition*, sm. 4to. black letter, *planispheres and folding tables, fine copy in old calf*, 18*s* *R. Bishop*, 1636

At page 515 is "The first Voyage of Sir F. Drake by Sea unto the West and East Indies, both outward and homeward."—P. 519, "The Voyage of M. Candish unto the West and East Indies."—Pp. 593 to 643, "Description of an Astrolabe, with instructions to find Horoscopes, the twelve Houses of Heaven, etc. etc.

1946 BOSCOVICH (R. J.) OPERA pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomian, maxima ex parte nova, et omnia hucusque inedita, 5 vols. 4to. *fine copy in marbled calf extra, gt. edges*, £4. 4*s* *Bassani*, 1785

1947 BOWDITCH (N., *Translator of Laplace, Mécanique Céleste*) Memoir by his Son, *portraits, cloth*, 10*s* 1840

1948 BOYER (J. le) Traite complet du Calendrier, dans lequel ou trouve les Ephemerides de tous les Peuples et de tous les tems, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *Nantes*, 1822

1949 BRITISH ASSOCIATION'S CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Celeste Française of Jérôme Delalande, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1847

1950 CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, from 1853 to 1861, made at Redhill, roy. 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 14*s* 1863

1951 CASSANI (J.) Tratado de la Naturaleza, Origen y Causas de los Cometas, *date cut off*, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1737

1952 CHINESE ASTRONOMY, Delineations of the Stars, thirty-one pages, large 8vo. *shewing the Constellations with their names in the Chinese characters*, 8*s* 6*d*

——— *see* BIOT, SIMONELLI, WILLIAMS.

1953 COSTARD'S History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography, History, and Chronology, 4to. *diagrams, original* RED MOROCCO *gilt, broad borders of gold, dedication copy to the Earl of Morton*, 20*s* 1767

1954 DELAMBRE, Histoire de l'ASTRONOMIE: Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 2 vols. 1817—Astronomie du Moyen Age, 1819—Astronomie Moderne, 2 vols. 1821—Astronomie au XVIIIme siècle, publiée par M. Mathieu, 1 vol. 1827—together 6 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. morocco, scarce*, £5. *Paris*, 1817-27

1955 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie au DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE, publiée par Mathieu, 4to. *portrait and plates of diagrams, bds.* 18*s or calf neat, rare*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1827

1956 **Dialling.** HALL (F. S. J.) Explication of the Diall set up in the King's Garden, 1669, *plates, and another on the same subject, Liege*, 1673—Molyneux (W.) a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an Horizontal Dial, *Dublin*, 1686, *and others in the volume*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

1957 MORGAN (Silvanus) Horologiographia Optica: Dialling universall and perticuler, sm. 4to. *engraved front. calf*, 10*s* 1652

1958 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) On the determination of the Orbits of Comets according to Boscovich and La Place, with Tables, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1793

Digitized by Google

1959 FINEI (Orontii) de Solaribus Horologiis et Quadrantibus libri quatuor, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams, fine copy in vellum neat*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1560

1960 FONTANA (Franc.) Novae cœlestium terrestriumque rerum Observationes, sm. 4to. *numerous astronomical plates of the Moon and the planets on the Text, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Neapoli*, 1646

1961 FREND (W.) Evening Amusements, or Beauty of the Heavens displayed, in which striking appearances are to be observed, *for the years* 1804-22, 19 vols. in 6, *plates, hf. cf.* 16*s* 1820-22

GALILEI Opere,—*see post;* MATHEMATICS

1962 GALILEI (Galileo) Dialoghi sopra i due sistemi del mondo, Tolemaico e Copernicano, *woodcut diagrams*, 1710—Lettera alla Duchessa di Toscana: in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Fiorenza*, (*Naples*), 1710

1963 GASSENDI Institutio Astronomicæ juxta hypothesis tam veterum, quam Copernici et Tychonis, 1653—Galileo, Sidereus nuncius, *plates*, 1653—Kepleri Dioptrice, 1653—Ward, Astronomia Geometrica, 1656, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 6*s*

1964 GAUSS (C. F.) Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium, 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Hamburgi*, 1809

1965 ——— Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections, translated with Appendix, by H. C. Davis, 4to. 8 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Boston, N. E.* 1857

1966 HANSEN (P. A.) Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle, roy. 4to. 511 pp. *cloth*, 24*s* 1857

Printed at the expense of the British Government.

1967 HARDING (C. L.) Atlas Novus Cœlestis, stellas inter Polum Borealem et trigesimum gradum declinationis Australis adhuc observatas exhibens, oblong atlas folio, 17 *maps, half calf, presentation copy to Sir J. South*, 30*s* *Gottingae*, 1822

1968 HYGINI Poeticon Astronomicon, sm. 4to. *curious woodcuts of the Constellations, and ornamental initial letters, a little stained, vellum*, 20*s* *Venetiis, Thomæ de Blavis*, 1480

1969 IDELER (L.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Berlin*, 1809

1970 KEPLERI (Joannis, *Astronomi*) Opera omnia, edidit Dr. Ch. Frisch, 10 parts forming 8 thick vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, and very numerous woodcuts in the text*, (pub. £5. 14*s*) *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Frankofurti et Erlangæ*, 1858-71

First collected edition of the works of the greatest German Astronomer, collated with the MS. at Pulkova and Stuttgart. This edition has received the approval of the following eminent Astronomers, Argelander, Encke, Gould, Hansen, Littrow, Struve, etc. etc. A voluminous Life of Kepler, including his Correspondence, forms the principal part of the eighth volume.

1971 LAPLACE (P. S., Marquis de) Mécanique Céleste, 5 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *hf. bd.* £7. 15*s* *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1843-46

This work, complete in itself, forms vols. I-V of the "Œuvres" published by the French Government.

1972 ——— Supplément au Ve. volume du Traité de Mécanique Céleste, 4to. *sd. rare*, 5*s* 1827

Digitized by Google

1973 LAPLACE, Treatise of Celestial Mechanics, from the French by Harte, Part 1, books I and II (*all published*), 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Dublin*, 1822-27

1974 ——— Exposition du Système du Monde, 4to. *portrait, half calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1824

1975 LAUGIER, la détermination des Distances Polaires des Etoiles fondamentales, 4to. 2 *large plates of Instruments, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1859

1976 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 6*s* 1862

1977 LINDSAY (J. B.) the Chrono-Astrolabe: a set of Astronomic Tables with rules for the calculation of eclipses and other phenomena, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Dundee*, 1858

With a long autograph letter by Lord Lindsay.

1978 LUBBOCK (Sir J. W.) on the Theory of the Moon, and on the Perturbations of the Planets, parts V-IX, 8vo. *scarce*, 7*s* 1847-50

1979 OTTLEY (W. Y.) Observations on a MS. in the British Museum, containing Cicero's translation of the Astronomical Poem by ARATUS, with drawings of the Constellations, roy. 4to. *facsimiles, bds.* 10*s* 1835

1980 PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing tables to facilitate the reduction of celestial Observations, with descriptions of the various Instruments and Methods of using them, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 31 *plates, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1824-29

1981 PURBACHII Theoricæ novæ Planetarum, cum scholiis Reinholdi, 12mo. *containing Latin Verses and dedication to Grynæus by Melanchthon, numerous cuts, vellum*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1553

1982 SACROBOSCO (J.) de Sphæra, cum compositione Annuli Astronomici Boneti Latensis, etc. *woodcuts, Parisiis*, 1531—Martin (T.) de Arithmetica, *ib.* 1526—Fabri Stapulensis Moralis in Ethicen introductio cum comment. J. Clichtovei, *curious woodcut title, ib.* 1528—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old stamped binding*, 12*s* *Parisiis*, 1526-31

1983 SACRO BUSTO (J. de) de Sphaera liber, accedit præfatio Melancthoni, 16mo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Viteb.* 1536

1984 ——— Idem, cum additionibus, 16mo. *calf neat*, 6*s* *Venet.* 1554

1985 SCHUBERT (Fred. Th.) Traité d'Astronomie théorique, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 32*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1822

1986 SCHUMACHER (H. C.) Astronomische Abhandlungen, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 12 *folding plates, hf. calf, rare*, 24*s* *Altona*, 1823-5

This series was intended for those papers too bulky and important for the Nachrichten. Most of them are in French. The above is all that was published.

1987 SIMONELLI (J. P.) Scientia Eclipsium, ex Imperio et commercium Sinarum illustratæ, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Romæ*, 1744—*Lucæ*, 1748

1988 SMYTH (C. P.) Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment, sm. 8vo. 20 *photo-stereographs, cloth*, 9*s* 1858

1989 STOFLERINI Elucidatio fabricae ususque ASTROLABII, 1524—Ejusdem Calendarium Romanum, 1518-79, necnon Abacus Regionum, etc. 1518—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *Calendar in red and black, numerous*

Digitized by Google

STOFLERINUS—*continued.*

woodcuts of Astrolabes, and smaller cuts of the Seasons, etc. good sound copy, vellum, 27*s* *Oppenheim,* 1518-24

1990 ——— Elucidatio Fabricæ ususque Astrolabii, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts and folding tables, vellum,* 5*s* *Parisiis,* 1570

1991 STRUVE (F. G. W.) Stellarum Fixarum Positiones mediae pro epocha 1830, deductae ex observationibus meridianis annis 1822-1843 in Specula Dorpatensi institutis, folio, *half calf, uncut,* £3. 3*s* *Petropoli,* 1852

1992 TYCHONIS BRAHE OPERA: Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata, 2 vols. 1610—de Mundi Ætherei Phenomenis liber II. 1603—Epistolarum Astronomicarum libri, 1610—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, and numerous woodcuts, old calf gilt,* 30*s* *Uraniburgi Daniæ,* 1603-10

1993 WILLIAMS (John) Observations of Comets from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with introductory remarks and an APPENDIX comprising the Tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a CHINESE CELESTIAL ATLAS, 21 *plates by* JOHN WILLIAMS, F.S.A., *late Assistant Secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society,* 4to. *cloth,* 12*s* 1871

This is a work the compilation of which has evidently been attended with very great labour and research. The number of observations amounts to 373, the whole of which have been carefully translated and are fully explained, and it perhaps forms the most complete list that has hitherto been published. The introductory remarks contain many particulars relating to the progress, &c., of Chinese Astronomy of the highest interest, together with a full explanation of the mode of using the Tables in the appendix. The Chronological Tables in particular will be found of great service to all persons who may be engaged in the study of Chinese History or in the investigation of their coinage. The celestial atlas also, which is copied from an original Chinese work on Astronomy, and which is fully explained, does not not appear to have been hitherto published, and therefore forms an interesting addition to the work.

1994 WITTIE (R.) Uranoscopia, or a Survey of the Heavens, to which is added, the Gout Raptures, in English, Latin, and Greek Verse, 12mo. *calf,* 5*s* 1681

1995 WURZELBAUR (J. P.) Uranies Noricæ Basis Astronomico Geographica, sm. folio, *eng. front. and plates, half morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* (*Norinb.*) *sumptibus Authoris,* 1697

Observations made at Nuremberg to determine the latitude and longitude of the city.

1996 [YOUNG (Dr.)] Elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of LAPLACE, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1821

1997 ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS, taken from the Philosophical Transactions and Memoirs of the Astronomical Society, *a collection of* 12 *important pieces,* 4to. 20*s* 1826-66

CONTENTS: Herschel (Sir J. F.) Micrometrical Measures of 364 double stars, 2 parts; four series of observations with a twenty-feet reflector; and on the satellites of Uranus—Galloway on the proper motion of the Solar system—Researches on Solar Physics, by De la Rue, Stewart, and Loewy, 2 series—Whewell's Essay on a map of Cotidal Lines.

1998 ——— in English, a large and important collection, comprising

Digitized by Google

ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS—*continued.*

about 50 pieces and vols. 4to. and 8vo. *mostly illustrated, from the library of R. O. Carrington*, £3. 10*s*

SPECIMEN OF CONTENTS: Newcombe, the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars—Walker on Magnetic Calms and Earth-Currents, 3 *plates*—Earl of Rosse's Observations on the Nebulæ, 4 *plates*—Challis and De la Rue, Observations on Donati's Comet, 8 *fine plates*—De la Rue's Researches on Solar Physics, 3 *parts, plates*—Airy's Pendulum Experiments to determine the density of the Earth, 2 *plates*—Johnson's Catalogue of 606 Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere—Extracts from the Astronomical Observations, Edinburgh, *coloured plates of Lunar Physics, and photos. of the Teneriffe experiment*—Schubert's Tables of Eunomia—Piazzi Smith on Zodaical Light, *plate*, etc. etc.

1999 ——— A Collection of 26, from the Library of the late Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, *the very accomplished Astronomer and Antiquary*, 8vo. *a bundle*, 9*s* 1853-72

CONTENTS: Abbatt, Physical Astronomy, 1870—Carrington, Eclipse of the Sun, 1851—Secchi, Orologio solare antico—Knott and Baxendell on Variable Stars—Three by J. Hampden proving the World is flat, 1870-71—Correspondence on the Melbourne Telescope, *for private circulation only*—Airy on Transits of Venus—Circular to Visitors of the Royal Observatory, *not published.*

2000 BROCHURES sur l'Astronomie, extraits de divers Mémoires des Sociétés savants, *a collection of about* 30 *pieces in French, some of them illustrated*, 4to. and 8vo. *a large parcel*, the lot for 30*s*

CONTENTS: Caillet, Table de Réfractions astronomiques—Brünnow, Memoire sur la Comète de De Vico—Observations faites à l'Observatoire de Paris—Hansen et Olufsen, Tables du Soleil—L'influence des mouvements de la terre sur les phénomènes de l'optique, 2 *plates*—Roche sur la variation de la pésanteur de la terre; sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes; et sur les Phénomènes Comètaires—Delauny, Mouvement de la Lune—Chacornac, la constitution physique du Soleil—Chasles, l'attraction des Ellipsoïdes—Observations des Phénomènes periodiques, 3 vols.—Etat atmosphérique pour chaque jour 1860-1.

Astrology, Alchemy, Divination, Magic.

2001 AGRIPPA (H. Cornelius) The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1676

2002 ——— the same, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 5*s* 1694

A curious work, treating of a variety of subjects, such as Astronomy, Astrology, Chiromancy, Witchery, etc.

2003 ALCHYMIÆ ARCANA. A Collection of early Treatises on Alchymy, in Latin, English, German, &c. with Drawings and Engravings, *very neatly written* MANUSCRIPT, sm. 4to. *with curious drawings in pen and ink, and colours, and engravings, dedicated apparently to Dr. J. Dee by G. H., old olive morocco, gilt edges, with I. H.* 1645 *(John Huniades, whose signature occurs twice) stamped in gold on cover*, £4. 1645

The plates inserted are those of "KHUNRATH, AMPHITHEATRUM SAPIENTIÆ æternæ," folio, *Hanoviæ*, 1609: and at folio 70 is a *pen and ink* DRAWING of a lady in the costume of the period.

2004 ANGELI (Johannis) Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascendens: cōtinens qualibet hora atq. minuto. Equationes domor. celi: mora nati in utero matris cum quodam tractatu nativitatum utili ac ornato: etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut on back of title, and numerous other fine woodcuts in tables of nativities, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s*

Venetiis, ꝛ er iohannē E mericū de Spira, 1494

Digitized by Google

2005 BARRETT (F.) The MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; *the rare original edition*, 4to. *with 23 curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1801

2006 ——— the same, 4to. *facsimile reprint, with plates from the original coppers, hf. morocco, Roxburghe style*, 21*s* 1801 (1875)

This is a re-issue, with all the plates, of the very rare original edition. It is an absolutely necessary book for all who believe or think they believe in a communication between the spiritual and material words.

2007 CARDAN (Jerome) Life of, by H. Morley, 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo. *woodcut portraits* (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1854

2008 CATTAN (Cristofe de) La Geomance livre pour Scavoir toutes choses presentes, passées et advenir, avec la Roue de Pythagoras, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of planispheres, fortune-telling schemes and conjunctions of stars, calf*, 24*s* *Paris, G. Gilles*, 1557

2009 **Chiromancy.** La SCIENCE CURIEUSE, ou Traité de la Chyromance, sm. 4to. 180 *plates, each exhibiting* 16 *figures, old calf.* 35*s* *Paris*, 1667

2010 CORNELIUS AGRIPPA von Nettesheim (H.) Life of, by H. Morley, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1856

2011 DEACON (J.) and J. WALKER, Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divells, and Summarie Answere to Master Darel, more especiallie to his Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniaks, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 25*s* *G. Bishop*, 1601

2012 DEE (Dr. John) Relation of what passed between him and some Spirits, with Preface by M. Casaubon, folio, *frontispiece containing six portraits, viz.: Dr. Dee, Paracelsus, Mahomet, Roger Bacon, Apollonius Tyaneus, and Edw. Kelly, and 3 plates of cabalistic figures, old calf*, £3. 8*s* 1659

FLUDD (R.) WORKS—*see ante*: GENERAL.

2013 GADBURY (J.) Collectio Geniturarum, or a collection of Nativities in CL Genitures, with observations, sm. folio, *numerous curious astrological diagrams, hf. calf*, 18*s* 1662

2014 GAFFAREL (J.) Curiositez inouyes, sur la Sculpture Talismanique des Persans, Horoscope des Patriarches, et Lecture des Estoilles, thick 12mo. *writing on the margins, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1629

2015 GOAD (J.) Astrometeorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, their Natures and Influences, sm. folio, *old calf*, 28*s* *J. Rawlins*, 1686

A curious work attributing Epidemics, Diseases, and Meteorology generally to the conjunctions of the Planets.

2016 HEYDON (Sir Christopher) Defence of Judiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber, smallest 4to. *calf*, 20*s*

John Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1603

Written with considerable ability and learning this work maintains the importance and reality of the science of Astrology.

Digitized by Google

2017 HILDEBRAND (W.) Magia Naturalis: das ist Kunst und Wunderbuch, 2 vols.; Planeten-Buch, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 1, *portrait, woodcuts*, thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1635-39

The author relates some marvellous stories about Animals, Birds, Trees, Minerals, etc. This work is valuable as showing the development of Natural Philosophy out of Superstition.

2018 HOWARD'S (Hon. Earl of Northumberland) Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies, which being grounded on the Authority of Old painted Bookes, Dreams, Invocation of Damned Spirits, &c. have been the causes of great disorder in the Commonwealth, sm. folio, *title within arabesque border, russia gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Lond. W. Jaggard*, 1620

"This elaborate work is replenished with variety of learned authorities from the Ancients, and Historical examples of all times."

Oldys's British Librarian.

A bitter Invective against Astrology, and the Black Art in general.

2019 KHUNRATH (H.) Amphitheatrum Sapientiæ æternæ, solius veræ, christiano Kabalisticum, divino-magicum, nec non physico-chemicum, tertriunum catholicon: sm. folio, *engraved title, portrait, and nine curious plates, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1609

"Ouvrage singulier."—*Brunet.*

2020 LILLY (Wm.) An Astrologicall prediction of occurrences, 1648-50, concerning the Treaty between His Majesty and the Parliament, the Army under the Lord Fairfax, the Scots Army, etc. with Duke Hamilton's Nativity, very sm. 4to. *woodcuts, half russia*, 6*s* 1648

2021 MICHAELIS (S.) Admirable Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a penitent Woman seduced by a MAGICIAN that made her to become a WITCH, &c. Whereunto is annexed a Pneumology or Discourse of Spirits, translated by W. B.—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, £3. 10*s* 1613

A very curious book, written by the exorcist himself. COLLATION: Title and preliminaries, 27 leaves; Historie, pp. 418; Discourse of Spirits, title and preface, 5 leaves; text, pp. 154; tables, 17 leaves.

2022 PORTA (J. B.) Natural Magick, in twenty books, treating of Generation, changing Metals, counterfeiting Gold, the Load Stone, Cookery, Fishing, Fowling, Hunting, Invisible Writing, &c. sm. folio, *engraved title, calf gilt*, 15*s* 1658

2023 ——— the same, small folio, *with the engraved title containing portrait, old calf*, 25*s* 1658

2024 RAMESEY (W.) Astrologia Restaurata; or, Astrologie Restored: being an Introduction to the Language of the Stars, sm. folio, *one leaf damaged, old calf*, 36*s* *R. White*, 1654

A vigorous defence of Astrology, with instructions for the practice of the Art, and the application of it to Medicine, and all things appertaining to Human Life.

2025 RANTZAN (H.) Traité Astrologique des Jugemens des Themes Genetliaques pour tous les accidens qui arrivent a l'homme après sa naissance, 12mo. *tables of nativities, vellum*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1657

2026 SAVONAROLA. Tractato contra li Astrologi, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, hf. calf neat*, 24*s* *s. l. et a.* (*Firenze*, 1493)

First edition of this treatise. Rare.

Digitized by Google

2027 SCHONERI de Judiciis Nativitatum lib. III. cum prefatione D. Phil. Melanthonis, small folio, *containing tables for casting Nativities, boards*, 10*s* *Norimb.* 1545

2028 SCHOTTI (Gasparis) MAGIA UNIVERSALIS Naturæ et Artis, Opus quadripartitum, continens I Optica, II Acoustica, III Mathematica, IV Physica, 4 vols. *Bambergæ*, 1677—Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, *about* 100 *curious plates*, 2 vols. *Herbipoli*, 1667—Technica Curiosa, *plates*, 2 vols. *Norimb.* 1687—Organum Mathematicum, *Herbipoli*, 1668—Scholia Steganographica, *plates*, *Norimb.* 1665—Kircheri, Iter Exstaticum Cœleste, cum notis Schotti, *plates*, *Herbipoli*, 1671—together 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, *leather backs*, £4. 10*s* 1665-87

A valuable collection of the works of this learned Jesuit which are rarely found together. The first contains, in addition to the works enumerated on the title, treatises on Magnetism, Divination, Physiognomy and Chiromancy: the Physica Curiosa contains an account of Angels, Dæmons, Human and other monsters, *with nearly* 100 *plates of unnatural births, etc.* the Schola Steganographica, a treatise on Cyphers, *with numerous plates of secret alphabets*, the whole series being a curious mixture of Science, Superstition and the Black Art.

2029 SIBLY (E.) Illustration of the celestial Science of Astrology: or the art of foretelling future events from the aspects, positions, and influences of the heavenly bodies, thick 4to. *front. half calf*, 24*s* 1784

2030 ——— the same, 4to. *calf gilt*, *fine copy*, 36*s* 1784

Botany:

Algae, Bryology, Dendrology, Fungology.

See also ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

2031 ACHARII (E.) Lichenographia universalis, 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates*, *bds. scarce*, 18*s*; or, *calf*, 20*s* *Gottingæ*, 1810

2032 AGARDH (J. G.) SPECIES, Genera et Ordines ALGARUM, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *interleaved*, *with additions*, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Lund*, 1848-63

2033 AUBLET (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Françoise, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 392 *plates*, *old calf gilt*, *very fine copy*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1775

2035 BAILLON (H.) Natural History of Plants, translated by Hartog, Vols. I and II, royal 8vo. *full of fine woodcuts*, (published at £2. 10*s*) *cloth gilt*, 25*s* 1871-72

Vols. III and IV have been published.

2036 BAINES (H.) Flora of Yorkshire, *with* 2 *maps*, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 10*s* 1840

2037 BALFOUR (J. S.) Class Book of Botany, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. 1100 *pp. and* 1050 *woodcuts*, (sells 42*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* *Edinb.* 1852-59

2038 BARLA (J. B.) Flore illustrée de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes: Iconographie des Orchidées, 63 *exquisitely coloured plates of Orchids*, *half morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Nice*, 1868

Digitized by Google

2039 BATEMAN'S (Jas.) ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO and Guatemala, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished with splendid woodcuts and some very characteristic vignettes by G. Cruikshank, very scarce*, £30. 1843

"This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up regardlessly of expense, and would be a considerable loser even had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

2040 BATEMAN'S SECOND CENTURY of Orchidaceous Plants, selected from the subjects published in Curtis's "Botanical Magazine," since the issue of the "First Century;" edited by James Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* (sells £5. 5*s*), *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1867

2041 BATEMAN'S Monograph of Odontoglossum, royal folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates*, (published at £7. 7*s*) *half green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1874

2042 BEDDOME'S (Capt. R. H.) the Ferns of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 1 vol. in 20 parts, royal 4to. *containing* 271 *plates of the numerous* FERNS, *indigenous to that district*, £4.; *or hf. calf*, £4. 4*s* *Madras, printed for subscribers*, 1863-4

2043 ——— the re-issue, roy. 4to. 271 *plates, bds.* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1872-73

The only difference between the first and second editions is a leaf of corrections.

2044 BEDDOME, FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, royal 4to. 345 *plates, sd.* £5. *Madras*, 1866-70

The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.

2044* ——— FLORA SYLVATICA; being Figures and Descriptions of the Timber Trees of the Madras Presidency, 2 vols. complete in 28 parts, roy. 4to. 300 *plates, sd.* £6. 6*s* *Madras*, 1869-73

A work of great practical utility, as it mentions the uses to which the different kinds of timber can be applied.

2045 BEER (J. G.) Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, *plates*, 1854—die Familie der Bromelliaceen, 1857—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1854-57

2046 BENTHAM (G.) Plantæ Hartwegianæ (a Catalogue of Mexican Plants), 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839-57

2047 BENTHAM and MÜLLER'S FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS; a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. By George Bentham, F.R.S., President of the Linnean Society, assisted by Frederick Müller, F.R.S., Government Botanist, Melbourne, Victoria, Vols. I to VI, 8vo. (pub. £6.) *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1863-73

2048 BENTLEY'S Manual of Botany, the structure, classification, uses, etc. of Plants, thick 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1870

Digitized by Google

2049 BERGNER UND TROG. Die essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Schwämme der SCHWEIZ, gemalt von BERGNER, beschrieben von TROG. 5 parts folio, 30 *fine coloured plates, also a duplicate set plain*, 36*s* *Bern, s. a.* (1850?)

2050 BERGIUS (P. J.) descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite BONÆ SPEI, 8vo. 5 *plates, hf. vellum*, 5*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1767

2051 BERKELEY (M. J.) Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany, 8vo. 127 *woodcuts, drawn by the Author* (pub. at 20*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* 1857

2052 BERKELEY, Handbook of British Mosses, 8vo. 24 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1863

2053 BLANCO (F. Manuel) FLORA DE FILIPINAS, segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo, *with Index of native and Latin names*, small thick 4to. *bd.* 36*s* *Manila*, 1837

2054 BLUME, FLORA JAVÆ, nec non insularum adjacentium, complete, 3 vols. folio, 238 *finely* COLOURED *plates, all that has been published of this great work, Brux.* 1827-51—Ejusdem NOVA SERIES, folio, COLOURED *title page, and* 70 *plates of* ORCHIDS *by* LATOUR, WENGEL, *and* BLUME, *engraved by* SEVERYNS, *and* COLOURED *under the inspection of the author*, 1858—together 4 vols. large folio, 308 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £25.) *hf. bd.* MOROCCO *gilt, uncut*, £18. 1827-58

2055 BLUME, RUMPHIA, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de plantis INDIÆ ORIENTALIS, tum quæ in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii et aliorum recens. 4 vols. in 3, roy. folio, *complete*, 214 *very finely coloured plates* (pub. at £25. *unbound*), *hf. green morocco gilt, uncut*, £20. *Leydæ et Brux.* 1835-48

2056 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. folio, *with all the plates, but without the last sheet of preface, and sheets* 1 *and* 2 *of text in Vol. I. unbound*, £8. 10*s* 1835-48

A cheap copy for a working botanist: this work is now out of print, and is rising in price.

2057 BLUME MUSEUM BOTANICUM LUGDUNO-BATAVUM, sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum descriptio, 40 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 56 *plates*, (pub. at 36*s*) *cloth*, 10*s*; or, *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 21*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1849-56

2058 ——— a set of the above, 8 vols. in 7, royal folio, and 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *over* 500 COLOURED PLATES, *uniformly bound in hf. green morocco, uncut*, £36. 1827-58

2059 BLUME, Kruidkundige Waarnemingen: Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch-Indie, 17 vols. or 14 parts, sm. 4to. 30*s* *Bataviæ*, 1825-26

The first five parts are 8vo. as the margins have been cut.

2060 BOISSIER (E.) Flora Orientalis, sive enumeratio Plantarum in Oriente a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines hucusque observatarum, Thalamifloræ, Calcefloræ, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 32*s* *Basileæ*, 1867-72

2061 ——— Icones Euphorbiarum; Figures de 122 espèces du genre Euphorbia, folio, 120 *plates, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1866

2062 BOLTON'S History of FUNGUSES growing about Halifax, with the Supplement, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 182 *plates, most of them*

Digitized by Google

coloured with great care after nature, containing nearly all the Species known in England, hf. calf, scarce, £5. *Halifax,* 1788-91

The text to plates 139-182, which constitute the Supplement, being wanting, the above is not guaranteed perfect. Numerous MS. Notes and MS. Index are added to it.

2063 BONAFOUS, Histoire naturelle, agricole et économique du MAIS, roy. folio, 12 *plates*, 15 *are splendidly* COLOURED *and* RETOUCHED *after nature, bds. uncut,* £2. 1836

Priced, 1845, Bossange, £5. In addition to the description and illustrations of the maize plant, this beautiful work contains those of the machinery used in its cultivation, as well as the insects which are injurious to it.

2064 BOOTT (F.) Illustrations of the GENUS CAREX, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates, containing several thousand figures,* £22. 10*s* 1858-67

2065 ——— the same, part III, folio, *plates* 311-411, *cloth,* £2. 1862

A valuable monograph, containing Grasses from all parts of the World; they are mostly represented of the full size, with magnified figures of Structure. This copy has a MS. list of Synonyms and Localities by the late Dr. Shuttleworth.

2066 BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Cryptogames du Voyage de la Coquille, 1822-25, roy. 4to. Text, and roy. folio Atlas of 39 *plates*, 25 *of which are beautifully coloured, hf. calf,* £4. *Paris,* 1828

2067 BROWN (R.) Opuscula Botanica: 8 works, folio, 4to. and 8vo. *from the Library of J. J. Bennett, Esq. of the British Museum, presentation copies, a rare and valuable collection, some being printed only for private circulation,* 20*s* 1821-51

CONTENTS: Supplementum primum Prodromi Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, 8vo. 1830—Chloris Melvilliana, *plates,* 4to. *quires,* 1823—Observations on organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ, 8vo. 1831—On Cytandreæ, *plates,* folio, 1839—Account of plants named Rafflesia, 4to. 1821—On the female flower and fruit of Rafflesia Arnoldi, &c. *plates on India paper,* 4to. 1844—Pterocymbium, with observations on Sterculieæ, *plates,* folio, 1844—Triplosporite, an undescribed fossil fruit, 4to. 1851.

2068 BROWN, Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, (*all published*) sm. 8vo. 1810—BAUER, Illustrationes FLORAE NOVA HOLLANDIAE sive Icones generum quae descripsit Brown, roy. fol. complete, 15 *plates, Auctor,* 1813—together 1 vol. sm. 8vo. and 1 vol. royal folio, *hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* 1810-13

A very fine work, of extreme rarity. Suppressed by the late Mr. Brown.

2069 BROWN, Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, *all published, with numerous MS. additions by Dr. Burchell,* 8vo. *calf, gilt edges,* £2. 1813

In addition to the very copious notes in the margins, there are bound up in this volume two closely written Appendices, one of 96 pp. and the other of 48 pp. with a MS. Index to the whole; numerous plates and drawings are inserted, rendering this a most desirable copy to a Botanist.

——— see *ante:* RAY SOCIETY.

2070 BURMANNI Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes, 4to. *fine portrait engraved by Houbraken, and* 109 *plates, hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1737

2071 BRUCH, SCHIMPER, and GÜMBEL, BRYOLOGIA EUROPÆ, seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata, 6 vols. royal 4to. 640 *plates, containing a large number of figures on each, half calf neat, uncut,* £18. 10*s* *Stuttgart,* 1836-56

The most complete work on Mosses.

Digitized by Google

2072 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in HISPANIA crescunt aut in Hortis hospitantur, 6 vols. fol. *with* 600 *plates, beautifully engraved, fine copy, tree-marbled calf extra, with gilt citron morocco backs, rare,* £18.
Matriti, 1791-1801

"Cet ouvrage très estimé et d'une execution soignée revient en France à plus de 500 francs."—*Brunet.*

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10*s* 6*d*. Priced, Salva, £36.

2073 CELSII Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis S. Scripturæ dissertationes, 2 vols. 8vo. *names in Hebrew, Arabic and Latin, old calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1748

2074 CENOMANUS de Arboribus Coniferis, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Pines, vellum,* 4*s* *Paris*, 1553

2075 CHANDLER and BOOTH's Illustrations and Descriptions of the Plants which compose the Order Camellieæ, and of the varieties of CAMELLIA JAPONICA, cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain, fol. 40 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES (pub. at £5. 15*s* 6*d in bds.*) *green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 1831

2076 CHAUMETON (F. P.) Flore Médicale, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 *plates, highly finished in colours, hf. calf,* £2. *Paris*, 1814-17

2077 Cotton. PARLATORE, le Specie dei Cotoni, 4to. and impl. folio Atlas, *containing* 6 *beautifully coloured plates, sd.* 10*s*
Firenze, Stamperia Reale, 1866

This beautiful work, which was printed for distribution amongst the savans of Europe, is produced under the auspices of the Italian Government, who appointed a Commission to promote the cultivation of Cotton in Italy, and employed the author to compile a botanical monograph of the Cotton plant.

2078 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) PRODOMUS sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 vols. or parts in 19, 8vo. *complete, stitched, edges cut,* £9. *Paris*, 1824-73

2078* ——— the same, 17 vols. 1824-73—Buek, Index ad De Candolle, 4 vols. *Hamb.* 1858-74;—together 21 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bound,* £14. 1824-74

2079 ——— Collection de Memoires pour servir à l'histoire du Règne Végétale, 6 parts in 5, 4to. *each containing a complete Memoir,* 63 *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1828-34

Contents: Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées—des Crassulacées—des Onagraires—des Paronychiées—des Ombellifères—des Loranthacées.

2080 ——— Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, de lineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomes I-IV, folio, 400 *plates, boards,* £3. 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1820-39

2081 DILLWYN'S Hortus Collinsonianus, royal 8vo. *presentation copy, sd.* 2*s*; or, *half calf,* 3*s* *Swansea, privately printed*, 1843

2082 DOZY (F.) et T. H. MOLKENBOER, BRYOLOGIA JAVANICA seu descriptio muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi Indici iconibus illustrata, fasiculi 1-60, forming Vols. I and II, *nearly complete,* imperial 4to. 300 *plates,* (pub. at £12.) in parts, £7. 10*s*
Lugd. Bat. 1854-68

Digitized by Google

2083 DRURY (H.) Hand-Book to the INDIAN FLORA, being a guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £4.
Travancore and Madras, 1864-69

A necessary adjunct to the "Icones" by Dr. Wight, where the figures of most of the plants described here will be found.

DURANTE—*see* HERBALS.

2084 EHRET, Trew, et Haid, Plantæ Selectæ, quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia Londini nutrita manu artificiosa pinxit Ehret, etc. imperial folio, *with the three portraits and* 100 *beautifully coloured plates of Exotic plants of their full natural size, cultivated in the neighbourhood of London, mottled calf gilt, fine copy*, £4. 1750-73

2085 ELWES (H. J.) MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS LILIUM, Parts I to III, impl. folio, *splendidly* COLOURED *plates of different species of Lily, price for the complete work*, £8. 8*s* 1877

To be completed in 7 parts, comprising 48 superbly coloured plates and photographs. Only 250 copies are printed, and most of them are already sold.

2086 ENDLICHER, Iconographia Generum Plantarum, roy. 4to. 125 *plates, boards*, 30*s* *Vindob.* 1838

2087 ENDLICHER, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita, 1484 *pp.* (pub. at £4. 10*s*), 1836-40—SUPPLEMENTA: I, II, 1842; III, 1843; IV pars 2, 1847; IV pars 3, 1850—together 1 vol. in *half calf* and 4 parts, royal 8vo. £3. 10*s*
Vindobonæ, 1836-50

2088 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco*, £4. *ib.* 1836-50

Supplement IV part 1 has not been published.

2089 FÉE (A. L. A.) Memoires sur la Famille des Fougères, 3 vols. (renferment les Mémoires V-XI et dernier) 1853-66—Cryptogames Vasculaires (Fougères, etc.) du Brésil, 78 *plates*, 1869—together 4 vols. royal 4to. 186 *plates, three vols. hf. blue morocco, one in hf. calf*, £6. *Paris*, 1850-69

List of the Memoirs in the above 3 volumes:—

5th Memoir: Exposition des genres de la Famille des Polypodiacées, 30 *plates*.

6, 7, 8, and 10: Iconographie et Description des Especes nouvelles dans le *Genera Filicium*, 44 *plates*.

9: Fougères Mexicains, Catalogue méthodique.

11: Histoire des Fougères des Lycopodiacées des Antilles, 34 *plates*.

2090 ——— CRYPTOGAMES Vasculaires du Brésil, roy. 4to. 78 *plates, hf. mor.* £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1869

2091 FLORA DANICA; ŒDER (G. C.) Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, folio, *the letterpress of fasc.* 1-15 *and* 17, *and plates*, 661-1020, *beautifully coloured, uncut, a parcel*, £5. *Havniæ*, 1764-90

2092 FORESTRY (Indian): Report of the Forest Conference, Allahabad, 1873-4, edited by Baden Powell and Sykes Gamble, *Calcutta*, 1874—Brandis, Suggestions on Forest Administration in British Burmah, *Calc.* 1876—Indian Forester, a Magazine edited by Schlich, number 3, Jan. 1876, *Calc.*—together 3 vols. *sd.* a roy. 8vo. *parcel*, 10*s* 1874-6

Digitized by Google

FORESTRY (INDIAN)—*continued.*

2092*a* THE INDIAN FORESTER, edited by W. SCHLICH, PH.D. Vol. I. royal 8vo. *with* 5 *plates, cloth*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1876

——— the same, Vol. II. royal 8vo. *plates*, in parts, 25*s* 1877

Printed separately:

2092*b* BAMBOO and its Uses, by KURZ, *Curator, Botanical Gardens*, royal 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, sd.* 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1876

2093 FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species, 3 vols. 1821-32—Supplementa, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—together 5 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Gryphiswaldæ*, 1821-28

2094 ——— Lichenographia Europæa reformata: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ Fundamenta, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lundæ*, 1831

2095 GAERTNER (J.) de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 2 vols. 1788—Supplementum Carpologiae, 1805—together 3 vols. 4to. 225 *plates, hf. calf*, 25*s* *Stutgardiae*, 1788-1805

2095* ——— another copy, as above, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *whole calf*, 36*s*

GERARDE—*see* HERBALS.

2096 GORDON (G.) PINETUM, being a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, and an Index, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the Supplement* (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1875

To this edition is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, compiled by H. G. BOHN.

2097 ——— Supplement to the Pinetum (first edition), 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1862

2098 GRAY (Asa) A Selection of Botanical Papers by this eminent Naturalist, 5 pieces, roy. 4to. 10*s* 1846-54

Contents: Chloris Boreali-Americana, Illustrations of new N. American Plants, decade I. 10 *coloured plates*—Characters of some new genera of Plants in collection of G. Thurber—Note on the Genus Vavæa, and of Rhytidandra—Account of a Collection of Plants made at Santa Fé by Aug. Fendler, with descriptions of new species.

2099 ——— Plantæ Wrightianæ, an account of a collection of Plants made in Western Texas and new Mexico, 1851-2, 2 vols. or parts, roy. 4to. 14 *plates, sd. scarce*, 16*s* *Washington*, 1852-3

2100 ——— Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by figures and analyses from Nature by I. Sprague, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 186 *plates, cloth*, £3. 16*s* *Boston*, 1848; *New York*, 1849

2100* ——— the same, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. *plates* 101-186, *cloth*, 36*s* 1849

2101 ——— School and Field-book of Botany, consisting of "Lessons in Botany," &c. post 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* *New York*, 1869

2102 GRAY (S. F.) Natural Arrangements of British Plants, with an Introduction to Botany, 2 vols. 8vo. 21 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1821

2103 GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 *plates, cloth*, £2. *Edinb.* 1823-28

2104 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, large 8vo. 360 COLOURED *plates, an original copy, arranged in classes, with numerous additions in MS. hf. russia*, £7. 1823-28

2105 ——— the same, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 *coloured plates, original copy, hf. blue calf*, £6. 6*s* 1823-28

Digitized by Google

GREVILLE'S SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA—*continued.*

2106 ——— the same, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 *coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1823-28

2107 ——— the same, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 *coloured plates, very fine original copy, green morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1823-28

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogamic Plants.

2108 GREVILLE'S Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, 8vo. 19 *coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* *Edinburgh*, 1830

2109 GRISEBACH'S Flora of the British West Indian Islands, demy 8vo. 860 pp. (sells. £1. 17*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1864

Containing complete systematic descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British West India Islands, accompanied by an elaborate book of reference, and a list of Colonial names.

2110 GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND, being Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:

A. 8vo. Text: Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and* 16 *plates*, 1847—Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Kashyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and* 3 *plates*, 1848—Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas, 4 vols.: 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 1847—2, On the higher Cryptogamous Plants, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 1854

B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, 4 vols.: 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, *plates* 1-62, 1847—2, Cryptogamous Plants, *plates*, 63-138, 1849—3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *plates* 139-174, 243-359, 1851—4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *plates* 360-561, 1854

The plates in the first three volumes are coloured. For plates 175-242, see section C.

C. Folio: Palms of British East India, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, *plates*, 174-242, with desciptive Text

——— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. roy. folio, *bds.* £15. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1847-54

Odd parts float about the market; complete sets, however, are very scarce, as of some of the parts only a few copies were printed.

2111 GRIFFITH'S Botanical Works, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4 vols. 4to. *complete*, bound in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, and 1 vol. folio, £12. 12*s* 1847-54

The 8vo. volume wanting in this set is the "Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas," Part I.

Sold separately:

2112 JOURNALS of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and* 16 *fine plates of Scenery*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1847

2113 ITINERARY Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and* 3 *plates*, 5*s* 1848

2114 PALMS of British East India, royal folio, *upwards of* 100 *plates, with descriptive text, bds. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

2115 GRIFFITH'S Report on the Tea Plant of Upper Assam, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1836

2116 GRIFFITH'S Indian Botanical Works, Part IV: Dicotyledonous Plants, Text, 1 vol. 8vo. and roy. 4to. *Atlas of* 200 *plates, bds.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

Digitized by Google

2116* GUIMPEL (F.) WILLDENOW UND HAYNE, Abbildung der deutschen HOLZARTEN für Forstmänner und Liebhaber der Botanik, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 216 *very fine* COLOURED *plates and a* SUPPLEMENT *containing* 23 *plates, calf neat, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy,* £3. *Berlin,* 1815-20

2117 HARVEY (W. H.) Manual of British Marine Algæ, 8vo. *port. and* 27 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth,* 28*s* *Van Voorst,* 1849

2118 HARVEY'S PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or History of British Sea Weeds, containing coloured figures of all the species of Algæ found in Great Britain, arranged systematically, with descriptive letterpress, 4 vols. 8vo. 360 *finely coloured plates, rare, entirely out of print, hf. green calf gilt,* £7. 1846-51

2119 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 360 COLOURED *plates* (pub. £20.) *cloth, rare,* £12. 1846-51

2120 HARVEY'S PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA; a History of Australian Seaweeds, comprising Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the more characteristic Marine Algæ of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, and Western Australia, and a Synopsis of all known Australian Algæ, by Dr. Harvey, F.R.S. 5 vols. royal 8vo. 300 COLOURED *plates* (sells £7. 13*s*), *cloth,* £5.; or, *hf. morocco,* £6. 1858-63

This beautiful work, the result of an arduous personal exploration of the shores of the Australian continent is got up in the style of the "Phycologia Britannica," by the same author. Each species has a Plate to itself, with ample magnified delineations of fructification and structure, embodying a variety of most curious and remarkable forms.

2121 HARVEY'S Genera of South African Plants, 8vo. *cloth, Dr. Greville's copy,* 10*s* *Cape Town,* 1838

2122 HARVEY'S Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, impl. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, in two parts, very scarce,* £2. 1847

A selection of fifty species of remarkable forms of Seaweed, not included in the "Phycologia Australica," collected over a wider area.

2123 HARVEY'S Manual of British Marine Algæ, 8vo. *port. and* 27 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth,* 22*s* *Van Voorst,* 1849

2124 HARVEY'S NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, 3 parts, complete, royal 4to. 50 COLOURED *plates, sd.* £2. 10*s*; or, *hf. red morocco,* £3. 8*s* *Washington, Smithsonian Institution,* 1851-58

2125 ——— the same, 3 parts bound in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. russia, marbled edges, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray,* £4. 1851-58

2126 HARVEY and O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal, Vols. I and II of 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 4*s* *Dublin,* 1859-62

2127 HARZER, Naturgetreue Abbildungen der vorzüglischen essbaren, giftigen, und verdächtigen Pilze, bevorwortet von Dr. Reichenbach, roy. 4to. 80 *beautifully coloured plates of* FUNGI, *and* 1 *explanatory plate, green morocco,* £4. 10*s* *Dresden,* 1842

2128 HASSALL'S History of the British FRESH-WATER ALGÆ, including the Desmidieæ and Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *tinted plates, cloth, scarce,* £3. 8*s* 1845

Digitized by Google

2129 HERNANDEZ (F.) Opera cum edita, tum inedita, tum autographi fidem et integritatem expressa, jussu Regio, 3 vols. 4to. *fine copy in old crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, 27*s* *Matriti Ibarra*, 1790

Priced, 1841, calf, £2. 10*s*. The 3 vols. contain the Historiæ Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ Libri XXIV, much enlarged from the Author's Manuscript.

2130 HEDWIG (Jo.) Species Muscorum Frondosorum descriptæ et Tabulis æneis illustratæ: editum cum Supplementis I, II, III, F. Schwaegrichen, 4 vols. in 9, 4to. *with* 337 *finely* COLOURED *plates, bds.* £3. 5*s*; *or hf. bd.* £4. *Lips.* 1801

Herbals:

2131 BRUNSTHWYGK (Hieronymus). The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of Herbes, first compyled by Jherom Bruynswyke, and now newly translated out of Duyche, by Lawrence Andrew, sm. folio, *woodcuts of Plants and Distilling Utensils, brown morocco, Coat of Arms on sides, gilt edges, very rare*, £12. *London, Laurens Andrewe*, 1527

2132 DURANTE (C.) Herbario Novo, sm. folio, *portraits, very numerous woodcuts. calf*, 10*s* *Venetia, Sessa*, 1602

An Italian Herbal with the virtues and qualities of exotic and native plants.

2133 GERARDE (J.) HERBALL, enlarged by T. Johnson, thick folio, *frontispiece, containing portrait, and numerous woodcuts of plants, fine copy in old calf*, £4. 4*s* 1636

2134 LOBEL (M. de) (Opera Medico-Botanica): In Rondelletii Pharmaceuticam Officinam Animadversiones—Lobel et Petri Penæ Simplicium Medicamentorum explicationes et Stirpium adversaria, acc. altera pars cum illustrationibus,—1 vol. sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, old calf gilt*, 12*s* *Londini, Purfoot*, 1605

2135 THORNTON (R. J.) Family Herbal: or account of the Medical Properties of Plants, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and* 258 *woodcuts by* BEWICK, *coloured, half green morocco, gilt top*, £2. 2*s* 1814

2136 [VILLANOVA (A. de)] Herbarius Patauie impressus anno domini . . . lxxxv (1485), sm. 4to. gothic letter, 150 *coloured woodcuts of plants, with the names in Latin and German, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* (*Passau*, 1485)

"Copie de l'édition de Mayence, 1484; elle a été impr. a Passau (point a Padoue)."—*Brunet.*

2137 VILLANOVA. Arnoldi de Nova Villa Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum, sm. 4to. *coloured woodcuts, wooden boards, covered with stamped leather*, £2. 2*s* *Vincentiæ*, 1491

2138 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 20*s* *Venetiis*, 1520

2140 HERBERT (W.) AMARYLLIDACEÆ; with an attempt to arrange Monocotyledonous Orders, a treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement, roy. 8vo. 48 COLOURED *plates, cloth, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1837

2141 HOFFMANN (G.) Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ LICHENES dicuntur, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 72 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1790-1801

Digitized by Google

2142 HOFFMANN (G.) Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ Lichenes dicuntur, cur. VELOSO, Vol. II, 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, fine copy in old Spanish crimson morocco, with the royal arms of Portugal on the sides*, 5*s* *Ulissipone*, 1801

2143 HOLMSKIOLD, Beata Ruris Otia FUNGIS Danicis impensa, Coryphæi Clavarias Ramariasque complectentes, 2 vols. in 1, folio, FINE PAPER, *with* 75 *exquisitely coloured plates of Fungi, half calf, scarce*, £4. *Hauniæ*, 1790

Published at 160 Rix dollars, *i.e.* £16. Pritzel, 160 Thaler.

2144 HOOKER'S (Sir WM. JACKSON) BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ, being a History and Description, with coloured figures of each Species of the Genus and Microscopical Analysis of the parts, royal 4to. *containing* 88 *finely coloured plates*, £10. 10*s* 1816

I possess the COPPERS of this rare book.

2145 HOOKER'S MUSCI EXOTICI, containing the Figures and Descriptions of Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 *plain plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1818-20

2146 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *the* 176 *plates remarkably well* COLOURED, *uncut*, £4. 1818-20

2147 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED *plates, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 1818-20

2148 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED *plates, half calf, with numerous* VALUABLE ADDITIONS IN MS. *by W. Wilson, F.L.S.* £6. 10*s* 1818-20

2149 HOOKER'S FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America, 2 vols. royal 4to. 238 *plates and large map, scarce*, £6. 6*s* 1829-40

2150 HOOKER'S BRITISH FLORA, Vol. I, Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, 3*rd edition*, 8vo. *many MS. notes and additions, hf. bound*, 5*s* 6*d* 1835

2151 HOOKER and R. K. GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, 2 vols. folio, 240 *plates*, £8. 8*s* 1829-31

2152 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 240 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £25. 4*s*) £11. 10*s* 1831

2153 HOOKER, ICONES PLANTARUM, or Figures of new or of rare Plants, with descriptive characters, Series I, 4 vols. 1837-41—Series II, 6 vols. *all published*, 1842-54—Series III, Vol. I and II part 1, 1871-2;—together 11 consecutive vols. and 1 part 8vo. 1124 *plates*, (published *unbound* at £16.) *nine vols. hf. calf gilt, uncut, the rests bds.* RARE, £15. 1837-72

2154 HOOKER'S GENERA FILICUM, or Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. 8vo. complete, *with* 120 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 4*s*) *original copy, hf. russia*, £5. 1842

2155 HOOKER'S SPECIES FILICUM; or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 304 *plates, cloth*, £3. 15*s* 1846-64

Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns,

Digitized by Google

as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress. It has sold for seven pounds; a few copies can be had for a short time only at a reduced price.

2156 HOOKER'S EXOTIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting exotic plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *fine coloured plates, many of them folded, cloth*, £4. 4*s* *Edinburgh*, 1823-27

2157 HOOKER and TAYLOR'S MUSCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd edition, 8vo. 36 *coloured plates illustrative of the characters of the Genera and Species, hf. calf gilt*, 25*s* 1827

2158 HOOKER'S CENTURY of FERNS, being figures of 100 New or imperfectly known Species, with descriptions, impl. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates, with magnified figures*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) 1854

——— SECOND CENTURY of FERNS, being figures with descriptions of 100 rare or imperfectly known Ferns, stout impl. 8vo. 100 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at 48*s*) 1864

——— together, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16*s* 1854-64

2159 ——— another copy, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *coloured plates, binding not uniform*, £2. 6*s* 1854-64

2160 HOOKER'S FILICES EXOTICAE, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates by* FITCH, (pub. at £6. 11*s*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1859

One of the most superbly illustrated books of Foreign Ferns that has been hitherto produced. The Species are selected on account of their beauty of form, singular structure, and their suitability for cultivation.

2161 HOOKER'S SYNOPSIS FILICUM; including Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ, accompanied by Figures representing the essential characteristics of each Genus, by the late Sir W. HOOKER, K.H., and JOHN GILBERT BAKER, F.L.S., Assistant Curator of the Kew Gardens, 8vo. 9 *plates*, COLOURED *by hand*, (pub. £1. 8*s*) *cloth gilt*, 21*s* 1868

2162 HOOKER'S BRITISH FERNS; or Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with analyses of the fructification and venation of the Ferns of Gt. Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged, roy. 8vo. 66 *coloured plates*, (sells £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1861

2163 ——— GARDEN FERNS; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with the analyses of the fructification and venation of a selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory, royal 8vo. 64 *coloured plates*, (sells £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 28*s* 1862

A companion volume to the preceding, for the use of those who take an interest in the cultivation of some of the more beautiful and remarkable varieties of Exotic Ferns. Here also each Species has a Plate to itself, and the details of Fructification and Venation are given on a magnified scale, the Drawings being from the pencil of Mr. FITCH.

Digitized by Google

HOOKER'S (JOSEPH DALTON) BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of the EREBUS and TERROR in 1839-43:—

2164 I. FLORA ANTARCTICA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 198 COLOURED PLATES (pub. at £10. 15*s*) *cloth, original copy*, £6. 1847

2165 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *half morocco, or half russia*, £7. 1847

2166 II. FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND, 2 vols. in 8 parts, roy. 4to. 130 *plates*, £10. 1852-55

2167 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *the* 130 *plates* COLOURED, EXTREMELY RARE, £20. 1853-55

2168 III. FLORA OF TASMANIA, 2 vols. royal 4to. 972 *pp.* 200 *superbly coloured plates*, (sells £17. 10*s*) *cloth*, £10. 1860

2169 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. russia*, £11. 1860

The "Flora of Tasmania" describes all the Plants of that Island, consisting of 2203 Species, collected by the Author and others. The Plates, of which there are 200, illustrate 412 representative Species.

2170 HOOKER'S RHODODENDRONS of Sikkim-Himalaya; being an account of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of the Eastern Himalaya, edited by Sir W. J. Hooker, royal folio, 33 *coloured plates*, (sells £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1849

Illustrations on a superb scale of the new Sikkim Rhododendrons, now being cultivated in England, accompanied by copious observations on their distribution and habits.

2171 HOOKER'S NIGER FLORA, or an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa, 8vo. *with* 2 *Views, a map, and* 50 *Botanical plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1849

2172 HOOKER and THOMSON'S Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, Vol. I, Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

This Edition contains an Introductory Essay of 276 pp. giving the history of Indian Botany up to 1855; together with an essay on the climates and physical features of India, and its divisions into Botanico-Geographical provinces. It includes also the Floras of Affghanistan and Beluchistan. All these matters are omitted in the second edition.

2173 HOOKER'S Flora of British India, Vol. I, Ranunculaceæ to Sapindaceæ, 8vo. (pub. at 32*s*) *in* 3 *parts*, 24*s* 1875

The following eminent Botanists have contributed:—Thomson, Anderson, Bennett, Edgeworth, T. Dyer, Masters, Hiern, and Lawson.

2174 HOOKER'S NEW ZEALAND FLORA; a Systematic Description of the Native Plants of New Zealand, and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's and Macquarrie's Islands, thick 8vo. (sells £1. 10*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1867

2175 HORSFIELD, Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, collegit et investigavit T. Horsfield; descriptiones elaboravit G. J. Bennett; observationes adjecit R. Brown, folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates, cloth or parts*, 36*s* 1838-52

2176 ——— the same, folio, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1838-52

2177 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. van Rheede van Draakenstein et J. Casearium; commentariis illustravit Ar-

Digitized by Google

noldus Syen, 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *comprising* 791 *folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Tamul, Sanscrit, and Arabic, old calf*, £18. *Amst.* 1678-1703

2178 ——— the same, Partes I—VI in 6 vols. folio, *containing* 360 *plates of fruit trees, old calf, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1678-86

Mr. A. B. Lambert paid Edwards, the bookseller, £47. 5*s* for a copy; no perfect copy has occurred in London sales for many years. Priced, 1854, Muller in Amsterdam, 325 florins.

"Ouvrage estimé et recherché dont les exemplaires sont rares. Vendu avec la *Flora Malabarica*, petite brochure, 1061 liv. à l'hotel de Bullion, en 1786; 721 liv. chez le duc de la Vallière, en 1784; mais ordin. 500 à 600 frs." —*Brunet.*

2179 HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing figures and popular descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, **first series**, 90 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates*, 1847—**second series**, 50 COLOURED *plates*, 1855—together 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *half morocco, rare*, £12. 10*s* 1847-55

2180 ——— the same, **first series**, roy. 4to. 90 *coloured plates, with* 2 *drawings, some coloured prints added, half morocco, very rare*, £9. 1847

The present work is introduced in the absence of any adequate illustration of the beautiful Funguses abounding in our woods and meadows, and for the sake of giving publicity to a most exquisite series of drawings, which have been greatly admired by the author's mycological friends for their correctness and elaborate detail. The figures are mostly of the natural size, carefully coloured by hand.

The first series is very rare: the second can be supplied for £4. 10*s*.

2181 IBNU 'L'AWÁM. Libro de Agricultura, su autor Abu Zacaria Iahia Ebn el Awam, *Arabigo y Español*, traducido y anotado por Banqueri [con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas], 2 vols. folio, *Spanish sheep*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1802

2181* ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. russia*, £2. 2*s* 1802

Of all the Arts understood and practised by the Spanish Arabs, none was so successfully and systematically pursued as that of Agriculture.

2182 JACQUIN (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, in qua ad Linneanum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ quas in Insulis MARTINICA, JAMAICA, DOMINGO, etc. observavit rariores, fol. *vignette and* 183 *plates, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1763

2183 ——— Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 4to. 128 *most beautifully coloured plates, calf, gilt backs*, £3. 3*s* *Vindob.* 1786-96

2184 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed British SEA-WEEDS, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 284 *coloured plates, executed by the nature-printing process, by* BRADBURY, (pub. £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1859

2185 JORDAN (A.) Observations sur plusieurs Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques, 7 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 29 *large plates, bds.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1846-49

Digitized by Google

2186 JORDAN (A.) et J. FOURREAU, Icones ad Floram Europeæ instaurandam spectantes, fascic. 1-56, being Vols. I-II, folio, 280 *beautifully coloured plates*, (published at 504 frs.) *sd.* £8. 10*s*
Paris, Savy, 1866-70

The above is the work complete as far as yet published, it having been interrupted by the War.

2187 JUSSIEU, Monographie des Malpighiacées, famille de plantes, 4to. *col. plates, hf. green calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1843

Bound in the same volume are, Decandolle, Famille des Myrtacées, 22 *plates*—Trinius, Species Graminum Stipaceorum—Choisy de Convolvulaceis, *plates*—Brown's Rafflesia, *col. plates*, 1821.

2188 KNAPP, Gramina Britannica, or Representations of the British Grasses, second edition, 4to. 119 *finely coloured plates, boards*, 20*s* 1842

2189 KNIGHT (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis, containing the Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, roy. 4to. *large coloured plates of fruit, hf. calf*, 30*s* 1811

2190 KOCH (G. D. J.) Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas et vasculares cryptogamas, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Francof.* 1837

2191 KOTSCHY (T.) die Eichen Europa's und des Orients, mit hinweisung auf ihre Culturfähigkeit fur Mittel-Europa, royal folio, 40 *fine plates printed in colours, with descriptions in Latin, German and French, calf*, £5. *Wien*, 1862

2192 KUETZING (F. T.) ALGÆ: PHYCOLOGIA GENERALIS, oder Anatomie, Physiologie, und Systemkunde der Tange, *with* 80 *plates designed by the Author, printed in colours* (*bound separately*) 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6.) *hf. bd.* £4. 10*s* 1843

2193 KUNTH (C. S.) Synopsis Plantarum, quas in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 27*s* *Parisiis*, 1822-25

2194 LAMBERT'S (AYLMER BOURKE) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Uses of the various Species; atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with portrait and* 47 MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *by Mr. Bauer of Kew; a very choice copy from the library of Dr. Maton* (*who contributed to the work the Treatise on the Medicinal Uses, etc.*) *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £20. *J. White*, 1803-7

Very rare; only 25 copies of this edition were coloured for sale, at £52. 10*s* each. As Don's varies considerably from the original, to form a perfect copy it is desirable to have both editions. Pinus taxifolia is uncoloured. Some copies have only 38 plates; this copy is quite complete with the Appendix.

2195 ——— the same, with the ADDITION of the SECOND VOLUME published in 1824, also the RARE THIRD VOLUME, 1837—together 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait*, 93 *superbly coloured plates, with* 3 *plain plates, green morocco, gilt edges, John Duke of Bedford's copy*, £55. 1803-7-24-37

To this copy have been added such new plates and letterpress as appeared in Vols. I and II of Weddell's edition, thereby combining the beauty of the colouring of the old edition, with much new matter.

Digitized by Google

2196 LAMBERT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several species of the Family of Coniferæ, **second edition,** enlarged by Professor Don, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and* 98 *very large engravings,* MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED *in the first style of art, equal to the original drawings, including nine additional plates, and two plain plates* (originally pub. at £78. 15*s* unbound; cost of Bedford's binding, £40, total £118. 15*s*), GREEN MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £100. *Weddell,* 1828-37

With a watercolour drawing of "Cupressus pendula" added.

2197 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, *second edition,* 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait,* 96 EXQUISITELY COLOURED *plates, and two* WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS, *stained by damp, but still a good working copy for a Botanist, half morocco, gilt edges,* £65. 1828-37

2198 ——— the same, Vol. III. atlas folio, 27 *magnificent coloured plates with letterpress, of which two leaves are absent, unbound, extremely rare,* £25. 1837

THIS IS THE MOST BEAUTIFUL BOTANICAL WORK PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY. This impression, the whole of the text of which is printed in an uniform size, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. Copies having the third volume are extremely rare.

The additional plates in these copies are as follows:—I, plates of the royal 8vo. edition struck off on folio paper, *viz.*: Trees of Pinus sylvestris; P. Inops; P. Deodara and Araucaria imbricata, *two plates of;* also, II, P. dumosa, *not mentioned in the list of plates;* a plate of Araucaria Imbricata, *with two cones, unpublished;* Cone of ditto and Thuja pendula, *not in list.*

There is no plate of Nepenthes Rafflesiana in the last copy.

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS; Collation of the Second Edition.

VOL. I.—LETTERPRESS: Title, with name of Weddell as publisher, 1828; Preface to 1st and 2nd editions, two leaves; pages 1-56, 29 leaves.

PLATES: Portrait, plates 1 to 36; Pinus Lanceolata is No. 37, called in list of plates, Cunninghamia Lanceolata.

VOL. II.—LETTERPRESS: Title, Weddell, 1837, 1 leaf; pp. 59 to 124. Appendix pp. 1-8, 7* and 8*, 7**, 8**, 9-24 (p. 30 is mentioned in the synoptical table, but pp. 25-30 do not seem to exist).

PLATES: Nos. 37 to 51, nos. 46 and 47 are repeated. Appendix, 8 plates; nos. 7 and 8 are uncoloured.

VOL. III.—Title, Weddell, 1837, 1 leaf.

Contents of this volume:—

Pinus Brutia.	1 leaf,	1 plate	Pinus Lambertiana and cone,	1 leaf,	1 plate
" Sinensis,	"	"	" Smithiana,	"	"
" pungens, }	"	"	" Menziesii,	"	"
" radiata, }	"		" Douglasii,	"	"
" tuberculata	"	"	" Fraseri,	"	"
" muricata	"	"	" nobilis,	"	"
" Sabiniana,	"	"	" bracteata,	"	"
" Coulteri.	"	"	" Pindrow,	"	"
" Serotina,	"	"	" grandis,	"	"
" patula.	"	"	" religiosa.	"	"
" Teocote,	"	"	Araucaria Cunninghamii,	2 leaves,	1 plate
" Leophylla,	"	"	Taxodium distichum,	"	"
" Montezumæ,	"	"			
" Gerardiana,	"	"			
" Canariensis,	"	"			
" Monticola,	"	"	Total	31 leaves,	27 plates

Digitized by Google

Bohn in his edition of Lowndes, says the second and third volumes were published "with so much irregularity that the copies are apt to vary as well in the number of plates as in the quality of the colouring."

2199 LANGE (J.) Descriptio Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum e Flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis, folio, 35 *finely coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 16*s* *Haunia*, 1864

2200 LAWSON (P.) Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in England, SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, parts 1 to 19, 27, 28, and 33, impl. folio, 26 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand in imitation of the originals, and numerous woodcuts, in portfolio*, £5.
Edinb. at the private press of P. Lawson, n. d.

2201 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) Flora Rossica, sive enumeratio Plantarum in toto Imperio Rossico observatarum, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £2. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53

2202 LEIGHTON (W. A.) the Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, 12mo. second edition, 500 pp. (sells 16*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1872

2203 LINDLEY (J.) COLLECTANEA BOTANICA; or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £4. *Privately printed*, 1821

2204 LINDLEY, Digitalium Monographia; sistens historiam botanicam generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, roy. folio, 28 *coloured plates*, bound up with "Magnoliæ, Micheliæ et Kadsuræ Napalenses," (text imperfect) *with* 50 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 1821

2205 LINDLEY SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and* 49 *plates, beautifully* coloured, £15. 1838-40

2206 LINDLEY (J.) Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants, illustrated by F. Bauer, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. complete, 10 *plain and* 34 *finely coloured plates*, £6. 1830-38

2207 ——— the same, parts 1, 3, and 4, impl. 4to. *containing title-page, introductory matter, and* 25 *plates* (10 *coloured*) *with descriptive letterpress*, 30*s* 1838

2208 ——— Sold separately: part III, *containing* 10 *plates, coloured*, 20*s*: part IV (completing the work) *containing title, preface, prefatory remarks, xiv pages and Genera plates* (*coloured*) 16-20, *with text*, 20*s*

This beautiful work is divided into two sections:—Fructification, 15 plates; and Genera, 20 plates, each of which gives minute details of the structure of these rare and exquisite exotics.

2209 LINDLEY'S Folia Orchidacea, an enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, parts 1 to 7, 8vo. sold separately, 5*s* each
Published for the Author, 1852-5

2209* LINDLEY, Vegetable Kingdom, the structure, classification and uses of Plants, thick 8vo. *full of woodcuts* (published at 36*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1853

Digitized by Google

2210 LINDSAY (W. L.) Contributions to New Zealand Botany, 4to. *coloured plates* (published at 21*s*) *sd.* 9*s* 1868

2211 LINNAEI Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur fundamenta, cum definitionibus, exemplis, etc. 8vo. *original edition*, 10 *plates, calf*, 21*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1751

2212 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, editio nova aucta et locupleta a J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 25*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1817-30

2213 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, *editio decima sexta*, curante C. Sprengel, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 35*s* *Gottingæ*, 1825-28

2214 ——— Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, edidit H. E. Richter, Index Alphabeticus in Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum composuit J. L. Petermann, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 8vo. 1102 and 202 pp. *bd.* 20*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

LOBEL—*see* HERBALS.

2215 LOUDON (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, 8 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 400 *plates and* 2500 *woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 1838

2216 ——— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, stout 8vo. 1164 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts* (pub. at £2. 10*s*), *cloth*, 22*s*

2217 LOUDON (Mrs.) Encyclopædia of Plants, containing every desirable particular respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain, stout 8vo. 1574 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1855

2219 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) LADIES FLOWER-GARDEN:—Ornamental Annuals, 4to. (pub. £2. 2*s*) 48 *coloured plates* *Smith*, 1844

——— Ornamental Perenials, 2 vols. 4to. 96 *coloured plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *Smith*, 1843-4

——— Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 4to. 58 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Smith*, 1844

——— Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, 4to. 42 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *Orr, n.d.* (1840)

——— the above set, 5 vols. 4to. *original colouring, cloth*, £9.

2220 ——— Ladies' Flower Garden, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. green morocco gilt*, £10. *Orr, s. a.*

2221 ——— Ladies' Flower Garden, 5 vols. *to which is added the* "British Wild Flowers," 60 *coloured plates*, 1849—together 6 vols. 4to. *uniformly hf. bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* *Smith and Orr*, 1843-49

2222 LOWE (E. J.) Natural History of English Grasses, roy. 8vo. 74 *coloured plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1858

2223 LOWE'S FERNS, BRITISH AND EXOTIC, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 479 *plates, printed in colours and numerous woodcuts* (pub. *in parts*, £7. 6*s*) *half calf, an original copy*, £5. 1856-60

2224 ——— the same, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. (published at £6. 6*s* *in cloth*) *half green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1872

Digitized by Google

2225 LOWE (R. T.) Manual Flora of MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over* 700 *pages*, in 1 vol. (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the Madeiras, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skilful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

2226 LYNGBYE (H. C.) Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ, continens Hydrophyta Daniæ, Holsatiæ, Faerone, Islandie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 70 *plates, half calf*, 12*s* *Hafniæ*, 1819

2227 ——— the same, 4to. with folio ATLAS, *of extremely well coloured plates, half calf*, £3. 16*s* 1819

2228 LYONS (T. C.) on the management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a descriptive catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

2229 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (L. B. F.) Flora Taurica Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 14*s* *Charkouiæ*, 1838-19

2230 MARTIUS (C. F. de) GENERA et Species PALMARUM quas in Brasilia collegit, 3 vols. imperial folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *some of the letterpress and plates, containing* 14 *plain and* 132 *magnificent coloured plates (of* 245) *in four half russia portfolios*, £5. *Monachii*, 1823-50

One of the grandest botanical works ever published. The above set consists of TEXT, Vol. I wanting pp. 1-96; Vol. II wanting pp. 145-50; Vol. III wanting pp. 153 (the first) to 178, and 231-304.—PLATES 1-101, 171-180 (including 10 *bis* numbers) also z 8 to z 23. The lot being more than half of the book.

2231 MARTIUS, Historia Naturalis Palmarum, Vols. I and III, atlas folio, *containing the following plates: tab. geol.* 1, 2, 3, *R to Qxxiii, and* 4 *maps, the latter and sections coloured, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Monachii*, 1823-50

2232 MARTIUS, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam collegit et descripsit, Tomus III, folio, *plates*, 201-300, *hf. russia*, 20*s* *Monachii*, 1823-32

2233 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes, impl 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, hf. calf*, 28*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1859

2234 METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *half calf*, 16*s* *Frankfurt*, 1857-59

2235 MICHAUX and NUTTALL'S NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA: or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly* 300 *coloured plates, cloth*, £8. *Philadelphia*, 1849-52

2236 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1850-57

2237 MIQUEL, Systema Piperacearum, 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* *Rott.* 1843

Digitized by Google

2238 MIQUEL, Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1861

2239 MOGGRIDGE (J. T.) Contributions to the Flora of Mentone and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the coast from Marseilles to Genoa, large 8vo. 97 *coloured plates* (published at £3. 3*s*) £2. 2*s* 1871

2240 MONGREDIEN, Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, 8vo. *coloured plates, and numerous fine woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1870

2240* MOORE (Thos) and LINDLEY, the FERNS of Great Britain and Ireland, nature-printed by Henry Bradbury, impl. folio, 51 *large coloured plates, half green morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 1857

Very scarce, as the Nature-printing process did not admit of a large impression being taken, and all the copies were subscribed for before the completion of the work.

2241 MORDANT-DELAUNAY et Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Herbier General de l'Amateur, vols. I-VI, and VII parts 1-3, roy 8vo. 446 *plates artistically coloured, from Nature by P. Bessa*, (published at £27.) *bds. neat*, £10. *Paris*, 1816-23

The series was completed in 8 vols.

2242 MUELLER (F.) Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ, 6 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates, cloth*, £5. 10*s* *Melbourne*, 1858-68

2243 ——— Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria, Vol. I, Thalamifloræ, roy. 4to. 23 *plates*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* *Melbourne*, 1860-62

2244 NAGELI, Gattungen einzelliger Algen, 4to. 8 *col. plates*, (pub. 13*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 5*s* *Zurich*, 1849

2245 NEWMAN'S (E.) History of British Ferns and allied Plants, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*; or *calf extra*, 10*s* 1844

2246 ——— History of British Ferns, *second edition*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cuts, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1851

2246* PAPPE and Rawson's Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis; or enumeration of S. African Ferns, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Cape Town*, 1858

2247 PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN, by Lindley and Paxton, 3 vols. 4to. 108 *coloured plates, including many of* ORCHIDS, *and* 314 *fine large woodcuts illustrating the "Gleanings and Original Memoranda," interspersed in the volumes, green cloth, gilt edges*, £3. 8*s* 1853

2248 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *English and Native names*, 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

2249 ——— another copy, to which is added: Piddington's Tabular View of the generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* 1832-6

2249* PINETUM WOBURNENSE: a catalogue of Coniferous Plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged by J. Forbes, impl. 8vo. *front. and* 68 *coloured plates, each of the size of two pages, cloth*, £18. 18*s* 1839

One hundred copies only were printed, and these for private distribution. This beautiful book is therefore very scarce.

2250 LUMIERII PLANTARUM Americanarum fasciculi decem, edidit Burmannus, fol. *port. and* 262 *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1755-60

2251 ——— the same, folio, *a tall uncut copy in hf. russia neat*, 20*s*

Priced, 1831, Egerton, £4. 4*s*; Rich, £3. 3*s*.

Digitized by Google

2251 PLUMIER Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, large folio, 108 *plates, chiefly of Ferns, vellum*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1693

2252 ——— Traité des FOUGÈRES de l'Amérique, large folio, 172 *plates of* FERNS, 25*s* *Paris*, 1705

2253 ——— the same two works: Description des Plantes, et Fougères de l'Amérique, 2 vols. folio, 280 *plates, old calf, gilt edges*, 32*s* 1693-1705

These two volumes cost the former proprietor £4. 4*s*.

Plumier's admirable figures are a model for Botanists, even at this day. "*Utinam plures haberemus* PLUMERIOS."—*Lin.*

2254 POEPPIG (E.) Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in REGNO CHILENSI, PERUVIANO et in TERRA AMAZONICA legit, et cum S. ENDLICHER descripsit Iconibusque illustravit, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 300 *plates, boards, uncut*, £5. *Lips.* 1835-45

2255 POHL (J. M.) PLANTARUM BRASILIÆ Icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditæ, 2 vols. folio, 280 *plates*, (pub. at 45¾ Thalers) *uncut*, £4. *Vindobonæ*, 1827-31

A most comprehensive work, the best and latest that has been published on the subject.

2256 POIRET (J. L. M.) Histoire philosophique, littéraire, economique des Plantes de l'Europe, 7 vols. 8vo. 125 *lithographic plates, hf. red morocco, uncut*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1825-29

2257 PORTA (J. B.) Phytognomonica, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francofurti*, 1591

2257* PRESTOE's Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Botanical Gardens, Trinidad, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Port of Spain*, 1870

2258 PRITZEL (G. A.) Iconum Botanicarum Index; die Abbildungen aus der Botanischen Literatur des XVIII und XIX Jahrhunderts zusammengestellt, roy. 8vo. (published at 25*s*) *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Berolini*, 1855

2259 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Iconographia Botanica seu plantæ criticæ. Kupfersammlung seltener und weniger genau bekannter Gewächse der Flora Europas vom Verfasser gezeichnet, mit kurzen Erläuterungen, 10 vols. *containing* 1000 *plates*, with 2 vols. of descriptive Text *in Latin and German*—together 12 vols. 4to. (published unbound at £10.) *hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Leip.* 1823-28

2260 REICHENBACH (L. et H. G. *filius*) ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo MEDIÆ EUROPÆ. Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkurii, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Kochii aliorumque, a complete set from the commencement, Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. *containing* 2191 *plates*, (pub. £36. 5*s* unbound) *two vols. in hf. calf, the rest in bds. lettered*, £20. *Lipsiæ, A. Abel*, 1834-68

This beautiful work contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement being systematic, and each class complete, the whole forms one of the most elaborate works on Botany ever published.

2260* REICHENBACH, Illustratio Specierum Aconiti generis. Neue Bearbeitung der Arten der Gattung Aconitum und einiger Delphinien, *Deutsch und Lateinisch*, folio, 72 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1823-27

Digitized by Google

2261 RISSO ET POITEAU, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ORANGERS, thick impl. 4to. 112 *plates, hf. roan, uncut*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1818-22

2262 ROBINSON'S Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, post 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth gilt*, 6s 1870

2263 RÖHLING, Deutschlands Flora, fortgesetzt von Koch, Vol. V part 1, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Frankfort*, 1833-39

2264 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ, 15 parts, in one vol. atlas folio, FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations*, £7. 10s *Liverpool*, 1824-48

2265 ——— another copy, (*wanting the plate of Phrynia Grandifolia, and the leaf of letterpress*), £3. 10s 1824-28

Of this beautiful work only a very limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.

2266 ROXBURGH (W.) Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, 3 vols. atlas fol. 300 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £35.) £16. 10s 1795-1818

2267 ——— the same, 2 vols. *half russia*, and of Vol. III parts 3 and 4 (the last), *bds. containing plates* 1-200 *and* 251-300, COLOURED, *as described*, £10. 1795-1819

2268 ROXBURGH'S FLORA INDICA; or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, with additions by WALLICH, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf and bds.* 25s; or, *calf gilt*, 36s *Serampore*, 1820

Really the best edition, as in that of 1832, all Wallich's additions, through over-scrupulousness on the editor's part, were omitted.

2269 ROXBURGH'S Flora Indica, or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare*, £5. *Serampore*, 1832

2270 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 25s 1832

——— *see* PIDDINGTON.

2271 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £11. 11s) *top margins injured by damp, hf. russia*, £2. 1839-40

2272 RUDBECK (O.) Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ, sive Camporum Elysiorum libri primi quæ supersunt, folio, 92 *woodcut figures on* 35 *leaves, sd.* 2s 1789

Sir J. E. Smith discovered these illustrations (the originals of which are excessively rare) amongst the papers of Linnæus, and thought them of sufficient importance for re-publication.

2273 RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodomus, *text in Latin and Spanish*, 27 *plates*, 1794—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 *plates*—together 4 vols. folio, 362 *plates, bds. uncut*, £12. *Madrid*, 1794-1802

A rare South-American Flora, now rising in price.

2274 ——— Systema Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis, Tom. I, *all published*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, 7s 6d (*Madrid*), 1798

Digitized by Google

2275 RUMPHII HERBARIUM AMBOINENSE, complectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus Insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, *Belgice et Latine*, ed. Burmann, cum AUCTUARIO, 6 vols. large folio, 666 *fine engravings*, *hf. russia neat*, £2. 16*s* *Amst.* 1741-55

2276 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 666 *fine engravings, fine copy in fine old calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Amst.* 1750-55

Plate 70 in Vol. V was not published. Priced, 1840, £7.; 1854, 62 fl. "Rumphius' account of plants contains many which are not peculiar to the little Island of Amboyna, and embraces their names, synonyms, their botanical description, their flowering seasons, their habitats, their uses and the mode of culture of such as are objects of cultivation. He was evidently a man of talent, sound sense and indefatigable industry."—*Crawfurd.*

"Vendu G. Pap. Patu de Mello, m. r. 200 fr."—*Brunet.*

2277 SAN GIORGIO (Contessa Anna di, nata Harley d'Oxford) Catalogo Poliglotto delle Piante, thick 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Firenze*, 1870

The names of plants in Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German.

2277* SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur Icones, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 330 *coloured plates, old calf gilt*, £4. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762

2278 SCHAERER (L. E.) Lichenum helveticorum spicelegium, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Bernæ*, 1823-42

2279 SCHOTT (H.) Genera Aroidearum, folio, 98 *finely engraved plates, wanting No.* 38, *Vindobonæ*, 1858—Icones Aroidearum, imperial folio, 40 *plates, ib.* 1857—Aroideæ, Tomus I, impl. folio, 60 *plates, ib.* 1853—together 3 vols., one vol. folio, and two impl. folio, *hf. calf*, £18. 18*s* 1853-58

2280 SCOPOLI Flora Carniolica, ordine Linnaeano, 2 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates, hf. roan*, 15*s* *Vindob.* 1772

2281 SEEMANN, Flora Vitiensis: a description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, royal 4to. *with* 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1865-73

In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.

2282 SEEMAN'S popular Nomenclature of the American Flora, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Hanover*, 1851

This little work is a collection of the native names of plants collected by the learned Doctor in the countries in which he travelled, to which he has added the Latin scientific names with the authorities.

2283 SELBY'S History of British FOREST-TREES, 8vo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 27*s*; *hf. calf*, 22*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 30*s* 1842

2283* SIEBOLD (Dr. Ph. Fr. de) FLORA JAPONICA, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD, digessit Dr. J. G. ZUCCARINI: Centuria I, tab. 1-100. Volumen II, ab Auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. MIQUEL, continens: Centuria II, fasc. I—X, tab. 101-150, (*being all ever published*)—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 151 *plates, beautifully executed in lithography*, (pub. £10. 10*s*) *cloth, uncut*, £6. 6*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1835-70

Digitized by Google

2284 SIEBOLD'S FLORA JAPONICA, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *containing plates* 1-150 *superbly* coloured *and a structural plate, hf. bd. morocco,* £18.

2285 SIEBOLD'S FLORA JAPONICA, Centuria II, fasc. VI—X, *containing Plates and Text* 128-150 *completing the work, the plates plain, unbound,* £2. 1870

2286 ——— the same, *the plates* COLOURED, *unbound,* £3. 1870

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author would reach: the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by Dr. Miquel.

2287 SODERINI (G.) del Coltivazione delle Viti, e la coltivazione Toscana del S. B. Davanzati Bostichi, agg. la Difesa del Popone del D. L. Giachini, sm. 4to. *calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Firenze, Giunti,* 1600

2288 SOWERBY (James) COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, folio, 440 *coloured plates,* RARE, £18. 1797-1815

COLLATION:—Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.

2289 ——— THE RARE SUPPLEMENT, small folio, text and plates 401—440 *on* 36 *coloured plates,* in 5 parts as originally issued, £4. 4*s* 1809-15

Collation of the plates: 401-422 (423 on 422) 424-426—no plate 427, the figures being on 425: 428-437 (438 is on plate 420) 439 and 440 on one plate. I possess all the coppers.

2290 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY; or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, *complete,* ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 37 vols. *containing* 2592 *carefully* COLOURED *plates,* (pub. at £55. 6*s* 6*d*) —SUPPLEMENT, by Hooker, Babington, and others, 4 vols. *containing plates* 2593-2960 *carefully* COLOURED, 4 vols.—together 41 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* £28. 1790-1814-31-19

A most desirable set, this being an original copy, without any mixture whatever of the later impressions. This fine work contains every English Plant and every Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description. Original sets, like the above, are more accurately coloured than others.

2290* SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY, THE SUPPLEMENT, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates* 2593-2960, *coloured, half calf,* £12. 1831-49

It is now almost impossible to obtain this supplement.

2291 BERKELEY (M. J.) Gleanings of British Algæ, being an Appendix to the Supplement to English Botany, roy. 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, hf. russia,* 15*s* 1833

2292 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY: a Description and LIFE-SIZE DRAWING of every British Plant, edited and brought up to the present standard of scientific knowledge by T. BOSWELL SYME, F.L.S., &c. with Descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each Plant, by Mrs. LANKESTER, the Figures by J. E. SOWERBY, JAS. SOWERBY, J. DE C. SOWERBY, and J. W. SALTER, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *several thousand beautifully coloured plates, unbound,* (pub. £28. 3*s* 6*d*) £14. 1863-72

Digitized by Google

2293 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £21. 1863-72

"Without question, this is the standard work on Botany, and indispensable to every botanist. . . . . The plates are most accurate and beautiful, and the entire work cannot be too strongly recommended to all who are interested in Botany."—*Illustrated News.*

2293* SOWERBY'S GRASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN, roy. 8vo. 144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by* CHARLES JOHNSON *and illustrated by* J. E. SOWERBY, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognize the various grasses.

2294 SURINGAR (W. F. R.) Musée Botanique de Leide, Vols. I and II, part 1, large 4to. 42 *plates, mostly coloured, in cases*, 38*s* *Leide*, 1871-5

Contents: Illustration des espèces et formes du genre d'Algues Gloiopeltis J. Ag.; Illustration des Algues du Japon.

SURINAM, Botany of—*see* Entomology: MERIAN.

2295 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates, hf. bd. rare*, £7. *Stockholm*, 1802-29

A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie." Presentation copy with autograph inscription by S. O. Lindberg to Mr. Wilson.

2296 SWEET'S GERANIACEÆ, the natural Order of Gerania, illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions, comprising the beautiful Mule-varieties, 5 vols. large 8vo. 500 *coloured plates*, (published at £19.) *half calf*, £7. 10*s* 1820-30

2267 SWEET'S CISTINEÆ, or Natural Order of Rock-Rose, royal 8vo. 112 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. £5. 5*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1824-30

Priced, H. G. Bohn, £3. 13*s* 6*d*. One of the most interesting and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.

2298 TENORE (M.) FLORA NAPOLITANA ossia descrizione delle Piante indigene e delle più rare Piante Esotiche coltivate ne' giardini, Vols. I-III (text and plates), and of Vol. V plates 211-240 (without 231);—3 vols. roy. folio of Text and 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 158 *finely coloured plates, bds.* £7. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1811-38

To the above is added the 4to. Tract "Ad Floræ Napolitanæ Prodromum Appendix V," *Napoli*, 1826.

The complete work consists of 5 vols. each containing 50 plates, and is of great rarity. The third vol. of the above copy is deficient of the latter half, the last plate being number 128.

2299 TENORE, Syllogo Plantarum vascularium Floræ Napolitanæ, 8vo *uncut*, 6*s* *Neapoli*, 1831

2300 THEOPHRASTUS de Historia et Causis Plantarum, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *woodcut initials, vellum*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1529

THORNTON—see HERBALS.

2301 THURNEISSERI Historia Plantarum omnium, *portrait, prettily designed woodcuts, with the names and virtues of Plants*, 1678—Onomasticum und Interpretatio oder auszführliche Erklerung Leonharten Thurneyssers zum Thurn, *woodcut portrait, and fine*

Digitized by Google

woodcuts in the text, comparative table of Languages at the end, 1586—2 vols. in 1, folio, *yellow morocco, Thuanus's copy, with his arms on the sides,* 36*s* *Berlin,* 1573-83

The second part contains a Polyglott Cabalistic Dictionary.

2302 TORREY (J.) and GRAY (A.) Flora of North America, containing descriptions of Plants growing north of Mexico, Vol. I.—Vol. II, pts. 1, 2, and 3, *all published,* 8vo. *Vol.* 1 *in half calf, and* 3 *pts. sd. rare,* £2. 16*s* *New York,* 1838-43

2303 ——— the same, Vol. I complete, and of Vol. II parts 1 and 3; —6 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* 1838-43

2304 TURNER (Dawson) Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates, private portrait inserted, red morocco,* 9*s* *Yermuthæ,* 1804

2305 TURNER (DAWSON) FUCI, or SEA WEEDS, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus, 4 vols. 4to. 258 *plates of Marine Plants,* COLOURED FROM NATURE, *hf. bound, uncut,* £6. 10*s* 1808-19

2306 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, large fol. *the* PLATES *most* EXQUISITELY COLOURED, *russia, carefully rebacked and gilt, gilt edges, a picked copy,* £12. 1808-19

One of 25 copies printed on a folio size and coloured in a superior manner; in it are inserted original drawings of *Fucus Membranaceus* by the late Dr. Mohr of Kiel, and of *Fucus Buccinalis,* the true Linnæan plant, and different from what is figured in this work, by Sir W. J. Hooker, together with a portrait of the author from a private lithographic drawing on stone, by Miss H. S. Turner.

2307 VELLOZO de MIRANDA, FLORAE FLUMINENSIS (Brasiliensis) ICONES, edidit D. Ant. de Arrabida, Episc. de Anemuria, 11 vols. bound in 6, royal folio, 1640 *plates of Plants, most carefully executed from the Plants themselves, in Lithography, hf. morocco, top edges gilt,* ☞ *only* 100 *perfect copies issued,* £9. *Paris,* 1827

The above is without doubt one of the grandest Works on Botany that have ever been produced; it is a book that no Scientific Library should be without.

The publication was effected at the expense of the Brazilian Government, but when the work was completed and sent to Rio de Janeiro, Civil War raged in Brazil, and the whole edition, excepting 100 copies kept back in Europe, was issued for cartridges, hence the extreme rarity of them.

The Vegetation of the Brazilian Empire is the richest of all the Countries on the Globe; *this* FLORA, containing Representations of the 1676 Plants and Flowers found there, is therefore the most complete work of its kind. De Candolle, in his "Prodromus," constantly refers to this Monument of Brazilian patronage of Science.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE PLATES:

Vol. I. is devoted to a description of the Genera Monandria, Tetrandia.
Vol. II. Pentandria.
Vol. III. Pentandria, Hexandria.
Vol. IV. Heptandria ad Decandriam.
Vol. V. Dodecandria ad Polyandriam.
Vol. VI. Didynamia, Tetradynamia.
Vol. VII. Monadelphia ad Polyadelphiam.
Vol. VIII. Syngenesia.
Vol. IX. Gynandria.
Vol. X. Monœcia, Diœcia.
Vol. XI. Polygamia Cryptogamia.

VILLANOVA—*see* HERBALS.

2308 VILLARS (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, vellum,* £1. *Grenoble,* 1786-9

Digitized by Google

2309 VOIGT, Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis: a Catalogue of Plants cultivated at the E. I. Co.'s Botanical Garden, Calcutta, by GRIFFITH, large 8vo. *with Latin and English indexes, half calf, 7s 6d* *Calc.* 1845

2310 WALDSTEIN et Kitaibel, Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum Rariorum Hungariæ, 16 parts, (*all published*) 150 *coloured plates, in* 3 *cases*, royal folio, *Etruscan calf by Edwards of Halifax, £7. 10s* *Viennæ*, 1808, &c.

2311 WALLICH (N.) PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, 3 vols. complete in 12 parts, impl. folio, *containing* 300 *most beautifully* COLOURED *plates, sd. £12.* 1830-32

Each part, containing 25 plates, was published at 2 guineas; the work was completed in 12 parts. One of the finest and most beautiful of all the botanical works published in this or any other country. There were only 254 copies issued for the original subscribers.

2312 WALLICH, List of dried specimens of Plants in the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM, roy. folio, 300 *leaves, lithographed facsimile of the MS. hf. bd. rare, £2.* *Calcutta*, (?) 1840-48

2313 WALPERS (J. F.) REPERTORIUM BOTANICES Systematicæ, 6 vols. 8vo. *half green calf gilt, £6.* *Lips.* 1842-47

A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.

2314 WALPERS (G. G.) et C. MUELLER, ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: *with the Supplement*, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together 7 vols. thick 8vo. *three in hf. calf, the rest in parts, £6. 16s* *Lipsiæ*, 1848-68

2315 WATSON (H. C.) Cybele Britannica, or British Plants and their geographical relations, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 21s* 1847-52

2316 ——— Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, thick 8vo. *printed for private distribution, map, cloth, 15s* *Thames Ditton*, 1870

2317 WEINMANN (J. W.) PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. C. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 *superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue morocco, genre Derome, gilt edges, £7. 10s* *Regensburg*, 1737-45

Priced by Longmans, £40. This, one of the most beautifully coloured books ever issued, contains figures of many rare foreign plants and trees then new to European Botanists. Fine copies like this, which is from the library of M. O. Des Murs, are of rare occurrence.

2318 WEYHE (F.) PLANTÆ OFFICINALES, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von NEES v. ESENBECK, mit Supplement—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and roy. folio, 552 *coloured plates*, (published in parts at £18. 6s) *calf, £7. 10s* *Düsseldorf*, 1828-33

2319 ——— the same, *a large uncut copy*, 6 vols. in 5, folio and roy. folio, *bds. £10. 10s* 1828-33

Digitized by Google

2320 WIGHT (R.) Contributions to the Botany of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1834

2321 WIGHT'S ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS; or Figures of Indian Plants. By Dr. Robert Wight, F.L.S. Surgeon to the Madras Establishment, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 2101 *plates, including those given of the author's* "ILLUSTRATIONS" *and* "NEILGHERRY PLANTS," *but plain instead of coloured*, (pub. at £27. 10*s*) *cloth*, £10. *Madras*, 1838-56

2322 CLEGHORN'S GENERAL INDEX of the Plants described and figured in Dr. Wight's Work, entitled: "Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis," 4to. vi. and 68 pp. *cloth, extremely rare*, £2. 2*s* *Madras*, 1856

2323 WIGHT'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis," but not confined to them, 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 205 COLOURED PLATES, £9. 9*s* *ib.* 1838-50

2324 WIGHT'S SPICILEGIUM NEILGHERRENSE; or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature, with brief descriptions of each; some General Remarks on the Geography and Affinities, and occasional Notices of their Economical Properties and Uses, 2 vols. 4to. 200 COLOURED PLATES, *rare*, £10. *Madr.* 1846-50

2325 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *coloured plates* (*Vol. I without plates* 1-9, 37 *and* 47) *unbd.* £5. 1846-50

2326 ——— the same, Vol. II. 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, £3. 10*s* 1850

Plates 74 and 75 never existed.

2327 ——— Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis: containing abridged Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System, Vol. 1, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* *Lond.* 1834

2328 WIGHT'S Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the southern parts of the Peninsula, complete in 4 parts, royal 4to. *containing pp.* 70 *of text by Sir W. J. Hooker, and* 41 *finely coloured plates, rare*, 36*s* *Glasgow*, 1831

Useful for completing a set of Dr. Wight's Botanical Works.

2329 WILLKOMM ET LANGE, Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ, Synopsis omnium Plantarum Hispaniæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1870

2330 WILSON'S BRYOLOGIA Britannica, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged, third edition, with additions to Hooker and Taylor's Muscologia Britannica, 8vo. 61 *coloured plates, cloth, extremely rare*, £5. 5*s* 1853

2331 BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATIONS. A collection of nearly 300 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS AND PRINTS, arranged and placed between leaves of cartridge paper; including DRAWINGS OF COTTON FIBRE magnified, by BAUER; a series of DRAWINGS OF HEATHS; ditto of Vegetable INFUSORIA; JAVAN PLANTS, printed by the Nature Printing Process; Papers on Mummy Cloth, Flax and Cotton; with MS. information, etc. in a large parcel, large folio, £5.

2332 BOTANICAL TRACTS: Acharius, Monographie der Lichen Gattung Pyrenula, *MS. with coloured drawing*; Cultura das Plantas que

Digitized by Google

dao a Quina; Relatorio sobre o Herbario da MADEIRA e das Ilhas Canarias; *and others relating to Madeira*, 19 in all, 8vo. 5*s*

Chemistry.

Chiefly from the Library of the late Henry M. Noad, Esq., F.R.S.

2333 BEGUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chemicum, or Chemicall Essayes, acquired from the fountaine of Nature, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 5*s* 1669

2334 [BOYLE (Hon. Robert)] The Sceptical Chemist, or doubts touching the Experiments whereby Spagirists endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur, and Mercury to be the true principles of things, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Oxford*, 1680

2335 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to the close of its separate existence in 1859, 17 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1842-59

After the completion of Vol. XVII, the Chemical Gazette was incorporated with the Chemical News.

2336 CHEMICAL NEWS (The) with which is incorporated the Chemical Gazette, a Journal of Practical Chemistry, edited by Crooks, complete from the commencement in Dec. 1859 to the end of June, 1877, being Vols. I-XXXV, *the first* 27 *vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in numbers, rare*, £20. 1859-77

2337 CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: MEMOIRS, for 1841-48, 3 vols. *complete*, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Chemical Society, SERIES I, 15 vols. *complete*, 1848-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XV, 1863-77—together 33 vols. 8vo. *the first* 26 *hf. bound calf, the rest in parts*, £24. 1843-77

2338 CHEMIST (The) edited by Chas. and John Watt, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1840-44

2339 FARADAY (M.) Chemical Manipulation, or Instructions to Students on the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. *bds.* 30*s* 1827

2340 GLAUBER (Rudolph) Works, containing choice secrets in Medicine and Alchemy, working of Metallic Mines, etc. translated by Packe, folio, *plates of chemical processes, rough calf*, 21*s* 1689

"The works of this eminent chemist are still in estimation."—*Lowndes.*

2341 GMELIN (L.) HANDBUCH DER CHEMIE:—UNORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 3 vols. 1843-44—ORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 5 vols. in 7, 1848-58—SUPPLEMENTBAND, von HUSEMANN und KRAUT, 1 vol. 1868—Register zum IV bis VIII, und Supplementbande, 1870—together 9 vols. in 11 and Index, 8vo. 8 *vols. bound, the rest in parts*, £2. *Heidelberg*, 1843-70

2342 GMELIN (L.) Handbuch of Chemistry, Vols. I to VI, the INORGANIC CHEMISTRY complete, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* *Cavendish Soc.* 1848-51

These six vols. are quite out of print; the subsequent vols. can be had new.

KNAPP'S Chemical Technology—*see ante*, ARTS.

Digitized by Google

2343 MILLER (W. A.) Elements of Chemistry: Theoretical and Practical, *second edition enlarged*, 3 vols. 8vo. *nearly* 400 *woodcuts* (pub. at £2. 12*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1860-67

2344 WATTS, Dictionary of Chemistry founded on that of Dr. URE, 5 stout vols. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. £7. 3*s*), *cloth*, £5. 1863-5

2345 YORKE (Col. P. J.) Chemical Journal, from 1818 to 1861, MS. *being a record of his Experiments and Analyses*, 4 vols.; a tabular View of Simple Minerals, with their Synonyms, showing their hardness, specific gravity, forms, characters, and compositions, MS. 1 vol.—together 5 vols. sm. 4to. *bds.* £2. 1818-63

Chronology.

2346 IDELER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1825-26

2346* ——— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Berlin*, 1831

2347 ——— über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1839

Conchology and Molluscous Animals.

Many from the Library of the late Dr. Bowerbank.

See also—ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES and TRAVELS;—*post:* MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, and PALAEONTOLOGY.

ADAMS (A.)—*see* SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES, SAMARANG.

2348 ADAMS (C. B.) Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama, royal 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *New York*, 1852

2349 ADAMS (H. and R.) The Genera of Recent MOLLUSCA, arranged according to their organization, 3 vols. 8vo. 138 *plates arranged by* SOWERBY, *from drawings by the author*, (pub. at £4. 10*s*) £3. 15*s* 1858

2350 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 138 *plates, many of which are highly coloured*, (pub. £9. 9*s*) *cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1858

2351 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, half morocco*, £8. 18*s* 1858

2352 AFRICAN MOLLUSCA: Krauss (F.) die südafrikanischen Mollusken, 6 *plates, Stutt.* 1848—Dunker, Index Molluscorum, quæ in itinere ad Guineam inferiorum collegit G. Tams, 4to. 9 *coloured plates, Cassellis*, 1853—Drouët (H.) Mollusques Marins des Iles Açores, 2 *coloured plates, Paris*, 1853—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. cf.* 20*s* *v. y.*

2353 AGASSIZ, Mollusques Vivants: 4to. 5 *plates*, 3*s* 6*d*

CONTENTS:—Myristica cornuta Ag., Myristica melongena Sw., Dolium cinguliferum Bronn., Ticula undata, Pyrula interrupta Ag., Pyrula dimidiata Ag., Ticula teata.

2354 AGASSIZ, Mémoire sur les MOULES de MOLLUSQUES vivants et fossiles;—Ire. partie:—Les Moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. 12 frs.) 7*s* 6*d* 1838

AGASSIZ on RADIATA—*see ante*, SCIENTIFIC TRAVELS, AMERICA.

2355 ALBERS (J. C.) Malacographia Maderensis sive enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in insulis Maderæ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut fossilia reperiuntur, 4to. 17 *coloured plates, bds.* 18*s* *Berolini*, 1754

Digitized by Google

2356 ALDER and HANCOCK'S Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete, 7 parts in 1 vol. folio, *plates, many of them* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £9. 12*s*) *in parts*, £4. 8*s*; *or calf*, £5. *Ray Society*, 1845-55

One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print, but are in stock, and can be supplied.

2357 BINNEY (A.) TERRESTRIAL AIR-BREATHING MOLLUSKS of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America, edited by A. Gould, 3 vols. 8vo. two of text and one of 74 *very finely coloured plates, cloth*, £4. *Boston, U.S.* 1851-57

2358 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. *without the Supplement*, 74 *coloured plates, with the duplicate set plain on* INDIA PAPER, *hf. calf neat, from Hugh Cuming's library*, £4. 10*s* 1851-57

2358* ——— the same; *with a Supplement of plates*, 75-80 *coloured*—complete in four vols. 8vo. *cloth*, rare, £6. 10*s* *Boston*, 1851-57

2359 ——— Bibliography of North American Conchology, complete in 2 parts, Part I, American Authors; Part II, Foreign Authors, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* 1863-4

2360 BINNEY, Land and Freshwater Shells of North America, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *over* 1000 *woodcuts, half calf*, 24*s* *Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1865-69

2361 BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchologie, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing* 85 *plates*, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1825

2362 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *the plates well* COLOURED, *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1825

2363 ——— the same, Vol. I, text, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1825

2364 BROWN'S (T.) Illustrations of the RECENT CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing* 1460 *figures* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *half bound, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3000 figures.

BROWN'S FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY—*see post*: GEOLOGY.

2365 CASTELLO DE PAIVA, Monographia Molluscorum Terrestrium, Fluviatilium, Lacustrium Insularum MADERENSIUM, roy. 4to. 2 *coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Olisipone*, 1867

2366 CHENU (M.) ILLUSTRATIONS CONCHYLIOLOGIQUES, ou Description et Figures de toutes les Coquilles connues vivantes et Fossiles, classées suivant le Système de Lamarck, 4 vols. roy. folio, 453 *plates, containing many thousand figures of Shells, of which many are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with descriptive text, (pub. £76.) *unbound*, £25. *Paris*, (1842-58)

Of this magnificent work 85 Livraisons, containing 450 plates, appeared; the price of publication was 1912 francs. The copy described above, comes from the library of a Subscriber, who has broken up the livraisons, and has arranged

Digitized by Google

the plates and text in monographs; it is believed to be perfect as far as published, but its completeness cannot be guaranteed, in the absence of data for the collation. It has titles for binding in 4 vols.

2367 CHIAJE (S. delle) Descrizione e Notomia degli ANIMALE INVERTEBRATI della SICILIA Citeriore, osservati vivi negli anni 1822-30, *edizione seconda*, Vols. I-V, in 2 vols. folio, 173 *plates, autograph letter of the Author, half calf, very rare*, £15. *Napoli*, 1841-4

Bound up with the above are three other works by the author, viz.:—Ricerche Anatomico-Biologische sul Proteo Serpentino, folio, 5 *plates, Napoli*, 1840—Anatomiche Disamine sulle Torpedini, *plates*, 4to.—Delle Glandule renali ne' Batraci e ne' Pesci, 4to.—With the above is given Vol. VIII part 1, *Napoli*, 1844, containing pp. 1-48 and *plates* 174-178: no more was published.

2368 CLARK (W.) History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

2369 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, PAPIER VELIN, royal folio, *descriptions and* 40 EXQUISITELY COLOURED *plates*, (pub. 180 fr. *unbound*) *russia extra, rare*, £9. *Paris*, 1841

2370 DESHAYES, Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec les applications de cette science à la Géologie, 3 parts and Atlas of 113 plates, in 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 90 fr.) *half calf neat*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1839-58

2371 ——— Vol. I, 8vo. *with* 76 *coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1839

2372 ——— Tome I, seconde partie: Conchifères dimgaires, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1843-50

This valuable work was never completed: it was intended to form 3 vols. with 130 plates.

2373 DRAPARNAUD, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, roy. 4to. 13 *plates, half calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1805

2374 DUPUY (D.) Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France, 2 vols. 4to. 31 *plates, with explanatory text to each, half green morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847-52

2375 FÉRUSSAC (D. de) et G. P. DESHAYES, Histoire Naturelle des MOLLUSQUES TERRESTRES et FLUVIATILES tant vivantes que fossiles, 4 vols. in 5, folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *with* 247 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand, depicting over* 3000 *specimens of every kind*, (pub. at £63.) *hf. morocco*, £12. *Paris*, 1820-51

"Ouvrage les plus magnifique qu'on ait en ce genre."—*Brunet*. The beauty and accuracy of the plates and the colouring, and the perfect exactitude of the text, give this work the first place among books indispensable to the naturalist's library.

2376 FORBES and HANLEY'S History of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their Shells, 4 vols. 8vo. 198 *plates of the animals and shells, cloth*, £6. 6*s* 1853

2377 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *the plates beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £13. in parts) *the plates bound in a separate volume*—together 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *boards*, £10. 1853

2378 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, calf neat*, £11. 1853

Digitized by Google

2379 FORBES and HANLEY'S British Mollusca, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, half green morocco, gilt edges*, £11. 1853

Until this, no work existed on the British Mollusca, in accordance with the present state of Natural History Science. The assistance which the authors received from the first Conchologists of the day, and the energy which they devoted to make the work as complete as possible, have rendered it one of the ablest treatises on the natural history of the British Isles.

2380 GEVEN'S Conchylien-Cabinet, herausgegeben und systematisch nach der 13ten Gmelinschen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Systems, beschreiben von BACHMANN, 4to. 33 COLOURED *plates, containing* 434 *illustrations of shells, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Lüneberg*, 1831

2380* GOULD (Aug. A.) INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS, *second edit.* comprising the Mollusca, edited by Binney, large 8vo. *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 750 *woodcuts, cloth*, 32*s* *Boston, Mass.* 1870

2381 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of students, by Maria E. Gray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 381 *plates*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1842-57

"Now entirely out of print: the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscous Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—*many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists*—as useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum.*

2382 GUALTIERI (N.) Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gualtieri, roy. folio, *portrait and* 110 *fine plates, half calf*, 25*s* *Florentiæ*, 1742

2383 HALDEMAN'S Monograph of the Freshwater UNIVALVE MOLLUSCA of the United States, including Notices of species in other parts of North America, parts 3-7, *including the Genera Physadæ, Limnea, Planorbis, and Ancyla*, 5 Nos. in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 25 *finely coloured plates, rare in this country, cloth*, 25*s* *Philadelphia*, 1842

2384 HANLEY (S.) and THEOBALD (W.) CONCHOLOGIA INDICA: Illustrations of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India, 4to. 160 COLOURED *plates exhibiting nearly* 1000 *figures by G. B. Sowerby*, (pub. £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1876

2385 HERRMANNSEN (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacozoorum primordia, 2 vols. in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Cassellis*, 1846-40

A valuable handbook to the Mollusca.

2386 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, *fourth edition*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *New York*, 1850

2387 ——— the same, with a Supplement, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Privately printed, New York*, 1852

Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonymes, and references.

2388 JEFFREYS, British Conchology, or an Account of the Mollusca which inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas, Vol. I, small 8vo. *coloured front. and* 8 *plates*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1862

Digitized by Google

2389 JOHNSTON's Introduction to CONCHOLOGY, or Elements of the Natural History of the Molluscous Animals, stout 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* *Van Voorst*, 1850

2390 KIENER (L. C.) Species général et ICONOGRAPHIE DES COQUILLES VIVANTES, livraisons 1-140, roy. 8vo. *containing* 832 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. 840 francs), *in parts*, £22. 10*s* *Paris*, 1850-74

One hundred and fifty-two livraisons are published. The continuation of the above can be supplied at 6*s* per part.

2391 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Genera and Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, etc. Vols. I—XIII, with Index to Vols. 1-12, in 18 vols. or parts, 4to. and impl. 4to. 286 *plates, of which* 43 *are coloured, two vols. hf. calf, the rest unbound*, £25. *Philadelphia, printed for the Author*, (1834-73)

Complete sets are very rare: most of those in the market want the early volumes.

2392 ——— the same, Vols. II—XIII, in 17 vols. or parts, 4to. and imp. 4to. 267 *plates* (*those of Vol. II coloured*), *sd.* £20. (1838-73)

2393 LEA, Synopsis of the Family of NAIADES, roy. 4to. 3*rd edition, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1852

2394 ——— Synopsis of Unionidæ, roy. 4to. *fourth edition, greatly enlarged, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1870

The present edition is greatly enlarged by additions to the geographical distribution tables, and by the habitat of each of the species; and the Index referring to the tables of species and synonomy has had the exact references fully made to the works where they were originally announced. These two very important additions to the previous additions will facilitate the use of reference to all the works on the subject which this synopsis embraces.

2395 LISTER (M.) Historia Conchyliorum, *first edition*, folio, *nearly* 400 *plates, fine copy, green morocco, gilt edges*, 32*s* 1685

2396 LISTER, Historia Conchyliorum, editio altera, Indicibus auxit Huddesford, folio, 1081 *plates, fine copy, red morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy from the University of Oxford*, 36*s* *Oxonii*, 1770

2397 ——— HISTORIA, sive Synopsis Methodicæ CONCHYLIORUM, folio, *good impressions of the* 1081 *engravings of shells by Susan and Ann Lister, hf. russia, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy*, £2. 16*s* 1770-1823

Bound up at the end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS. by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.

"It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.

2397* MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ, Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 11 vols. and Vol. XII, part I (*all published*); with the Index vol. printed in 1788 by SCHRÖTER—13 vols. roy. 4to. 430 *coloured plates, with several thousand figures of Shells, good original set, somewhat foxed, sheep, a bargain*, £8. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1769-1829

Added to the above is, PFEIFFER, die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken, Helicinacea et Cyclostomæea, 1 vol. 41 *coloured plates, Nürnberg*, 1846.

Digitized by Google

2398 MARTYN'S (T.) UNIVERSAL CONCHOLOGY, exhibiting the Figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn and painted after Nature; with a new systematic arrangement, *English and French*, 4 vols. oblong folio, *two plates of Medals and* 161 *plates, comprising* 322 *figures of* SHELLS MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS *by the author himself, and mounted on stout blue paper, very fine copy in calf extra by Staggemeir, from the library of Raye de Breukelerwaert*, £12. 1784

2399 MONTAGU'S (G.) Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, systematically arranged, with Supplement, 3 vols. 4to. *fine paper*, 33 *coloured plates, bds.* 18*s*; or, *hf. russia*, 24*s* 1803-8

2400 MORELET (A.) Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal, impl. 8vo. 14 *exquisitely coloured plates, half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1845

2401 ORBIGNY (A. d') Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale en 1826-33; MOLLUSQUES, 1 vol. of TEXT, and ATLAS *of* 85 *superbly* COLOURED *plates*, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £10. *Paris*, 1835-46

2402 PFEIFFER (C.) Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser Mollusken, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 4to. FINE PAPER, 24 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Weimar*, 1821-28

2403 PFEIFFER (L.) Monographia Heliceorum Viventium, sistens Descriptiones Systematicas et Criticas omnium hujus Familiæ Generum et Specierum hodie cognitarum, *cum Supplementis tres*, 5 vols. 8vo. *four in hf. calf, one sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1848-68

2404 ——— Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium, accedente Fossilium enumeratione, 1852—Supplementum primum, 1858—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth and sd.* 10*s* *Cassellis*, 1852-58

2405 PHILIPPI (R. A.) Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ, cum Viventium tum in Tellure Tertiaria Fossilium, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 28 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. *Berolini*, 1836—*Halis*, 1844

2406 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *the plates* COLOURED, *bds.* £3.

2407 ——— Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig bekannter CONCHYLIEN, unter Mithülfe mehrer Deutscher Conchyliologen, 3 vols. impl. 4to. complete, *with* 147 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, containing numerous specimens of Shells, unbound*, £2. *Cassel*, 1845-51

2407* ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* 1845-51

2408 POLI (J. X.) TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 57 *plates, with duplicate outline set*, (pub. at £22.) *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £10. *Parmæ*, 1791-1826

2409 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 4, *with the* 57 *plates* COLOURED, IN ADDITION *to a plain and an outline set*, (pub. £50.) *two vols. in russia extra, and two vols. in boards*, £30. *ib.* 1791-1826

Of the Text to Vol. III, part 2, pp. 57 to the end are wanting; this portion remains unfinished.

Digitized by Google

2410 REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by* SOWERBY, Vols. I-XIX, complete, 4to. 2455 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates, comprising above* 20,000 *figures,* (pub. at £166. 8*s*) *hf. morocco, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges,* £128. 1843-74

For a list of the Monographs, and the prices at which they are sold separately, *see ante:* PERIODICALS.

2411 REEVE'S CONCHOLOGIA SYSTEMATICA, or Complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 300 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby, jun. containing above* 1500 *Shells,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *cloth,* £8. 8*s* 1841-42

2412 REEVE'S Elements of Conchology, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates by Sowerby, hf. calf,* £3. 10*s* 1860

2413 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt edges, fine copy,* £3. 16*s* 1860

COLLATION: Plates A-Q, and 1-46. The best modern practical work on Shells.

2414 REGENFUSS (F. M.) Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacées peints d'après Nature, *Texte allemand-français,* atlas folio, *frontispiece and* 12 *finely coloured plates, calf gilt,* 36*s* *Copenhague,* 1758

2415 RÖMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, 37 parts in 18, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. about £10.) *sd.* £6. *Cassel,* 1864

2416 ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Susswassen-Mollusken, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten; 2 vols. royal 8vo. 60 *plates, exhibiting* 780 *figures, hf. calf,* 30*s* *Dresden u. Leipzig,* 1835-38

2416* ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *a few plates coloured, half calf,* £2. 1835-38

SOWERBY'S Mineral Conchology—*see post:* GEOLOGY.

2417 SOWERBY (James) GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), bound in 2 vols. 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut,* £6. 6*s* 1820-25

——— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates,* each 6*s*

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letterpress, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed in excess; possessors of unarranged copies may purchase a copy for 2*s* 6*d*.

This work is indispensable to all Shell Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

Digitized by Google

2418 SOWERBY (J.) Catalogue of the Shells in the Collection of the Earl of Tankerville, 8vo. 8 *coloured plates of rare shells*, (pub. 21*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

2419 SOWERBY (G. B.) Species Conchyliorum, Vol. I, part 1, *all published*, impl. 4to. containing Monographs of Cymba by Broderip, and Ancillaria, Ovulum and Pandora by Sowerby, 14 *coloured plates, containing* 188 *figures*, 30*s* 1830

2420 SOWERBY (G. B., Jun.) CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, in upwards of 1500 coloured figures of all the hitherto unfigured Shells, *complete in* 200 parts, 8vo. 200 COLOURED *plates, representing* 1060 *shells*, (pub. £15.) *unbound*, £4. 10*s* 1841-43

2420* ——— the same, in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 1841-43

2421 SOWERBY'S Conchological Manual, 8vo. 29 *coloured plates of over* 600 *specimens*, (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1852

2422 SPIX (J. B.) Testacea Fluviatilia quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam collegit et pingenda curavit, atlas 4to. 29 *coloured plates*, with Latin text, *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Monachii*, 1827

2423 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1864

2424 SWAINSON (W.) Exotic Conchology; or figures and descriptions of rare, beautiful or undescribed Shells, *second edition*, edited by S. Hanley, roy. 4to. 48 *coloured plates*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) *hf. green morocco, g. e.* £3. 3*s* 1841

2425 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begrundung einer Naturlichen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. *plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 30*s* *Berlin*, 1856-69

2426 TRYON (G. W.) List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, *New York*, 1861—Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, *Philadelphia*, 1862—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15*s*

2427 TURTON (W.) Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum; the Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged, sm. 4to. 20 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Exeter*, 1822

2428 WEINKAUFF (H. C.) die Conchylien des Mittelmeers, ihre geographische und geologische Verbreitung, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cassell*, 1867-8

2429 WOOD'S INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, edited by Hanley, large 8vo. 46 *coloured plates, comprising several thousand specimens*, (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *hf. morocco neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1856

2430 PAPERS on Conchology and Mollusca, 20 in number, 8vo. containing Whiteaves, Mollusca of Lower Canada;—Graells, Catalogo de los Moluscos de Espana, 1846;—Shuttleworth, Diagnosen neuer Mollusken (6), Guppy on M. of Trinidad;—M. de Madeira, etc. 5*s*

Crustacea.

See also—ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

2431 BATE (Spence) and J. O. WESTWOOD'S History of British SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 17*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £2. 5*s* 1861-68

Digitized by Google

2432 BELL (T.) History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 21*s* 1853

2433 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at 50*s*) *cloth*, £2. 5*s*; or, *hf. russia*, 27*s* 1853

2434 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considerations générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, et description des Espèces qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes ou des les Eaux douces de la France, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, representing* 140 *Genera, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825

2435 KOCH (C. L.) Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, herausgegeben von Dr. Herrich-Schäfer, livraisons 1-40 (all published), oblong 12mo. 951 *carefully coloured plates*, with Descriptive Text, 7 vols. *hf. morocco, contents lettered, and a parcel of loose plates*, £7. *Regensburg*, 1835-44

This copy has been arranged by a naturalist into classes of genera, with MS. titles to the sections; it is therefore easy of reference. The unbound portion consists mainly of Scolopendra and Crustacea.

2436 LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMA BRITANNIÆ, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. *illustrated with coloured figures of all the species by* JAMES SOWERBY, *and completed by* G. B. SOWERBY, 19 parts, royal 4to. *complete*, 54 COLOURED PLATES, (sells £8. 8*s*) *hf. morocco*, £6. 6*s* 1815-20-75

2437 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 19 parts, imperial 4to. 54 COLOURED *plates*, (sells £12.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8*s* 1815-20-75

2438 ——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX, by G. B. SOWERBY, completing the work, royal 4to. *Text and* 7 COLOURED *plates by G. B. Sowerby*, £2. 2*s* 1875

2439 ——— Pts. XVIII and XIX, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 7 COLOURED *plates*, £3. 3*s* 1875

The authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete it in about 19 parts; however, they stopped short at part XVII. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, the eminent naturalist. That gentleman has drawn fifteen new species, on *six entirely new copper plates, with descriptive letterpress, a Generic and Specific Index to the entire work*, and to this issue is added plate 35, A VERY LARGE FIGURE OF A LOBSTER, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work.

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

2440 ROUX (P.) Crustacés de la Mediterranée et de son Littoral, parts 1-9, 4to. *all published*, 45 *plates of Crabs and Lobsters*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1829-30

Electricity—*see post*: Physics.

Engineering and Mechanics.

2441 BELIDOR, Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les Eaux, 4 vols. royal 4to. *full of plates of Waterworks, including* FOUNTAINS *and* GARDEN-DECORATIONS, *old French calf*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1782

2442 BÖCKLER (G. A.) Architectura Curiosa, ed J. C. Sturmio, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 217 *engravings, chiefly of Fountains, Gardens, Palaces, etc. vellum*, 20*s* *Norim.* 1644

Digitized by Google

2442* BRANCA (G.) Le Machine, volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto Spiritali quanto di Animali Operatione, sm. 4to. *77 full-page woodcuts, vellum*, 36*s* *Roma, Jacomo Manuci*, 1629

Renouard suggests that the printer of this was a descendant of the younger Aldus. The woodcuts in the work are very curious, and consist of complicated applications of the motive-power of water to blowing the bellows of an organ or a forge, turning a distaff, draining, moving cannon, etc., different means of raising water to high levels, curious pumps, and water-wheels.

2443 BRIDGE BUILDING. MAW (W. H.) and J. Dredge, Modern Examples of Road and Railway Bridges, atlas 4to. 94 *plates, hf. morocco*, 28*s* 1872

The most recent practice of leading engineers in Europe and America is here described and illustrated by Views and Sections.

2444 CAUTLEY'S (Col. Sir P. T.) Report on the GANGES CANAL WORKS; consisting of 2 vols. 8vo. 168 *diagrams and numerous woodcuts;* 1 vol. 4to. 21 *plates of plans, most of them folding, cloth;* and 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing* 66 *large folding plans of Canals, Bridges, etc.* (pub. £21.) *hf. morocco, rare*, £10. 10*s* 1860

2445 CAUTLEY'S Disquisition on the Heads of the Jumna and Ganges Canals, 8vo. *plans, bds.* 15*s* *Printed for private distribution*, 1864

2446 DUGDALE (Sir William) History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby, ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *with the scarce* 11 MAPS, *very fine copy in* BROWN MOROCCO EXTRA, *broad gold borders, gilt edges, joints*, VERY RARE, £14. 1662

2447 EMY (A. R.) du Mouvement des Ondes et des Travaux Maritimes, 4to. *large folding plates of Breakwaters, etc. hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1839

2448 Indian Engineering. BERKELEY (J. J.) On the Bhore Ghaut Incline of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway, with Appendix by West, *plan*, sold separately, 2*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1863

2448* ——— Narrative of Operations on the Bhore Ghaut, 8vo. *ib.* 1863

2449 ——— Berkley on the Thul Ghaut Incline, 8vo. *plan*, separately, 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1861

2450 ——— the three Works together, 20*s*

2451 NOTES on Building and Road-making, with Rules for Estimating Repairs to Tanks and Channels, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1852

2452 PONTINE MARSHES. Atlas de Marais Pontins, folio, 20 *plans*, with Text, *illustrating the drainage works, hf. calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1823

2453 PRONY, Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, contenant l'Art d'élever l'Eau au moyen de différentes Machines, de construire dans ce Fluide, de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, aux besoins de la Société, 2 thick vols. royal 4to. *with* 52 *large folding plates of Engines, &c. cloth*, 36*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1790-96

2454 RACCOLTA d'autori Italiani antichi e moderni che trattano del moto del acque; ed. 4a, arrichita di molte cose ined. e d'alcuni schiaramenti, 9 vols. in 5—Nuova Raccolta, 4 vols. in 2, *complete*—together 13 vols. in 7, *best edition*, COMPLETE, *plates of Water Works and Engineering, russia extra, gilt edges, from Sir John Rennie's library*, £3. 6*s* *Bologna*, 1820-24

Digitized by Google

2455 RAMELLI (A.) Le diverse et artificiose Machine (*Italian and French text*), folio, *portrait and numerous engravings, vellum*, 32*s*; or, *vellum gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Parigi*, 1588

A singularly interesting book, very suggestive to Inventors, Engineers, and others, depicting ingenious means of obtaining great power by means of small labour. The raising and moving of heavy weights, pumping up water, and working corn and cutting-mills, is minutely illustrated. Several military engines for throwing fire, stones, etc., sighting guns in the dark, bridges for crossing rivers and moats, etc. are also described.

2456 RENNIE'S PLYMOUTH BREAKWATER: an Historical, Practical, and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, by Sir John Rennie, F.R.S., *President of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, impl. folio, *portrait and* 26 *fine plates, hf. morocco*, £5. 1848

This grand National Work is indispensable to every Engineer.

2457 SMITH (R. B.) Italian Irrigation, the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, 2 vols. 8vo. Text, and royal folio Atlas *of* 17 *Maps and Plans, cloth*, 28*s* 1855

2458 ——— The Cauvery, Kistnah and Godavery; a Report on the Works conducted on those Rivers for the Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, 8vo. *in a case containing the maps mounted on linen*, 20*s* 1856

2459 TARTAGLIA, Nova Scientia, Tiri delle Artiglieri—Regola di solevare fondate Navi, in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *numerous curious woodcuts of Artillery and Shipbuilding, bds.* 4*s* *Vinegia*, 1558-62

2460 ——— Opere: cioe, Quesiti, Travagliata Inventione, Nova Scientia e Ragionamento sopra Archimede, sm. 4to. *portrait on title, and other woodcuts, vellum*, 10*s* *Venetia*, 1606

2461 TARTINI (F.) Memorie sul Bonificamento delle Maremme Toscane, royal folio, 27 *plates of views and the Machinery used in draining the Tuscan Marshes, bds.* 30*s* *Firenze*, 1838

With a history of former attempts to improve the Marshes.

2462 TELFORD'S (T.) Life and Professional Labours, royal folio, 83 *plates*, with Text, by RICKMAN, 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 5*s* 1838

This splendid work used to sell for £10. and upwards.

2463 —— Account of Menai Suspension Bridge, and Conway Bridge, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 16 *plates and Views* (pub. £10. 10*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, presentation copy*, £2. 1828

2464 TREDGOLD on the STEAM ENGINE, comprising an account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement, and an Investigation of its Principles, new edition, considerably enlarged; with an Appendix on Steam Navigation, Steam Naval Architecture, &c. by Woolhouse and others, 2 vols. 4to. 125 *engravings and numerous woodcuts, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1838

2465 WELLS (Sam.) History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the FENS, called Bedford Level, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* 1830

2466 WEISBACH (J.) Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering, 2 vols. 8vo. 1000 *wood engravings, hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* 1847-8

2467 WOODCROFT (B.) Sketch of the origin and progress of Steam Navigation, sq. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

2468 ZABAGLIA (N.) Castelli e Ponti, con la descrizione del trasporto del Obelisco Vaticano di D. Fontana, large folio, 54 *fine plates, old calf neat*, 24*s* *Roma*, 1743

"Ouvrage curieux et fort recherché."—*Brunet.*

2469 PAPERS on Engineering, 11 pieces, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1853-77

Contents:—Prestwich on the Channel Tunnel—Abernethy, Wisbech Dock—Berkley, Bhore Ghaut Incline—Smyth on Irrigation—Login, Roads, Railways and Canals for India—Education of Civil Engineers, etc.

Entomology.

See also—ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES and TRAVELS.

2470 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of GEORGIA (America), 2 vols. atlas 4to. *an original copy, with* 105 *plates of Insects, their metamorphoses and the plants on which they feed*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, *hf. russia, uncut*, £9. 1797

This unique copy contains proof impressions of the plates finished in colours with extra care to make them equal to the original drawings.

"The Insects are charmingly represented in all their mutations; and on such large and characteristic specimens of their food, the whole plants as well as insects being scientifically delineated and described, that this publication is to the full as valuable to the *Botanist* as it is to the *Entomologist:* we never before beheld the sister sciences walk so closely and so engagingly hand in hand, as in these interesting volumes. IT IS TRULY A FLORA ET ENTOMOLOGIA."—*Haworth.*

2471 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Coléoptères, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. 38 *fine coloured plates, hf. calf neat*, 36*s* 1834-37

2472 BAUDI e TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. bound*, 20*s* *Torino*, 1848

2473 BOISDUVAL (J. A.) RAMBUR et GRASLIN Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe, 2 vols. large 8vo. *over* 120 *fine coloured plates of Caterpillars, their Chrysalids, etc. cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1832

2474 BOISDUVAL, Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 8vo. *interleaved, with an immense number of* ENTOMOLOGICAL NOTES *and* ADDITIONS *by Baron v. Thysebaert of Brussels, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1840

2475 BONVOULOIR (H de) Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, boards*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1859

2476 BURMEISTER (H.) Genera Insectorum, Ryncota et Coleoptera, roy. 8vo. 40 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Berolini*, 1831

2477 ——— Manual of Entomology, translated by W. Shuckard, thick 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 24*s* 1836

2478 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, complete, 20 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 64 *coloured plates* (pub. £5.) *hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1869-74

2479 ——— the same, parts 1-16, 4to. *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. £4.) *sd.* £2. 18*s* 1869-73

2480 ——— the same, parts 1-10, 4to. 40 *coloured plates, sd.* 30*s* 1869-71

The remaining parts can be had new at 5*s* each.

Digitized by Google

2481 BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchi, or the Histori of Bees, with the right ordering of them, and the sweet Profit arising ther' of, smallest 4to. *woodcuts, old calf*, 10*s* *Oxford*, 1634

A literary curiosity, the author having adopted a phonetic spelling.

2482 CALWER (C. O.) KAEFERBUCH: Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, containing numerous specimens, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1858

2483 CHARPENTIER (T. de) Horæ Entomologicæ, roy. 4to. 9 *coloured plates, boards*, 15*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 16*s* 6*d* *Wratislaviæ*, 1825

2484 ——— Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates* (pub. £2. 8*s*), *boards*, 30*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

2485 ——— Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, roy. 4to. 60 *coloured plates* (pub. £2. 5*s*), *boards*, 27*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1841-45

2486 CHAUDOIR (M. de) et H. Hochhuth, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares, recuillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Kiew*, 1846

2487 CHENU, Lucas et Desmarest, Papillons et Papillons Nocturnes, avec Table, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, hf. calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1857

2488 CLAIRVILLE (J. de) ENTOMOLOGIE HELVETIQUE, ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle methode, *Texte Français-Allemand*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper*, 48 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Zurich*, 1798-1806

2489 CLERCK, Aranei Suecici, Descriptionibus et Figuris illustrati, 4to. 6 *coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf, rare*, 36*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1757

2490 ——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, green morocco extra*, £2. 10*s*

2491 COQUEBERT (A. J.) Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Musæis parisinis observavit et in lucem editus, 3 parts in one, roy. 4to. 30 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures, hf. morocco*, 30*s* *Parisiis*, 1799

2492 CRAMER (P.) Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique, *Texte Allemand-Français*, 4to. 36 *coloured plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Nuremberg* (1774)

2493 CRAMER (P.) ET (C.) STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amerique, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 *plates*, 1779-82—SUPPLEMENT, par STOLL, 42 *plates*, 1791—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. 442 *coloured plates, calf, rebacked*, £15. 1779-91

2494 ——— the same, 5 vols.—STOLL, Représentation des CIGALES, 29 *plates*, 1788—des PUNAISES, 41 *plates*, 1788—STOLL, Représentation des SPECTRES, des MANTES, des SAUTERELLES, des GRILLONS, des CRIQUETS, et des BLATTES, 70 *plates*, 1787-1813—together 9 vols. in 13, roy. 4to. 582 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *containing several thousand figures, hf. calf*, £21. *Amst.* 1779-1813

This valuable work has such a well established and deserved reputation, that it is rapidly going out of the market. A set so complete as the above is of unusual occurrence.

2495 CRAMER et STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES des Trois Parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amerique, avec le SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. 442 *plates*, 1779-91—STOLL, Représentation des CIGALES, des PUNAISES, des SPECTRES, des MANTES, des

Digitized by Google

CRAMER et STOLL—*continued.*

SAUTERELLES, des GRILLONS, et des BLATTES, 4 vols. in 3, 140 *plates*, 1718-1813—VOET, Catalogue Systematique des COLÉOPTÈRES, avec l'explication, *en Français, en Latin, et en Hollandais*, 4 vols. in 2, 105 *plates*—together 13 vols. in 10, roy. 4to. 687 *beautifully coloured plates, containing several thousand representations of insects, a great many* RETOUCHED IN COLOURS *by an artist from specimens in the late owner's collection*, UNIQUE *copy, in Dutch calf extra, gilt edges*, £36. *Amst. et La Haye*, 1799-1806

This fine copy is from the library of Miss Currer, and originally that of Raye de Breukelerwaet, who has written on the fly-leaves, "EXEMPLAIRE CHOISI dont les objects ont été repeints sur les Originaux de mon Cabinet."

See also STOLL.

2496 CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing COLOURED FIGURES FROM NATURE of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found, *best edition*, COMPLETE in 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo. *with* 770 MOST CAREFULLY COLOURED PLATES (pub. at £43. 16*s*), *hf. green morocco, uncut*, £22. 10*s*; *or a very fine copy*, £25. 1823-40

Fine copies of the original issue.

2497 CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, an ORIGINAL COPY, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *over* 700 COLOURED *plates, wanting* 8 *plates and* 104 *leaves of text*, 36 *plates are uncoloured,—Vols.* 1 *and* 2 *bound, the remainder in parts*, £12. 1825-39

The accurate delineation and colouring of the plants in this work render it almost, if not quite, as valuable a book to the Botanist, as it is to the Entomologist. The *Cypripelum Calceolus* (Ladies' Slipper), represented inaccurately in Sowerby's English Botany, is correctly drawn in this work.

2498 CURTIS' BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY: Diptera, and Hymenoptera, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 240 *coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1862

2499 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom: Insecta, 40 *fine plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects, by Westwood*, 4to. *India Proofs, hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* 1837

2500 DEJEAN (Le Comte), I. A. BOISDUVAL, et C. AUBÉ, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *coloured plates*, (pub. 336 francs) *half calf*, £5. *Paris*, 1829-36

2501 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *coloured plates, sd. uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1829-36

2502 DEJEAN, Species des Coléoptères de la Collection de; tome VI, *complete in itself*, Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1838

2503 DELALAUZE, traités sur l'éducation des Abeilles et des Vers à soie, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1809

2504 DONOVAN'S Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. 576 *finely* COLOURED PLATES, *hf. blue morocco, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1792-1813

This beautifully executed work exhibits the transformations of the Insects depicted, with the plants upon which they feed, and gives magnified figures of the more minute kinds.

Digitized by Google

2505 DONOVAN'S Epitome of the Insects of Asia: I, Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, 41 *plates;* II, Insects of India, 56 *plates;* III, Insects of China, 50 *plates*—together 3 vols. 4to. *containing about* 660 *figures and descriptions in a series of* 147 *beautifully coloured plates, very rare* 1798-1835

2506 DONOVAN'S (E.) Natural History of the Insects of CHINA, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures, half red morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1842

"In presenting a new edition of the Epitome of the Insects of China to the entomological public, I have endeavoured to bring it down to the present state of the science. I have endeavoured to render the specific characters more precise, the nomenclature more correct (giving the priority of the oldest specific name), and the synonyms more numerous. The localities in many instances were incorrectly given in the former edition; and I have added many additional observations, either incorporated in the text or given as foot notes, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader."—*J. O. Westwood.*

2507 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of INDIA and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, cloth or half red morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1838

All travellers to, and residents in India and China should not be without these two beautiful books.

"The progress of Entomology, as a science, has so much advanced, as to render a republication of this work advisable; at the same time, however, requiring that its original Linnæan style should not be retained, but that it should be brought down to the present state of science. This I have endeavoured to do, by rendering the specific characters more detailed, the nomenclature more correct, the synonyms more numerous, and the localities more precise. I have added many additional observations, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader. Alphabetical and systematic indices of the work are introduced, as well as numbers, both for the plates, and for the individual figures on each plate, which were omitted in the former edition."—*J. O. Westwood.*

2508 DOUBLEDAY (E.) and J. O. WESTWOOD'S Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus, complete, 2 vols. folio, 86 *coloured plates by* W. HEWITSON, *half green morocco, uncut, rare,* £22. 10*s* 1846-52

2509 ——— the same, COMPLETE, *a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression and brilliancy of colouring, bound in one vol.; further a great number of valuable and inedited* Additional Illustrations, *mostly* Original Drawings, *and coloured, bound in two volumes more;* together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans, Esq.* £27. 10*s* 1846-52

The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his subjects from examples which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has taken great pains not only in designing and colouring the Original Drawings which he has inserted, but also in selecting specimens from various other works on Natural History.

2510 DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD'S Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, 1 vol. folio, 62 *coloured plates out of* 86, *drawn by Wm. Hewitson, with some Text, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £10. 1846-52

Digitized by Google

2511 DRURY'S (D.) Natural History of EXOTIC INSECTS, *English and French*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *genuine edition*, 150 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* HARRIS, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *calf neat*, £4. 1770-82

2512 DRURY'S Exotic Entomology, with Additions, by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 8*s* 1837

2513 DUBOIS (Ch. et A.) les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après nature, Vol. 1, impl. 8vo. 123 *coloured plates*, (pub. £4. 2*s*) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1874

Forty-one parts form Volume I. Volume II is nearly complete, and of it parts 42-83 are published, at two shillings per part.

2514 DUMÉRIL, Considérations sur la Classe des Insectes, 8vo. COLOURED *plates, containing upwards of* 300 *figures, hf. red morocco*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1823

2515 DUNCAN'S ENGLISH AND EXOTIC ENTOMOLOGY—*see ante;* GENERAL, JARDINE.

2516 DUPONCHEL, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe, 1844 —Boisduval, Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 1840—and 2 other tracts on the same subject, together 4 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1840-45

DUVAL—*see* JACQUELIN.

2517 EDWARDS (W. H.) Butterflies of North America, 4to. 51 *coloured plates, comprising over* 200 *figures, half morocco, rare*, £5. *Philadelphia*, 1868-72

2518 ERICHSON (W. F.) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands; Coleoptera, Vol. III, 8vo. 968 *pp. half calf*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1848

2519 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, decrits par Engramelle, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates, hf. red calf, marbled edges*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1779-92

2519* ——— another copy, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates. very early colouring, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1779-92

The plates are numbered from 1-342; 3 plates of nets in Vol. I, and a Supplement of 8 plates in Vol. II—total 353 plates.

2520 ESPER (E. J. C.) Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge: Theil I, TAGVÖGEL, 93 *plates*, 1777-80—II, NACHTVÖGEL, 36 *plates*, 1779 —III, SPINNERPHALÄNEN, 79 *plates*, 1782—3 vols. 4to. *no Supplements, plates beautifully coloured, hf. calf*, £4. *Erlangen*, 1777-82

2521 FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, 2 vols. 8vo.—Index Genera et Species continens, 4to.—together 3 vols. *bds.* 16*s* *Kiliæ et Helmstadii*, 1801-3

2522 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, Entomographie de la Russie: Lepidoptères (being vol. V of the work), royal 4to. 18 *plates, representing nearly* 80 *coloured figures of* BUTTERFLIES, *sd.* 20*s* *Moscou*, 1851

2523 FISCHER (L. H.) Orthoptera Europaea, 4to. 18 *plates, comprising a large number of figures, partly coloured*, (pub. 45*s*) *bds.* 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1854

2524 FREYER (C. F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. 144 *very finely cold. plates of Butterflies, their transformations and food, calf neat*, £3. 3*s* *Augsburg*, 1828-30

2525 ——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. blue morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1828-30

Digitized by Google

2526 FREYER (C. F.) Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 7 vols. 4to. *portrait and* 700 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *calf neat*, £20. *Augsburg*, 1833-58

A rare and valuable work, containing carefully coloured representations by the author of the butterflies, the caterpillar, the chrysalis and the plants upon which they feed. Being published in 120 parts, extending over a period of twenty-five years, complete copies are of uncommon occurrence. The above copy is from the Library of Baron von Thysebaert, of Brussels.

2527 FUESSLY, Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes, trad. de l'Allemand, 4to. 50 *plates, coloured, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Winterthour*, 1794

2528 GEER (Charles de) Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 *fine plates containing several thousand figures, fine copy in old French marbled calf extra*, VERY RARE, £18. *Stockholm*, 1752-78

Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18*s*; 1830, £21.

"Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, détruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'edition."—*Brunet.*

2529 GERHARD, Monographie der Europæischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyomattus, Lycaena, Nemobius, als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde, 4to. 39 *plates, containing* 114 *coloured figures, bds.* 36*s* *Hamburg*, 1853

2530 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.— Crepusculaires, 1 vol. —Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—Supplément, 4 vols.—Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. in 18, 8vo. 546 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*) *boards, uncut*, £15. 15*s* *Paris*, 1821-44

2531 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. 546 *coloured plates, half calf, contents lettered*, £15. *Paris*, 1821-44

2532 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Catalogue des Lépidoptères, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1844

A portion of the volume containing the Phalénides, Platyomides, Crambides, Tinéides et Pterophorides, interleaved and with extensive MS. additions by the eminent entomologist, Mr. Doubleday.

COMPLEMENTS À L'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES LÉPIDOPTÈRES:

2533 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, 2 vols. 8vo. 92 *coloured plates of insects, their changes and food, bds.* £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1849

2534 BOISDUVAL, Icones historique des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus, 42 parts, *complete as far as published, forming* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 84 *coloured plates, used copy, half bound, rare*, £4. *Paris*, 1832

"Cet ouvrage renfermant toutes les espèces non figurées dans Godart . . . il deviendra un supplément indispensable pour toutes les personnes qui possedent ce livre."—*Avertissement.*

2535 GORY (H.) et PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Cétoines et Genres voisins, formant dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Melitophiles, 8vo. 77 *coloured plates, containing over* 450 *figures, boards*, £3. 15*s*; or *half calf*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1833

Digitized by Google

2536 GOUREAU (C.) Insectes nuisibles aux Forêts et aux Arbres d'Avenues, 8vo. *half morocco, 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1867

2537 GRAY (G. R.) Notices of Insects that are known to form the basis of Fungoid Parasites, 4to. 6 *plates*, 1s 6d *Privately printed*, 1858

2538 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés, various numbers (not consecutive), but each complete in itself, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 35 *plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf*, 8s 6d 1843-49

2539 GUERIN (E.) et A. Percheron, Genera des Insectes, 8vo. 60 *coloured plates, boards, hf. morocco*, 28s *Paris*, 1835

2540 GYLLENHAL, Insecta Suecica, Classis I: Coleoptera sive Eleuterata, complete in 4 vols. 8vo. *russia neat*, 27s *Scaris*, 1808-27

2541 HAGEN (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 vols. in one, *cloth*, 25s; or, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, 35s *Leipzig*, 1862-63

A valuable Bibliography of the Science, after the manner of Engelmann, Bibliotheca Zoologica. No Entomologist should be without it.

2542 HAHN (C. G.) Monographia Aranearum, Monographie der Spinnen, 4to. 12 *coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf*, 15s 1820

2543 HAHN, die Arachniden, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 54 *coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf*, 18s *Nürnberg*, 1831-34

2544 HAROLD (E. V.) Coleopterologische Hefte, 10 parts in 9, 8vo. *sd.* 25s *München, Morhoff*, 1867-72

2545 HARRIS' (M.) AURELIAN; or, Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, with the plants upon which they feed; LARGE PAPER, folio, *text in English and French*, 44 *large plates, beautifully coloured, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1794

A fine copy of the original edition, coloured in the first style of Art.

2546 ——— the same, new and improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further accounts of their Economy, by J. O. WESTWOOD, small folio, *with* 44 *plates, containing about* 400 *figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, etc. and the Plants on which they feed*, EXQUISITELY COLOURED, (pub. at £8. 8s) *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, with all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c., and the plants on which they feed.

2547 ——— Exposition of English Insects, described and arranged according to the Linnean System, roy. 4to. *text in French and English, portrait, frontispiece, and* 51 *coloured plates, gilt calf*, 15s 1776

"Moses Harris was the best painter and engraver of Insects of his day, besides being a most accurate describer."—*Swainson.*

2548 HAWORTH, Lepidoptera Britannica, pars IV, cum Indice Generum et Specierum, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1828

2549 HERRICH-SCHÆFFER (G. A. W.) Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetter-

Digitized by Google

linge, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 36 *plain and* 636 *finely* COLOURED *plates* *Regensburg*, 1843-46

This valuable and necessary Complement to Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, is for the present out of print, as no complete coloured copies are in the hands of the publisher, who estimates that it will take two years to finish the colouring of those copies which are in hand. Copies can therefore only be supplied to order.

2550 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter ausser-europäischer Schmetterlinge, Rhopalocera. 4to. 25 *coloured plates, bds.* 35*s* *Regensburg*, 1850-58

Probably all that was published of the work, intended to contain 120 plates, as stated on the title.

2551 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, COMPLETE, 5 vols. 4to. *over* 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates*, (Subscription price, £25.) *half calf*, £21. 1851-76

"In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencilling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.*

2552 HEWITSON'S Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, parts I—VII, *all issued*, 83 *coloured plates*, (pub. £8. 5*s*) *sd.* £6. 15*s* 1863-77

2553 ——— the same, parts I—VI, 4to. 73 COLOURED *plates* (pub. £7.) *sd.* £5. 15*s* 1863-74

2553* HOPE'S Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linnæus and Fabricius, and the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linnæus and Fabricius, etc. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, hf. morocco*, 28*s* 1837-40

2554 HORSFIELD (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the East India Company's Museum, part I *all published*, roy. 4to. 2 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates, sd.* 20*s* 1828

2555 ——— the same, 8 COLOURED *plates*, 1828—MACLEAY (W. S.) Annulosa Javanica, part I, *all published, plate*, 1825—2 vols. in one, *hf. bd. uncut*, 30*s* 1828-25

2556 HÜBNER, Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge—Systematisch alphabetisches Verzeichniss zur Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge—2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 36*s* *Augsburg*, 1816-22

2557 HÜBNER (J.) SAMMLUNG EUROPÆISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE:

PLATES: Lepidoptera I, Papiliones, *plates* 1-161; II, Sphinges, 1-24, 33-34; III, Bombyces, 1-62, 66; IV. Noctuæ, 1-151; V, Geometræ, 1-90, 99, 100; VI, Pyralides, 1-29; VII, Tortrices, 1-45; VIII, Tineæ, 1-67; IX, Alucitæ, 2.

TEXT: Four leaves unpaged; Lepidoptera, pp. 1-72 (no pp. 73-4), pp. 75-154.

ODD PARTS: Larvæ Lepidopteræ, 15 *plates*; Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge, erstes hundert, 40 pp. of text, 27 *plates*, (*figs.* 244-400); Exotischer Schmetterlinge, 47 various plates.

——— the lot, as described above, 725 COLOURED *plates*, in 6 vols. 4to. *hf. bound, and a parcel*, £21. *Augsburg*, 1805, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

2558 HÜBNER (Jacob) GREAT WORK ON BUTTERFLIES: SAMMLUNG EUROPÆISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, fortgesetzt von Carl GEYER, 9 vols. in 4 *Augsburg*, 1805-41

PLATES:—Engraved Title, 1; Papiliones, 207; Sphinges, 38; Bombyces, 83; Noctuæ, 185; Geometræ, 113; Pyralides, 32; Tortrices, 53; Tineæ, 71; Alucidæ, 7;—in all 790 *coloured plates*.

TEXT:—erste Horde, Papiliones, 4 *pages and pp.* 1-74; zweyte Horde, Sphinges, pp. 1-10 *unpaged*, and pp. 11-32; verzeichniss der namen, 2 *leaves unpaged*; then pp. 75-170; no pp. 171-194; sechste Horde, Pyralides, title and preface, 8 pp., pp. 1-30. and 2 *leaves*, verzeichniss der namen; achte Horde, Tineæ, pp. 1-12, 6 *leaves unpaged*, pp. 13-70 and 4 pp. verzeichniss; (siebente Horde) Tortrices (*no title or preface*), pp. 1-16; Nachträge zur Sammlung, pp. 1-8, incl. title, and pp. 1-28, and 4 *leaves* unpaged; verzeichniss zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge (*this is the text to the following*) *ib.* 1795-1824.

GESCHICHTE EUROPÆISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE: Larvæ Lepidopterorum, mit Zusätzen von GEYER, 1 thick vol. *ib.* 1805-41

This is one of the copies issued by the author, and completed by Geyer, containing the extraordinary number of 501 plates; ordinary copies have only 449 plates, for a list of which see Hagen, page 388, and compare with the following LIST OF PLATES: Papiliones, 68 *plates*; Sphinges, 37; Bombyces, 88; Noctuæ, 149; Geometræ, 95; Pyralides, 12; Tortrices, 19; Tineæ, 29; Alucitæ, 4; total, 501 *coloured plates*.

SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, 2 vols. *ib.* 1806-24

Contents:—Vol. I, Title and Index, 3 leaves and 213 plates. Vol. II, Title and Index, 3 leaves and 225 plates.

ZUTRÆGE zur SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE und Fortzetzung von GEYER *ib.* 1818-37

TEXT: erstes Hundert, 1818, 40 pp.; zweytes hundert, 1823, 40 pp.; drittes hundert, 1825, 48 pp.; viertes hundert (von Geyer), 1832, 48 pp.; funftes hundert (von Geyer), 52 pp.

PLATES: One hundred and seventy-two, exhibiting one thousand varieties. FORTZETZUNG, 58 *plates* of the Lepidoptera of America, etc.

FISCHER VON RŒSLERSTAMM, Abbildung der Schmetterlingskunde besonders der Microlepidopterologie als SUPPLEMENT zu HÜBNER'S europ. Schmetterlingen, 20 parts in one vol. 4to. *without title*, 100 *coloured plates* *Leipzig*, 1834-41

——— — together 10 vols. 4to. *containing two thousand and fifty-two plates, comprising at least ten thousand subjects, of genuine early colouring, uniform in hf. russia, contents lettered*, £96. *Augsburg and Leipzig*, 1795-41

From the Library of the Baron Ch. de Thysebaert of Brussels. The finest and most complete copy ever offered for sale: it contains plates which are not in the copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, and were not in Mr. Norris's copy which passed through my hands five years ago, which was the most perfect copy I had ever seen. An autograph letter of Hübner is added.

2559 HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD'S BRITISH MOTHS, and their transformations, complete in 42 parts forming 2 vols. 4to. 124 *coloured plates, original copy, in parts*, £7. 10*s* *Smith*, 1841-44

2560 HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD'S British Moths, 2 vols.—BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and their transformations, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 4to. 156 *very* FINELY COLOURED *plates of Insects, and the plants upon which their caterpillars feed, half calf neat, an early copy*, £8. 10*s* *Orr and Co.* 1849

Digitized by Google

2561 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum Curculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates, half calf*, 18*s* *Basel*, 1842-44

2562 JABLONSKY (C. G.) UND HERBST (J. F. W.) NATURSYSTEM aller in- und ausländischen Insekten—Käfer und Schmetterlinge (Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) 20 vols. 8vo. *with* 2 *oblong* 4*to. atlases, containing over* 500 *plates, comprising several thousand col. figures*, (pub. at £40.) *hf. morocco*, £12. *Berlin*, 1783-1801

2563 JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.) et L. FAIRMAIRE, GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX et T. DEYROLLE, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 308 COLOURED *plates, exhibiting nearly* 2000 *subjects, cloth and unbound*, (pub. at 275 *francs*), £7. *Paris*, 1854-68

The best book on European Coleoptera, illustrated by plates of the highest style of execution and finish.

2564 JOHNSON (T.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LARVÆ AND PUPÆ OF BRITISH MOTHS, with the Plants on which they feed, 56 *beautifully executed* WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS 1867

2564* ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND THEIR LARVÆ, with the Plants on which they feed, *with* 63 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS 1871

2565 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRITISH HAWK-MOTHS AND THEIR LARVÆ, with figures of the imago, pupa, and larva, and with the food plant, 36 WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS *by the author, from specimens in his cabinet, half morocco, uncut*, £3. 16*s* 1874-76

2565* ——— a complete set, together 3 vols. royal 8vo. 155 SUPERB DRAWINGS IN COLOURS BY THE AUTHOR, *with descriptive text, privately printed, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14. 1867-76

2566 JURINE, nouvelle Methode de classer les Hymenoptères et les Diptères, Vol. I (all published) 4to. 14 *plates, nearly all coloured, hf. calf gilt*, 30*s* *Genéve*, 1807

2567 KIRBY and SPENCE's Introduction to Entomology, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 30 *plates, some coloured, calf*, £1. 8*s*

2568 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, green calf gilt*, 35*s* 1828

2569 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux, 8vo. *four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only* 100 *copies printed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

2570 KLUG (Fr.) Entomologische Monographieen, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, containing* 102 *subjects, bds.* 8*s*; or, *hf. red morocco*, 9*s* *Berlin*, 1824

2571 KOCH, die ARACHNIDEN, getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben, (Fortsetzung des HAHN'SCHEN Werkes), complete set from 1831 to 1844, Vols. I-XI in 66 parts, 8vo. *with* 396 *beautifully coloured plates of Insects, sewed*, £4. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1831-44

2572 ——— die Arachniden Australiens, parts 1-7, roy. 4to. 28 *plates of Spiders*, (pub. at £2. 16*s*) *sd.* 30*s* *Nürnberg*, 1871-72

2573 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Monographie des Coléoptères, Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1845-48

2574 LAPORTE (F. L. de, Comte de Castelnau) Histoire naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés par Brullé, 2 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 80 *plates, representing about* 400 *subjects mostly coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 1840

Digitized by Google

2575 LAPORTE (F. L. de) et GORY (H.) Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 4 vols. complete in 52 parts, royal 8vo. 260 *coloured plates* (published at 312 francs unbound), *five vols. in boards and twenty six parts*, £12. *Paris*, 1837-41

2576 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 3 parts, all pub. 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1822

2577 LEWIN (J. W.) Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of NEW SOUTH WALES, folio, LARGE PAPER, 18 *plates, beautifully coloured, the backgrounds all coloured, cloth*, 30*s* 1805

2578 LEWIN (W.) Insects of Great Britain, Vol. I in 8 parts, 4to. *all published, English and French text*, 46 *coloured plates of Butterflies*, 32*s* 1795

2579 LINNÆI Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta; D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciebus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc. curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 20*s* *Lugduni*, 1789

2580 LOEW (H.) Dipteren-Fauna Südafrikas, abth. I, roy. 4to. 2 *plates, half morocco*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1860

2581 LUCAS, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES D'EUROPE, *original edition*, 8vo. 80 COLOURED *plates, representing* 400 *insects, half bound*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1834

2582 ——— the same, 2*nd edition*, large 8vo. 80 *coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1864

2583 ——— Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES EXOTIQUES, 8vo. 80 *coloured plates representing* 400 *insects, hf. bound*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1835

2584 ——— the same, *new edition*, large 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1864

The above volumes offer to the public in an extremely cheap form, a very good introduction to the history of the world's Lepidoptera, and the correct colouring of the plates render identification easy. The older copies are superior in point of coloring.

2585 LUCAS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés de L'ALGÉRIE, 1ère partie, 1 vol. atlas 4to. 27 *highly finished coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1849

Contents: Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes, being the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th classes; the 1st, Crustacés, with 7 or more plates, has been taken away.

2586 LUCAS, Animaux Articulés, IInde et IIIme parties; INSECTES, 2 vols. and atlas, in 3 vols. atlas 4to. 87 *beautifully coloured plates, depicting nearly* 2000 *Butterflies, Beetles, etc. etc. hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1849

These volumes form a portion of L'Exploration d'Algerie, for which see *ante*, SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

2587 LYONET, Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, thick 4to. *plate of apparatus*, 18 *anatomical plates of caterpillars, half calf uncut*, 20*s*; or, *calf*, 18*s* *La Haye*, 1762

2588 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *good impressions of the* 18 *anatomical plates, very fine copy in old French* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, 36*s* *La Haye*, 1762

Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.

Digitized by Google

2589 MACLEAY on the natural distribution of Insects and Fungi, 4to. 1822—Comparative Anatomy of the Thorax in winged Insects, and reply to M. Virey, 8vo. 1830—Remarks on the Natural History of two Annulose Genera, *coloured plate*, 4to. 1834—Bicheno on Systems and Methods, with answer by Macleay, 8vo. 1829—together six tracts in one vol. 4to. *Dr. Cantor's copy, with his autograph*, 20*s* *v. y.*

2590 MARSHAM, Entomologia Britannica, Vol. I, Coleoptera, 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf neat*, 5*s* 1802

2591 ——— Coleoptera Britannica, 2 vols. 8vo. *being a new edition of the above volume with* 30 COLOURED *plates, bds.* 16*s* (1802)

2592 MEIGEN (J. W.) Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (DIPTERA), 7 vols. 8vo. 74 *well-executed plates, those in Vol.* 7 *coloured, cloth*, 30*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Aachen*, 1818-20 *und Hamm*, 1822-38

2593 MERIAN (Marie Syb. de) Histoire générale des Insectes de Surinam, et de toute l'Europe, augmentée par Buch'oz, *text in French and Latin*, 3 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 300 *coloured plates of Insects and the plants on which they feed, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1771

Although from the title, this appears to be only an entomological work, the plants are equally well represented with the Insects, and the third volume is devoted exclusively to "les plus belles fleurs de l'Europe."

2594 MULSANT, Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Lyon*, 1830

2595 NEWMAN'S History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 15*s* 1841

2596 NOWICKI (M. S.) Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Haliciæ orientalis, 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Leopoli*, 1860

2597 OLIVIER (G. A.) Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques leur description, leur synonomie, etc. COLÉOPTÈRES, 8 vols. roy. 4to. 363 COLOURED *plates, exhibiting some thousands of subjects, half russia, from the Perkins' Library*, £12. *Paris*, 1789-1808

2598 PANZER (G. W.) FAUNA INSECTORUM GERMANIÆ, Deutschlands Insekten; cum Indice Systematico, 100 fasciculi, *containing upwards of* 2800 *coloured plates of European insects, in* 12mo. *pasteboard cases, Nürnberg*, 1797-1832—Panzer, Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands, 2 vols. in 1, *coloured plates, hf. calf, ib.* 1805-6—Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ Initia, oblong, 1 vol. *hf. calf, ib.* 1796—*the set*, £3.

2599 PAYKULL (Gus.) Fauna Suecica; Insecta, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Upsal.* 1798-1800

2600 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 *plates, cloth*, 4*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

2601 ——— Bibliographié Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a 1834, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *half calf*, 9*s* 1837

2602 PICTET (A. E.) Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, half morocco*, 24*s* *Genève*, 1865

Digitized by Google

2603 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 5*s* *Genève*, 1841-42

2604 ——— Névroptères; Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. 8vo. 47 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd.* £3. 5*s* *Genève*, 1843-45

2605 PRAUN (Sigismund von) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge und Schmetterlingsraupen, herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Hofman, complete in 3 vols. 4to. 206 *coloured plates, hf. calf neat, uncut*, £7. 7*s* *Nürnberg*, 1858-75

2606 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) die Forst-Insekten, oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insekten, 3 vols. 55 *plates, many coloured, and numerous woodcuts*, 1839-44 —Die ICHNEUMONEN der Forst-Insecten, ein Anhang zur Abbild. der Forst-Insecten, 3 vols. 7 *plates and several woodcuts*, 1844-52 —together 6 vols. 4to. *three in russia and three in bds.* £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1839-52

2607 RATZEBURG, die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht, 2 vols. royal 4to. 50 *coloured plates of fir-trees and their parasitical Insects, bds. and sd.* £2. *Berlin*, 1866-68

2608 REAUMUR, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. stout sm. 4to. *with* 267 *plates, containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed, old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1734-42

2609 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca: die Kafer, thick 8vo. *xxvii and* 883 *pp. plates of Beetles, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Wien*, 1849

2610 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1863

2611 RŒMER (J. J.) Genera Insectorum Linnæ et Fabricii Iconibus illustrata, 4to. 37 *coloured plates, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vitoduri*, 1789

2612 ROESEL (Aug. J.) Insecten-Belustigung, etc. *i.e.* Natural History of Insects, with KLEEMAN'S SUPPLEMENT (in German), 5 vols. in 4, thick small 4to. *with upwards of* 400 *beautifully coloured plates, calf neat*, £2. 2*s* *Nürnberg*, 1746-61

2612* ——— the same, 5 vols. sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *the plates highly coloured, calf, rebacked*, £4. 4*s* 1746-60

2613 ROESEL'S INSECTEN, KLEEMAN'S Supplement, separately, *no title*, sm. 4to. 30 *coloured plates, uncut*, 10*s* (1761)

2614 ROSSII (P.) Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana, 2 vols. 4to. 11 *coloured plates, half calf*, 25*s* *Liburni*, 1790

2615 ——— Fauna Etrusca, a D. Illiger edita, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Helmst.* 1795-1807

2616 SAMOUELLE (G.) Entomologist's Compendium, or Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects, 8vo. *double set of* 12 *plates, plain and coloured, bds.* 9*s* 1824

Digitized by Google

2617 SAUSSURE (H. de) Monographie des Guêpes solitaires, ou de la Tribu des Euménieres servant de complément au Manuel de Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 8vo. 21 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 35*s* *Genève*, 1852

2618 SAY (Thos.) AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, *original edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 54 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, £3. 10*s* *Philadelphia Museum*, 1824-28

2619 SAY'S (Thos.) Complete Writings on the ENTOMOLOGY of North America, edited by John Le Comte, with Memoir by Ord, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. 54 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s* in bds.) *cloth*, 30*s*; or, *half calf*, £2. *New York*, 1859

2620 SAY and HARRIS, Papers on American Entomology, extracted from a set of the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, in one vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Phil. v. y.*

2621 SCHELLENBERG (I. R.) Genres de Mouches Diptères, in French and German, large 8vo. 42 *finely coloured plates, calf gilt*, 9*s* *Zurich*, 1803

2622 SCHOENHERR. Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonimiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman aliisque illustratæ, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 18*s*; or 8 vols. in 12, *hf. calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1833-45

2623 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *with* 78 *plates, some coloured, inserted, hf. roan*, £6. *ib.* 1833-45

2624 SCHULZ (G.) Memoria de la Comision del Mapa Geologico de la Provincia de la Madrid: INSECTOS, 4to. *map and coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1858

2625 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carniolicæ 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1763

2626 SHUCKARD (W. E.) MS. Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ, and two other MS. Indexes to the Entomological Works of Westwood, Walker, Meigen, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. 12*s*

2627 SPIX et MARTIUS, Delectus Animalium Articulatorum quæ in Itinere per BRASILIAM, 1817-20, collegerunt, digessit, descripsit, pingenda curavit Dr. M. Perty, atlas 4to. 40 *very fine coloured plates, hf. calf*, £5. *Monachii*, 1830-34

A very valuable work, executed in a superior manner.

2628 SPRY and SHUCKARD'S British Coleoptera delineated, 8vo. 94 *plates, bds.* 10*s* 1840

2629 STAINTON, ZELLER, DOUGLAS, and FREY, Natural History of TINEINA, in English, French, German, and Latin, 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 12*s*) *cloth*, £4. *Van Voorst*, 1855-65

2630 STÄL (C.) Hemiptera Africana, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Holmiæ*, 1864-66

2631 ——— Monographie de Chrysomélides de l'Amérique, 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Upsal.* 1862-65

2632 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidoptères d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes: MACROLEPIDOPTERA, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Dresde*, 1861

Digitized by Google

2633 STEIN, Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Insecten in Monographieen bearbeitet; erste Monographie; die weiblichen Geschlechts-Organe der Käfer, folio, 8 *plates, sd.* 10*s*
Berlin, 1847

2634 STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of HAUSTELLATA and MANDIBULATA)—together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 100 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs*, £5. 5*s*.
Lond. 1828-46

CONTENTS: Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1846 *or* 1867.

Very few complete sets remain for sale. Imperfect sets completed at a reasonable rate.

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of the Insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland: to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c.

"Mr. Stephens' work is of very high character, we might justly say the highest. We cannot, therefore, too highly recommend it"—*Athenæum.*

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."
Loudon's Magazine of Natural History.

2635 STEPHENS, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, stout 8vo. (pub. at 27*s*) *bds.* 6*s* 1829

2636 STOLL (R.) Représentation des CIGALES et des PUNAISES qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amérique, 2 vols. royal 4to. 70 *plates, finely coloured, hf. calf*, 36*s*
Amst. 1780-88

2637 ——— the same, 3 vols. *bound*, £2.; or, bound in 4 vols. royal 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* 1780-88

The necessary complement to Cramer, Papillons Exotiques.

2638 STURM (J.) DEUTSCHLANDS FAUNA, Insekten, 23 vols. in 7, 12mo. 424 *plates, the greater part beautifully coloured, calf*, £3. 10*s*
Nuremberg, 1805-51

2639 TASCHENBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere, roy. 8vo. 7 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1865

2640 THIERY DE MENONVILLE, Traité de la Culture du Nopal et de l'Education de la COCHENILLE dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *au Cap-Francais*, 1787

2641 THOMSON (J.) Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux et rares, 20 parts, or 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. 75 frs.) *sewed*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

2642 ——— Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des CÉRAMBYCIDES, et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette Famille, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1860

2643 ——— Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Cérambycides et Familles Limotrophes, 8vo. 14*s* *Liége*, 1864

Digitized by Google

2644 THORELL (T.) on European Spiders, 4to. 241 pp. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Upsala*, 1869-70

2645 VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte *Latin-Francais-Hollandais*, 2 vols 4to. 105 *accurately coloured plates, containing over* 700 *Beetles, hf. bd.* 24*s* *La Haye*, 1806

This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.

2646 VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. Snellen van) Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, Monographie I: Scutellérides; II, Piérides; III, Pentatomides—together 3 parts, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, sd.* 32*s* *La Haye*, 1863-68

2647 WAHLBERG (J. A.) et Boheman (C. H.) Insecta Caffrariæ, annis 1838-1845 collecta. Coleoptera, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf,* 20*s* *Holmiæ*, 1848-57

2648 WALCKENAER (C. A.) Histoire naturelle des Araneides, oblong 12mo. 50 *coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf gilt,* 27*s* *Paris*, 1806

2649 WALKER (F.) Monographia Chalciditum, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. presentation copy to Dr. Bowerbank*, 18*s* 1839

2650 WALKER (Fr.) and JEKEL (H.) Insecta Saundersiana, or characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of W. W. Saunders: Diptera, parts 1, 2 and 4, 1850-53—Coleoptera, 2 parts—Homoptera, 1 part, 1855-58; together 6 parts 8vo. *plates, one vol. hf. calf, and three parts* 1855-58

2651 WESTWOOD'S (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above* 150 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures, cloth,* £3. 10*s* 1839-40

2651* WESTWOOD'S ARCANA ENTOMOLOGICA, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates,* COLOURED *in the finest manner, cloth, an original copy,* £4. 4*s* 1845

2652 ——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare or interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, etc. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, Tropical America, Assam, etc.

The copies issued by the late publisher were issued plain and printed in a slovenly manner. The second is one of the few copies which have been coloured very carefully, and in the finest manner, from the original patterns, by Mr. Hart.

WESTWOOD'S BRITISH MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES—*see* HUMPHREYS.

2653 WIEDEMANN, Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Hamm*, 1828-30

2653* WOLLASTON (T. V.) Insecta Maderensia: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, thick roy. 4to. 13 *beautifully*

Digitized by Google

coloured plates by Westwood, exhibiting more than 100 *figures of Beetles, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1854

2654 WOLLASTON (T. V.) Insecta Maderensia, roy. 4to *with a double set of plates, plain and coloured, cloth*, £2. 1854

2655 ——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries, thick 8vo. *map*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

2656 ——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1867

2657 WOOD (J. G.) Insects at Home: a popular account of British Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations, thick 8vo. *coloured frontispiece*, 21 *illustrations, and upwards of* 700 *woodcuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1872

2658 WOOD (W.) INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS, a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, edited by J. O. Westwood, royal 8vo. 59 *coloured plates, containing over* 2000 *figures* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 16*s* 1854

2659 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Insecta Lapponica, 4to. *bds.* 25*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840
A copious classified Catalogue of Insects, with general alphabetical Index.

2660 ——— Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 27*s* *Lundæ*, 1842-49

2661 OPUSCULA ENTOMOLOGICA, in 4to. from Mr. G. R. Gray's Collection, *a parcel*, £2.
Contents:—Bremer, Schmetterlings Fauna des nord. Chinas, *plates*, 1853—Boisduval, Lépidoptères de Madagascar—Newport, Sphinx Lagustri, 1832—Cohn, Empusa Musca—Wesmael, Braconides de Belgique, Burmeister, Calandra; and others by Guerin Meneville, Passerini, Stevens, etc.; 17 in all.

2662 ——— another collection of seventy-two Tracts, 12mo. 8vo. and 4to. *a valuable lot*, £5.
Containing amongst others, Siebold, Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen, 1856—Kratz, die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, 1859—Koch, Lithobius, 1862—Seidlitz die Otiorhynchiden, 1868—Preller, System der Coleopteren, 1861—Heeger, neue Metamorphosen einiger Dipteren—Kolenati, die Parasiten der Chiropteren, 1856—Lepidoptères Japonaises, 1869—Heyden Entom. reise in süd. Spanien e Portugal, 1870—Heineman, Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz (3) 1862-3—Loew, beiträge zur Keuntniss der Dipteren (7), 1853—Kaup, Monog. der Passaliden, 1871—Chaudoir sur les Carabiques. *Moscou*, 1846—Patterson's Insects mentioned by Shakespeare, 1838—Journal of Entomology, Vol. II, *coloured plates from Hübner, etc.*

Geology, Palaeontology, Mineral Conchology, Fossil Flora, Seismology.

See also ante, GENERAL: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

2663 AGASSIZ, RÉCHERCHES SUR LES POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 1000 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . . , enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles,

Digitized by Google

5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons, also one of* "Dix planches de Squelettes," *and one more of* "Planches omises," *containing in all* 394 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, (pub. at 648 francs), £18. *Neuchatel, aux frais de l'auteur*, 1833-44

2664 AGASSIZ, POISSONS FOSSILES, Text, 5 vols. with a sixth vol. of Cancels, impl. 4to. *plates*, 5 vols. oblong folio, 11 vols. *neat in bds.* £20. 1833-44

2665 ——— the same, 10 vols. bound in 4, *two in impl. 4to. and two in oblong folio, hf. purple calf, uncut*, £25. 1833-44

CONTENTS :—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques ; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes ; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes ; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

2666 AGASSIZ (L.) Description des ECHINODERMES FOSSILES de la Suisse, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 19 *lithographic plates, half calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-40

With "Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis" bound at the end.

2667 AGASSIZ, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 *plates*, 15*s* 1845

2668 AGASSIZ, Modèle de mes cadres de Fossiles (Echinodermata), j'ai déjà 5000 espèces rangées ainsi, folio, *MS. of* 21 *pp. neatly written, with* 28 *illustrations mounted and inserted, bds.* 36*s*

2669 AGASSIZ, Études sur les Glaciers, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) *sd.* 35*s* ; or, *hf. calf*, £2. 1840

2671 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) 7*s* 6*d* 1841

2672 AGASSIZ, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates*, (pub. 108 frs.) *hf. bound morocco*, 36*s* 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 *plates*.
„ II—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c. 94 *plates*.

2673 AGASSIZ, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien, (OLD RED SANDSTONE, *vieux Grès Rouge*), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, *mostly coloured, without Text*, (pub. 50 frs.) 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts ; 43 plates.

2674 ANSTED'S Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* ; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £1. 1844

2675 ARCHIAC (Vicomte de) Histoire des Progrès de la Geologie de 1834 à 1859, publiée par la Société Géologique, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, scarce*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1847-60

2676 ARCHIAC (Vicomte de) et HAIME, Description des Animaux Fossiles du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde, avec un résumé geologique et une monographie des Nummulites, impl. 4to. 36 *plates*, (published at 60 francs), *half calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1854

Digitized by Google

2677 ARCHIAC (Vicomte de) the same, livr. II, royal 4to. 21 *plates, sd.* 15*s*
This is a necessary supplement to the third volume of the *Histoire des Progrès de la Geologie.*
Contents, vol. I: Monographie de Nummulites avec la description des Polypiers et des Echinodermes de l'Inde.
Vol. II: des Mollusques Bryozoaires, Acéphales, Gastéropodes, Céphalopodes, Annélides et Crustacés.

2678 ——— Paléontologie de la France, thick roy. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 15*s* 1868

2679 BARRANDE (Joachim) Œuvres et Opuscules Géologiques et Paléontologiques, a collection of 35 vols. and pieces (20 of the latter bound in 2 vols.) as detailed below, 8vo. *plates and plans, some coloured, one vol. hf. morocco, one hf. calf, the rest sd.* £4. *Paris,* 1850-70

CONTENTS, those articles priced are sold separately:—

2680 CÉPHALOPODES Siluriens de la Bohême, Introduction et Groupement des Orthocères; et Ptéropodes Siluriens. 3 parts, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1867-8

2681 Défense des Colonies, 4 parts, 3 in 1 vol. *hf. cf.* and 1 *sewed, plates,* 12*s* 1861-70
I. Groupe probatoire comprenant les colonies Haidinger et Krejci—II. Incompatibilité entre le systême des Plis et la realité des faits materiels.—III. Etude générale sur nos étages.—IV. Description de la Colonie d'Archiac, etc. Graptolites de Bohême, 1850.

2682 REAPPARITION du Genre Arethusina, 1 *plate;* Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière, 1 *plate,* 2*s* 6*d* 1868

2683 DISTRIBUTION des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes, 480 *pp.* 3*s* 6*d,* 1870 —Trilobites, 282 *pp.* 1871—Extraits du Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, etc. *with plates.*

2684 BARRANDE, über die Brachiopoden der Silurischen Schichten von Böhmen, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 18 *plates, bds.* 9*s* *Wien,* 1847

2685 BERENDT, die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt, 2 vols. folio, 32 *plates, many of the figures coloured* (published at £2. 2*s*) *in three parts, sd.* 30*s* *Berlin,* 1845-54

2686 BEUDANT (T. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en HONGRIE, pendant l'année 1818, relation historique, 4 vols. 4to. *the fourth being the Atlas, containing numerous maps and plates, hf. green calf gilt,* 36*s* *Paris,* 1822

2687 BEWICK (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, large 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans,* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth,* 14*s* 1851

2688 BIGSBY, Thesaurus Silurieus; the Fauna and Flora of the Silurian Period, 4to. (sells 18*s*), *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1868

2689 BINKHORST van den Binkhorst, Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la craie supérieure du Limbourg, roy. 4to. 16 *plates, half calf,* 15*s* *Bruxelles,* 1861

2690 BLAKE (W. P.) Report of a Geological Reconnaisance in CALIFORNIA, with Appendix by Agassiz, Gould, Torrey and others, royal 4to. *tinted and other lithographic plates, coloured sections, &c. presentation copy to Humboldt, cloth,* 14*s* *New York,* 1858

2691 BOETHIUS de Boot, Gemmarum et Lapidum historia, recensuit et auxit A. Tollius, 12mo. *woodcuts, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1647

2692 BRANDT (J. F.) Untersuchungen über die Fossilen und Subfossilen Cetaceen Europas, mit Beiträgen von van Beneden, Cornalia, etc. roy. 4to. 34 *plates, half calf uncut,* £1. *St. Petersbourg,* 1873

Digitized by Google

2693 BROCCHI, Conchiologia Fossile Subapennina, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Milano*, 1814

2694 BRONGNIART, Prodome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s*; or, *half calf*, 3*s* *Paris*, 1828

2695 BRONGNIART, Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Récherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-15, forming Vols. I and II, pts. 1-3, roy. 4to. *with* 181 *plates, Vol. I in hf. morocco, the rest unbound*, SCARCE, £15. *Paris*, 1828-38

Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1, 7, 14, 15, 18, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30.
The total number of plates published is 194.

2696 BRONGNIART, Tableau des Terrains qui composent l'Écorce du Globe, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1829

2697 BRONN (H. G.) Lethæa Geognostica oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgsformationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen, 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 47 *plates*, impl. 4to. —3 vols. *hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1835-8

2698 BRONN'S Index Palæontologicus: I, Nomenclator. — II, Enumerator.—together 3 vols. stout 8vo. (published unbd. 38*s*), *half calf neat*, 24*s* *Stuttgart*, 1848-9

2698* ——— the same, 2 vols. bound in 3, 8vo. *hf. green calf gilt*, 25*s*

2699 ——— the same, dritte vermehrte Auflage, bearbeitet von H. G. BRONN und F. ROEMER, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, and folio Atlas of 124 *plates, unbound*;—together 4 vols. (pub. at £6. 10*s* *unbound*), £3. 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1851-56

2700 ——— another copy, 4 vols. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1851-56

2701 BROWN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY, with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 *coloured figures on* 116 *plates* (pub. at £5. 10*s*), *half bound, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1849

The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland," (for which *see ante* CONCHOLOGY) will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters, of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists of established reputation: the names of Lizars, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c. being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. The above work is a necessary adjunct to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

2702 BUCKLAND, Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, or observations on the organic remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, etc. 4to. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 24 *plain and* 3 *coloured plates and maps, calf gilt*, 9*s* 1823

2703 ——— Illustrations to his Bridgewater Treatise, 4to. 69 *plates and woodcuts, the latter proofs on India paper, of which* 25 *copies were taken off on 4to. paper for private distribution, cloth*, 18*s* 1836

Digitized by Google

2704 BUVIGNIER (A.) Statistique Géologique, Mineralogique, Metallurgique et Paléontologique du Département de la Meuse, 8vo. *and Atlas of* 32 *plates of Fossil Conchology*, in folio, *bds.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1832

2705 CÆSII MINERALOGIA, continens metallicæ concretionis medicamentorumque fossilium miracula, gemmarum dignitas, etc. folio, *vellum*, 20*s* *Lugduni*, 1636

2706 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Frost and Fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, and a number of woodcuts of the glacial drift, remarkable ice-formations, currents, boiling springs, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* *Edin.* 1865

2707 Canada. DAWSON'S Report on the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, roy. 4to. 3 *very large maps, hf. bd.* 18*s* 1859

2708 CHAPUIS et DEWALQUE, Description des Fossiles des Terrains secondaires de Luxembourg, 38 *plates, hf. calf*—Nouvelles Recherches sur les mêmes, pt. 1, 20 *plates, sd.*—together 2 vols. 20*s* *Bruxelles*, 1853-8

2709 COQUAND, Géologie et Paléontologie de la region sud de la province de Constantine, 8vo. *woodcuts, with Atlas of* 35 *plates*, atlas 4to. —together 2 vols. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Marseille*, 1862

2710 COSTA (Pereira da) Gasteropodes des Depots tertiaires du Portugal, *Portugais et Francais*, par Dalhunty, roy. 4to. 28 *fine plates, representing about* 400 *specimens, hf. calf, cloth sides*, 28*s* *Lisbonne*, 1866

2711 COTTEAU, Études sur les Échinides du Département de l'Yonne, livraisons 14-20, 8vo. *plates* 27-46, *sd.* 5*s* 1849-56

2712 CROIZET (l'Abbé) et Jobert ainé, Recherches sur les ossements fossiles du Departement du Puy-de-Dome, Vol. I, *all published*, 4to. 8 *plans and* 48 *plates, half calf neat*, £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1828

2713 CUVIER (G.) Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Quadrupèdes, où l'on rétablit des caractères de plusieurs espèces d'animaux, dont les révolutions du globe ont detruit les espèces, troisième edition, 5 vols. 4to. *portrait and* 284 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1824-35

2714 ——— the same, fourth edition, 10 vols. 8vo. of text, and 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 2 *maps and* 275 *plates, hf. bound, very neat*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1834-36

2715 CUVIER et BRONGNIART, Description Geologique des Environs de Paris, roy. 4to. 2 *large coloured maps and* 16 *plates of Fossils, bds.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1822

D'ARCHIAC—*see* ARCHIAC.

D'EICHWALD—*see* EICHWALD.

DE KONINCK—*see* KONINCK.

2716 DELGADO, Notice sur les Grottes de Césareda, *Français et Portugais*, roy. 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Lisboa*, 1867

This work forms the first of a series of *Estudos Geologicos do Commissão Geologica de Portugal.*

2717 DESHAYES (G. P.) Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon), 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

Digitized by Google

2718 DESHAYES (G. P.) Description des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris, 3 vols. 166 *plates*, 1824-37—Description des Animaux sans Vertèbres decouverts dans le bassin de Paris, pour servir de supplément au "Coquilles Fossiles," 5 vols. 196 *plates*, 1860-66—together 8 vols. stout 4to. (published at 370 francs *sewed*) *uniformly hf. bound calf gilt, cloth sides, a very handsome set*, £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1824-66

2719 DESOR, Synopsis des Echinides Fossiles, *with an Atlas of* 44 *plates* —2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1858

2720 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX. roy. 4to. 41 *plates, including one coloured of Funeral Vessels, cloth*, 32*s* 1850

2721 DUFRÉNOY et ELIE DE BEAUMONT, Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France, 2 vols. 4to. *with the "Tableau d'Assemblage," a reduced facsimile of the large map, cold. hf. cf. neat*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1841

2722 EICHWALD (Ed.) die Urwelt Russlands, durch Abbildungen erlaeutert, LARGE PAPER, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 10 *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, £1. *St. Petersburg*, 1840-42

2723 EICHWALD, Lethaea Rossica, ou Paléontologie de la Russie décrite et figurée, 3 sections or volumes, 8vo. as described below, with impl. 4to. Atlases, *containing nearly* 100 *fine lithographic plates*, (published at £6. 10*s*) *sd.* £5. *Stuttgart, Schweizerbart*, 1852-6

2724 ——— the same, complete, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. red morocco*, £6. 10*s* 1852-6

CONTENTS :—I. Ancienne Période—II. Période Moyenne—III. Période Moderne.

2725 FALCONER (Hugh) AND CAUTLEY'S FAUNA ANTIQUA SIVALENSIS, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, roy. folio, *map and* 107 *plates by* FORD, *representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letterpress description* to Part 1, *all issued*—MURCHISON'S (C. *M.D.*) Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo. 1866, (published at £10.) in parts, £3. 3*s* 1846-49-66

2726 ——— the same, 2 vols. one folio and one 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 15*s* 1846-49-66

2727 ——— the same, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. and 1 vol. roy. folio, *hf. calf neat, and one* 8vo. *sd.* £3. 15*s* 1846-49-66

2728 FALCONER'S PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and NOTES, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo. *portrait, woodcuts, and* 72 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1868

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-books as have appeared to the editor most important and complete.

Contents :—Vol. I. Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II. Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

2729 FALCONER and WALKER'S Catalogue of the Fossil remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, in the Asiatic Society's Museum, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1859

Digitized by Google

2730 FALCONER and CAUTLEY's Notice of Fossil Quadrumana from the Tertiary Strata of the Sewalik Hills, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1837

2731 CAUTLEY on the Structure of the Sewalik Hills, and the Organic Remains found in them, 4to. *plate of map and geological Sections*, 2*s* 1836

These papers are not contained in the great work of this author and Falconer "Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis."

2732 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made from the Seat of Government by way of the Green Bay and Wisconsin to the Coteau de Prairie, (*i.e.* between the Missouri and the St. Peter's River) 8vo. 4 *plates and a very large map of St. Peter's River, sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1836

2733 FERRARA, Descrizione dell' ETNA, Storia delle Eruzioni, e il Catalogo dei Prodotti, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Palermo*, 1818

2734 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.) Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou, folio, *portrait, map and* 51 *plates, bds. Humboldt's copy*, £2. 8*s* *Moscou*, 1830-37

Published at the expense of the Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou."

2735 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, Bibliographia Palaeontologica Animalium, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Mosquæ*, 1834

2736 FORBES (J. D.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy, roy. 8vo. *plain and coloured views of Glaciers, and large coloured map of the Mer de Glace*, £2. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1845

2737 ——— Norway and its Glaciers, followed by Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy, roy. 8vo. *maps, coloured lithographic views, and wood engravings, cloth*, 25*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 27*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

2738 GASTALDI, Iconografia di alcuni Oggetti di remota antichita rinvenuti in Italia, roy. 4to. 10 *folded plates, sd.* 10*s* *Torino*, 1869

2739 GAUDRY (Alb.) Animaux fossiles et Géologie de L'ATTIQUE, d'après les récherches faites en 1855-56 et en 1860, 2 vols. *atlas* 4to.; Text and Atlas of 75 *plates, half roan, uncut*, £7. *Paris*, 1862

2740 GERVAIS (Paul) Zoologie et Paléontologie françaises. Nouvelles récherches sur les animaux vertébrés dont on trouve les ossemens enfouis dans le sol de la France . . . deuxième édition, roy. 4to. atlas of 84 *plates, woodcuts in the Text, half red morocco, uncut*, with a MS. Index, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1859

2741 GÖPPERT, die Fossilen Coniferen, 4to. 58 *plates, some figures coloured* (published at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 16*s* *Leiden*, 1850

2741* ——— Fossile Flora des Uebergangs-gebirges, roy. 4to. 44 *plates, bds.* 20*s* *Breslau*, 1852

2742 GOLDFUSS, PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ tam ea quæ in Museo Universitatis regiæ Borussicæ extant quam alia in Museis aliis, Iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, 3 vols. bound in 2, large folio, best edition, 205 *plates, comprising about* 3000 *subjects* (pub. at £18. 10*s* *unbound*), *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s* *Düsseldorf*, 1826-44

Digitized by Google

2743 GOLDFUSS, PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ, 3 vols. *to which is added* Giebel's Supplement: Repertorium zu Goldfuss, ein Verzeichniss aller Synonymen und Nachweise, 4to.—together 4 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy*, £12. *Dusseld.* 1826-24—*Leipzig*, 1866

2744 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, with the 2nd. edition of the Text only, 3 vols. 4to. *Leipzig.* 1862-3, and Giebel's Supplement, *ib.* 1866—together 3 vols. large folio, and 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £8. 1826-66

This last copy is a bargain for a working naturalist, containing the original and best edition in good order, and complete (with Giebel's Supplement) except that 4 leaves of the text are wanting in the 3rd volume. To obviate this the 2nd edition of the Text has been added.

2745 GRATELOUP, Conchyliologie Fossile des terrains tertiares du Bassin de l'Adour, Atlas du tome I (Univalves), roy. 4to. 48 *plates, with short descriptions, hf. calf neat*, 16*s* *Bordeaux*, 1840

2746 GRIFFITHS' Synopsis of the Characters of the Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland, impl. 4to. pp. 207, *with* 29 *plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1844

2747 GRIFFITH and MCCOY's Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland, royal 4to. 5 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1846

2748 HAAST, Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia (New Zealand), small folio, *map and* 20 *plates, sd. rare*, 25*s* *Christchurch*, 1867

2749 HAUSMANN's Geologische Reise durch Skandinavien, 1806-7, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, partly coloured, calf*, 15*s* *Göttingen*, 1811-18

2750 HAWKINS (T.) Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, extinct monsters, impl. folio, 28 *plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1834

2751 HEER (Dr. Oswald) Flora Tertiaria Helvetica; die tertiäre Flora der Schweiz, 3 vols. folio, *coloured map and* 156 *tinted plates* (published at £9.) *in wrappers*, £6. 10*s* *Winterthur*, 1854

2752 HITCHCOCK's Report of the Geology of Vermont; Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical, by HITCHCOCK, HAGAR and HITCHCOCK, published under the authority of the State Legislature by A. D. HAGAR, *coloured geological maps, plates, and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 30*s* *Claremont, N. H.* 1861

2753 HOGARD, Coup d'œil sur le Terrain erratique des Vosges, impl. 8vo. *with Atlas of* 32 *large folded plates, chiefly coloured, hf. calf neat, cloth sides*, 30*s* *Epinal*, 1848, *et Strasbourg*, 1851

2754 HÖRNES und PARTSCH, die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien, 2 thick vols. folio, *map and* 137 *plates* (published at £8. 8*s*) *Vol I in* 2 *vols. hf. calf, Vol. II in parts*, £5. *Wien*, 1856-70

2755 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1831

2756 HUTTON (F. W.) and Ulrich (G.) Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of OTAGO, 8vo. *coloured map and* 10 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Dunedin*, 1875

An interesting Report, containing not only an account of the Minerals and the processes of extracting them from the ores, but a list of the MAMMALS, BIRDS, and other Fauna of the district.

Digitized by Google

2757 JACKSON'S Reports on the Geology of the State of Maine, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, Atlas of* 24 *plates, some coloured,* 4to.—together 3 vols. *sd.* 20*s* *Augusta,* 1837-8

2758 JAMESON (R.) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, with Dissertations on Peat and Kelp, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 6*s* *Edin.* 1800

2759 JARS, Voyages Metallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, faites en Allemagne, Suéde, Norwege, Angleterre et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf,* 20*s* *Lyon,* 1774-81

2760 KNORR et WALCH, PETRIFACTIONS, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le globe de la Terre a essuyées, contenant des Pétrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et Alphabetiques, 4 vols. in 6, folio, 272 *coloured plates of fossil remains, and* 2 *portraits, hf. bd. russia,* £3. 15*s* *Nuremberg,* 1777-8

2761 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *old calf gilt,* £5. 1777-8

Both the above copies have the Tables, which are frequently wanting.

2762 KOCH und DUNKER'S Beiträge zur Kentniss des Nord-deutschen Oolithgebildes und dessen Versteinerungen, roy. 4to. 7 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Braunschweig,* 1837

2763 KONINCK (L. de) Description des Animaux Fossiles du terrain carbonifère de Belgique, 2 vols. roy 4to. 68 *plates, bds.* £2. *Liége,* 1842-44

A Supplement, containing about 6 plates, was published in 1851.

2764 ——— Récherches sur les Animaux Fossiles, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 24 *plates,* 1 *vol. hf. calf gilt,* 1 *in bds.* 18*s* *Liége,* 1847-73

CONTENTS: I. Monographie des genres Productus et Chonetes—II. M. des Fossiles Carbonifères de Bleiberg en Carinthie.

2765 KRAATZ (G.) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 4*s* *Berlin,* 1865

2766 KUTORGA (Dr. S.) Zwei Beiträge zur Geognosie und Palaeontologie Dorpats, 2 vols.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der organischen Ueberreste des Kupfersandsteins des Urals—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 24 *plates, sd.* 20*s* *St. Petersburgh,* 1835-8

2767 LARTET, sur la Dentition des Proboscidiens fossils, 3 *large plates of fossil teeth,* 1859—Sur un Humerus fossil d'Oiseau, *plate,* 1857, 2 *pieces,* impl. 4to. 3*s* 6*d*

2768 LEONARDI Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas, 12mo. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1610

2769 LINDLEY AND HUTTON, Fossil Flora of Great Britain, or figures and descriptions of Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state, 3 vols. 8vo. 230 *plates, hf. calf gilt,* £7. 7*s* 1831-37

2770 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt,* £8. 8*s* 1831-37

2771 ——— the same, a re-issue, 3 vols. 8vo. 230 *plates, hf. Roxburghe, uncut,* £4. 8*s* 1872

2771* ——— A Supplementary Volume, CONTAINING FIGURES and Descriptions of all the important ADDITIONS made to the Fossil Flora of Great Britain since 1837; together with a Critical Examination of the Species in LINDLEY and HUTTON'S Classic

Digitized by Google

Work, and a Synopsis of all the known Fossil Plants of Britain, by WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., *Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum*, 8vo. *In preparation*

2772 LYELL'S Principles of Geology, *eleventh and entirely revised edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous illustrations*, (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1872

2773 MACCULLOCH'S Description of the WESTERN ISLANDS of Scotland, and the Isle of Man, with their geological structure, 2 vols. 8vo. with 4to. atlas, *containing* 43 *coloured maps and plates*; 3 vols. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1819

2774 ——— Geological Map of Scotland, 6 feet by 5, in four sheets, *coloured and mounted on canvas, in a* roy. 8vo. *case*, and with a descriptive notice in 12mo. 7*s* 6*d* 1840

2775 MACLURE, the Geology of the United States, 8vo. *coloured maps and sections, hf. morocco, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1817

2776 MAMMATT'S GEOLOGICAL FACTS and practical Observations, to elucidate the Formation of the ASHBY COAL-FIELD, impl. 4to. *map, profiles, sections of Strata, and* 102 *coloured plates of Vegetable Fossils, cloth*, 15*s* 1836

2777 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured maps and* 42 *plates, russia gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1822

2778 ——— another copy, *hf. russia, with some MS. notes on the plates*, 36*s*

2779 ——— Pictorial Atlas of FOSSIL REMAINS, consisting of coloured Illustrations selected from "Parkinson's Organic Remains of a Former World," and "Artis's Antediluvian Phytology, 4to. 74 *coloured plates, and some woodcuts*, (pub. 45*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1850

2780 MATHER'S Reports on the Geological Survey of Ohio, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Columbus*, 1838

Containing a list of the Fauna of the State.

2781 MECATTI, Racconto storico-filosofico del Vesuvio, 8vo. *folding plates of Mount Vesuvius, vellum, rare*, 10*s* *Napoli*, 1752

2782 MEYER (H. von) Zur Fauna der Vorwelt, 4 vols. complete, royal folio, 113 *fine plates, hf. morocco*, £6. 10*s* *Frankfurt*, 1845-60

CONTENTS:

I. Saurier aus dem Kupferschiefer der Zechstein Formation, 9 *plates*.
II. Saurier des Muschelkalkes, 70 *plates*.
III. Fossile Säugethiere, Vögel und Reptilien aus dem Molasse-Mergel von Oeningen, 12 *large plates*.
IV. Reptilien aus dem lithographischen Schiefer des Jura, 21 *large plates*.

2783 MÜLLER (Joh.) über die fossilen Reste der Zeuglodonten von Nordamerica, roy. fol. 27 *coloured plates, in portfolio*, 30*s* *Boston*, 1849

2784 MURCHISON'S (R. I.) SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. in 1, impl 4to. *plates, with large coloured map mounted on cloth in uniform case, hf. russia neat, cloth sides*, £7. 1839

2785 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf extra by Clarke and Bedford, with the large map in a cloth case*, £7. 15*s* 1839

2786 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *plates and map, without the large one, hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1839

"The recent labours of Mr. Murchison in the border counties of England and Wales, have ably filled up what has hitherto been a blank page in the

Digitized by Google

history of this portion of the vast and important Systems of Rocks, included under the Transition series: and have shown us the lines which connect the Carboniferous systems with the other Slaty rocks."—*Buckland's Geol.* I. 528.

2787 MURCHISON'S GEOLOGY OF RUSSIA in Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling; Vol. I. Geology; Vol. II. Paléontologie (*in French*), 2 vols. thick roy. 4to. *with 7 folding coloured Maps, and Geological Sections*, 12 *lithographic Views and* 50 *plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*. £3. 5*s*; or, *hf. calf* £3. 16*s* 1845-8

These copies of the later issue contain the improved large geological map, in which Transylvania, Walachia, Moldavia and Turkey are corrected from later surveys, by Boué and Partsch, two years after the publication of this work.

Six hundred copies were originally produced, of which the small remainder has now come into the market. All Public Libraries should secure a copy, as this work must necessarily become scarce and rise in price.

2788 MURCHISON'S Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, *fourth edition*, stout 8vo. *coloured front. folding coloured map*, 41 *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at 30*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1867

2789 ——— Outline of the Geology of the Neighbourhood of CHELTENHAM, revised by H. E. Strickland and Buckman, 8vo. *map*, 13 *plates of fossils, cloth*, 15*s* *Cheltenham*, 1845

2790 NORDMANN (Alex. von) Palaeontologie Süd Russlands, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. of Text, and folio Atlas of 30 *fine lithographic plates*, 2 vols. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Helsingfors*, 1858-60

2791 NYST (P. H.) Description des Coquilles et des Polypiers fossiles des tertiaires de la Belgique, roy. 4to. 48 *plates, cloth*, £3. 10*s* *Bruxelles*, 1843

2792 OHIO, Report of the Geological Survey of: Part II. Palæontology, Vol. I, thick roy. 8vo. 48 *fine plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Columbus*, 1873

2793 OPPEL (Dr. A.) Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des K. Bayer. Staates, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *one being an* ATLAS *of* 82 *fine lithographic plates of Fossil Crustacea and Conchology, calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1862

2794 OWEN (Prof. R.) Fossil Mammalia of the "Beagle" Voyage (S. America), roy. 4to. 32 *plates, bds.* £2. 16*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £2, 18*s* 1840

2795 OWEN, Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth, Mylodon robustus, with observations on the Osteology, Affinities, and probable Habits of the Megathereoid Quadrupeds in general, roy. 4to. 24 *beautifully executed lithographs by Scharf, half green morocco, scarce*, £2. 5*s* 1842

2796 OWEN'S History of British Fossil MAMMALS and BIRDS, 8vo. 237 *woodcuts* (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) 25*s* *Van Voorst*, 1846

2797 ——— Palæontology, or a systematic summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations, 8vo. *numerous cuts*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* *Edinb.* 1860

2798 OWEN (David Dale) Report of a GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of WISCONSIN, IOWA, and MINNESOTA, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska Territory, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, with Illustrations, *consisting of large map and* 46 *plates, those of Strata coloured,*

Digitized by Google

many of them very large, and folding, a very valuable work, executed by authority of Congress (pub. at £3.) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1852

2799 ——— Second Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, 1859-60, large 8vo. *map and numerous plates, cloth*, 14*s* *Philadelphia*, 1860

2800 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S MONOGRAPHS, complete, from the beginning in 1847 to 1877, being Vols. I-XXXI in 32, 4to. *with about* 1500 *fine plates, bds.* £24. 1848-77

2801 PALÉONTOLOGIE FRANCAISE; Description des Fossiles de la France, avec les figures de toutes le espèces, commencée par d'Orbigny, continuée par une réunion des Paléontologistes, 18 vols. *being the work complete as far as published from the beginning down to* 1876, *containing* 2298 *plates* (published *unbound* at 945 francs), ten vols. in eighteen, *hf. calf gilt, the rest as issued*, £20. *Paris*, 1840-76

CONTENTS—(six of the volumes are in course of publication, consequently not yet complete): Première Série, ANIMAUX FOSSILES, 15 vols. (Terrain Crétacé, vols. I-VIII—Terrain Jurassique, vol. I-III, VI, IX-XI). Séconde Série, VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Terrain Jurassique, 3 vols.

2802 PALSTERCAMP (A. de Bylandt) Theorie des VOLCANS, 3 vols. 8vo. *and large folio Atlas of* 16 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1835-36

2803 PARKINSON (J.) Organic Remains of a former World, 3 vols. 4to. 50 *coloured plates, half calf*, 20*s* 1804-11

2804 PHILLIPS (John) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, a description of the Strata and Organic Remains, *coloured geological map and sections, aud* 14 *plates, York*, 1829—Martin's Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex, *coloured maps and sections*, 1828—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf gilt*, 32*s*

2805 PHILLIPS, Illustrations of the GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, part 1, the Yorkshire Coast; part 2, the Mountain Limestone District;—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *coloured front. and sections, and* 37 *plates of fossils*, £4. 4*s* 1835-16

2806 ——— the same, *the Author's own copy, with a number of his notes and corrections, additional plates, a few original drawings, including a coloured map of the Limestone districts of Yorkshire, apparently for a new edition, also numerous letters from friends on geological subjects inserted*, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £7. 7*s* 1835-16

2807 PHILLIPS (J.) Vesuvius: an historical and geological account, sm. 8vo. *maps, plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1869

2808 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Animaux Fossiles considerés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques, 4 vols. 8vo. *and roy. 4to. atlas of* 110 *plates, hf. calf neat*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1853-7

2809 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report of the Geology of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, thick 8vo. 9 *folding maps and sections, mostly coloured*, 38 *plates of fossils, and woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* *Dublin*, 1843

2810 PUSCH (G. G.) Polens Paläontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der noch unbeschreibenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen, impl. 4to. 16 *plates, half calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1837

Digitized by Google

2811 RAAB. Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Mineraux, Bitumes Fossiles, substances Métalliques, 4 parts 8vo. THICK PAPER, *very fine vignettes by L. Adam, old calf gilt*, 15*s*
(*Privately printed, Vienne*), 1790

2812 REUSS (A. E.) Versteinerungen der böhmischen Kreideformation, 2 parts in 1 vol. 51 *plates* (published at £2. 5*s*), *hf. bd.* 24*s*
Stuttgart, 1846

2813 RÖMER (F. A.) Beiträge zur geologischen Kentniss des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges, 4to. 2 *coloured maps and* 23 *plates, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Clausthal*, 1850-55

2814 ——— Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges mit Nachtrag, *coloured plan and* 20 *plates*, impl. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 21*s* *Hannover*, 1836-39

2815 ——— the same, with Versteinerugen des nord-deutschen Kreidegebirges, 16 *plates*—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1836-41

2816 RUSSIAN EMPIRE, MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY of the, several works and tracts *in Russian*, about 25 in number, 8vo. and large 8vo. *several plates, sd. a cheap lot*, 18*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1829-42

2817 SANDBERGER (G. und F.) Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau, thick roy. 4to. 41 *plates, containing a large number of figures* (published at £4. 5*s*) *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s*
Wiesbaden, 1850-56

2818 SCHIMPER et MOUGEOT, Monographie des Plantes Fossiles du Grès bigarré de la chaine des Vosges, impl. 4to. 40 *coloured plates, bds.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

2819 SCHMERLING (P. C.) Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles découverts dans les Cavernes de la Province de Liège, Text, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. and folio Atlas of 74 *lithographic plates*, (pub. £3. 10*s*), *half calf neat*, £2. *Liège*, 1833-36

2820 SEDGWICK AND McCOY, Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fossils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by McCOY, 3 parts, forming one thick vol. impl. 4to. *containing Introduction*, xcviii *pp. Text and Index*, 651 *pp. and* 25 *plates, sd.* £2. 18*s* 1851-55

2821 ——— the same, fasciculi I and III, comprising pp. 1-184, 407-661, with the Introduction and 19 *plates*—2 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1851-55

This valuable Contribution to Palæontology contains "the Radiata and Articulata," "Lower and Middle Palæozoic Mollusca," and "Upper Palæozoic Mollusca and Fishes."

These three parts form the section PALÆONTOLOGY, and no other was published.

2822 SEEBACH (Karl von) der Hannoversche Jura, roy. 8vo. *geological map and* 10 *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1864

2823 SEGUENZA, Disquisizioni Paleontologiche intorno ai Corallarii Fossili delle rocche terziare di Messina, part I, 4to. *plates*, 4*s*
Torino, 1863

Digitized by Google

2824 SOWERBY (J.) BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 15*s*), *hf. calf*, £7.; or, *old calf*, £7. 10*s* 1804-17

2825 ——— another copy, 5 vols. large 8vo. *boards, uncut*, £9. 1804-17

2826 ——— another copy, 5 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £10. 1804-17

A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals. B. Q. is the owner of the original COPPERS and patterns.

2827 SOWERBY'S EXOTIC MINERALOGY, or coloured figures of Foreign Minerals as a Supplement to British Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo. 169 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £10. 1811-17

A plate 93 was not issued, an Index of 4 leaves was issued subsequently. The COPPERS of this work were destroyed.

2828 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1812-46

2829 ——— the same, 7 vols. large 8vo. *whole russia neat*, £20. 1812-46

Pages 73-76 in vol. II were omitted by the printer.

2830 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, the SUPPLEMENT, royal 8vo. text, including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates, 610 to 648, completing the work, in parts, as originally issued (sells £4. 4*s*), £3. 1840-46

This valuable Supplement has hitherto been out of print and very rare. Mr. QUARITCH, having become the proprietor of the Stock and Copyright, has been enabled to make up a limited number of copies: Possessors of incomplete sets of these books, therefore, should make immediate application for the Supplement, which will soon be bought up.

2831 SOWERBY, CONCHYLIOLOGIE MINÉRALOGIQUE de la Grande Bretagne, traduit par E. Desor, avec avant propos, notes et additions par L. Agassiz, 2 vols. large 8vo. 609 COLOURED *lithographic plates*, (pub. 210 frs.) *sd.* £4. 10*s* *Soleure*, 1845

This edition has all the 609 plates contained in the six volumes of the original work, on 395 leaves; to it should be added the supplement, containing plates 610-648, price £3.

2832 TATE (R.) and J. F. Blake, The Yorkshire Lias, thick 8vo. *coloured sections and* 19 *plates* (published at 28*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1876

2833 TYNDALL (J.) Mountaineering in 1861, sm. 8vo. 2 *Views of Alpine Mountains and Glaciers, cloth*, 5*s* 1862

2834 UNGER, Chloris Protogæa; Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt, impl. 4to. 50 *coloured plates* (published at £5.), *half calf*, £2. *Leipzig*, 1847

2835 VOGELSANG (Dr. H.) Philosophie der Geologie und Mikroskopische Gesteins-studien, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, sd.* 10*s* *Bonn*, 1867

2836 VOGT (Carl) Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 16 *plates and* 1136 *woodcuts, half green morocco, gilt tops*, 18*s* *Braunschweig*, 1854

2837 WATELET (A.) Description des Plantes Fossiles du Bassin de Paris, 2 vols. in 6 parts, roy. 4to. 60 *plates*, (sells 60 fr.) *unbound*, 30*s* *Par.* 1865

Digitized by Google

2838 WARREN (J. C.) Description of a Skeleton of the MASTODON GIGANTEUS of North America, *second edition, enlarged*, impl. 4to. 30 *plates, including* 2 *large folding, one mounted on canvas, cloth*, 18*s* *Boston, U.S.* 1855

An elaborate Monograph on a nearly complete skeleton of the Mastodon, discovered almost on the surface of the earth, at Newburgh, New York, on the banks of the Hudson, in the year 1845. The Author, an accomplished Palæontologist, has given in this work, comparisons with, measurements and details of other remains existing in the British Museum and America. The plates are very carefully executed in lithography. No Palæontologist should be without this volume.

2839 WILKINSON (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains, and* 72 *woodcuts, cloth*, 24*s* 1845

2840 WILLET (H.) Catalogue of the Crustaceous Fossils in the Brighton Museum, presented by, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only* 25 *copies printed, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, 10*s* *Brighton*, 1871

2841 WIRSING (A. L.) Marmora et adfines aliquos Lapides coloribus suis exprimi curavit Lat. et Germ. sm. folio, 12 *coloured plates of* 72 *varieties of Marbles, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Nürnberg*, 1775

2842 WESTERN INDIA, GEOLOGICAL PAPERS on, including Cutch, Sinde, and the S.E. coast of Arabia, edited by Carter, thick roy. 8vo. with oblong folio atlas, *containing* 29 *maps and plates, some coloured*—together 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Bombay, for Government*, 1857

2843 YOUNG (G.) and J. BIRD, Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, describing the Fossils between the Humber and the Tees, *first edition, map and coloured plates, Whitby*, 1822—the same, *second edition enlarged, map and coloured plates, ib.* 1828—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1822-8

2844 ——— the same, 4to. *second edition, front. map, and* 17 *coloured plates by Bird, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Whitby*, 1828

2845 ZIETEN (C. H. von) die Versteinerungen Würtembergs; les Pétrifications de Wurtemberg, avec Descriptions en Français et en Allemand, 12 parts forming 1 vol. royal folio, *complete*, 72 *coloured plates, hf. bd. very rare*, £8. 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1831-3

2846 ZIGNO (A. de) Flora Fossilis Formationis Oolithicæ, le piante fossili dell' Oolite, Vol. I, and II part 1, 6 parts, atlas 4to. 29 *fine tinted plates, sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Padova*, 1856-73

Presented to Prof. Phillips. Only 300 copies of the book were Privately Printed. An autograph note and a memoir on the same subject are added.

2847 GEOLOGICAL TRACTS, 77 pieces, various sizes, *extensively illustrated, some of the plates coloured*, in 3 vols. *bd. and some loose*, £2.

INCLUDING: Necker sur le Mont-Somma, *Genève*, 1822—De Luc sur phenomène des grandes pierres primitives Alpines, *ib.* 1828—Necker sur la Vallée de Valorsine, *ib.* 1828—Favre sur le Mont Salève, *ib.* 1843—Hopkins on the motion of Glaciers, *Camb.* 1844—Volger über die geognostischen Verhältnisse von Heligoland, u. s. w. *Braunsch.* 1846—Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen von St. Petersburg—Mantell on remains of Man in Rocks—Prestwich on the London Clay—Faraday on Electric Conduction—Favre sur les Tremblements de Terre, 1855—Dewael, les formations tertiaires des environs d'Anvers—D'Archiac, Coupe géologique des environs des Bains de Rennes, *Paris*, 1854 etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

2848 MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL TRACTS, 42 Pamphlets, 8vo. 40 in 1 vol. *hf. morocco, plates, and* 2 *sd.* 10*s* 1848-75

CONTENTS:—Barrande, Observations sur la Stratigraphie et la Palæontologie—Forbes on Norwegian Minerals—Galbraith, Felspars of Dublin and Wicklow—Haughton on Irish Mines—Marcou, Gisement de l'Or en Californie—Sharpe, Structure of Mont Blanc—Liversidge on a new Mineral from California, 1874—Groth über das Studium der Mineralogie.

2489 PALÆONTOLOGICAL Memoirs and Tracts, a very important Collection, comprising 37 distinct Memoirs, chiefly in royal 4to. some in 8vo. *illustrated by nearly* 200 *plates*, 25 pieces bound in 3 *vols. the rest sd.* £5.

CONTENTS:—Agassiz, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiares, 15 *plates, Neuchatel*, 1845—Brongniart et Desmarest. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fossiles, 154 pp. 11 *plates, Paris*, 1822—Brongniart, Memoire sur les Terrains de sédiment supérieurs, 6 *plates of Fossil Shells, Paris*, 1823—Verneuil Mémoire Géologique sur la Crimée, 6 *plates, Paris*, 1837—G. Jäger, Neue Species von Ichthyosauren—Horner and Hays, Description of the head of the Mastodon—Horner, Remarks on the dental system of the Mastodon—R. W. Gibbes, Memoir of Mosasaurus, 3 *plates*,—J. Leidy, Extinct species of American Ox, 5 *plates*—Owen, the extinct genus Nesodon, 4 *plates*—J. Leidy, the ancient Fauna of Nebraska, 24 *plates*—Id. Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America, 16 *plates*—Id. Description of some remains of Fishes and Mammalia, 1850—Idem, Remains of the Walrus, etc. 1857—Descript. d'un nouveau genre d'édenté fossile, par Nodot, 12 *plates*—Owen, the skull and teeth of the Placodus laticeps—Geological sketch of the bad Lands of Judith river, by F. V. Haden, 4 *plates*, 1859—Sismonda, Osteografia de un Mastodonte angustidente illustrato. 6 *large plates, Torino*, 1851—Heller, die Bryozoen des Adriatischen Meeres, 6 *plates, Wien*, 1867—Karrer, über das Auftreten der Foraminiferen in dem marinen Tegel des Wiener Beckens, 3 memoirs, 5 *plates, Wien*, 1863—Reuss, Paläontologische Beiträge. 8 *plates, ib.* 1861—Id. zur Fauna des deutschen Oberoligocäns, 2 abtheil. 15 *plates, Wien*, 1864—Binney's description of some Fossil Plants, of the lower Coal-seams of Lancashire, 6 *plates*—Lonsdale on Fossil Zoophytes, 2 *plates*, etc.

Geometry—*see post*: Mathematics.

Hydrodynamics and Hydrostatics—*see post*: Physics.

Ichthyology.

See also—*ante*: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

2850 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE WITH A VIEW TO A GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains:—

I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a large number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases;

II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

Digitized by Google

JERDON'S ICHTHYOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

The whole are in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for* £100.

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or Indian Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

2851 AGASSIZ HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with 27 plates*, 1839, (pub. 75 frs.)

Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842, (pub. 36 frs.)

Livrn. II. bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, fol. 11 *plates*, (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" is often wanting to sets, and can be had separately at the regular price.

—together 52 *remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, *hf. mor. uncut*, £4. 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

2852 AGASSIZ, PISCES CELEBES: Carana Pleiopterus Besselii Ag. Scomber Lepterus Ag., Monacanthus nebulosus, Ostracion cornutus Bl., 4 *plates, numbered* 1, 2, 4, 5, 3*s* 6*d* *Neuchatel, n. d.*

These plates, found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, are evidently for works projected, but by some reason interrupted by the author.

2853 BADHAM (C. D.) Prose Halieutics, or Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1854

2854 BAKKER (G.) Icones ad illustrandam Ger. Bakker Piscium Osteographiam, 4to. 13 *plates*, 1 *cold. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Groningæ*, 1822)

BEAGLE VOYAGE, FISHES by JENYNS—*see ante:* SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES.

2855 BENNETT'S Selections of Rare and Curious Fishes found upon the coast of CEYLON, from drawings made on the island, *with names in Cinghalese*, impl. 4to. 30 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, heightened with gold and silver*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1834

2856 ——— the same, a re-issue, royal 4to. *coloured plates*, 30*s* 1851

2857 BERTRAM (J. G.) the Harvest of the Sea; a Contribution to the Natural and Economic History of the British Food Fishes, 8vo. 50 *woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1855

2858 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, livraisons 1—20, large folio, 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of fishes*, (pub. at £18. 18*s*) *from Prof.* VROLIK'S *library*, £6. 6*s* *Amst.* 1862-65

This fine work is still in course of publication; the continuation can be supplied at 17*s* 6*d* per part: thirty-three parts have appeared.

2859 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Poissons, avec des figures enluminées, dessinées d'après nature, 12 parts in 6 vols. folio, 432 *elaborately coloured plates heightened with silver, hf. cf. gt. uncut*, £25. *Berlin*, 1795

Some copies, like the above, have the date on the first title 1795.

Digitized by Google

2860 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, 12 vols. in 6, roy. fol. A REALLY LARGE PAPER COPY *of this grand work, the* BEST EDITION, *quite perfect, the* 432 *plates* ELABORATELY COLOURED, *and heightened with silver, a fine copy in hf. blue* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £32. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1785-97

Still the best work on Fishes as far as the plates are concerned. Perfect copies are rare in this country, owing to an accident which destroyed the great portion of the last six volumes immediately after their publication.

"One only regrets that a work so essential to every ichthyologist should be so expensive."—*Swainson.*

2861 BLOCHII Systema Ichthyologiæ ed. Schneider, 2 vols. 8vo. 110 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Berol.* 1801

2862 BONAPARTE (C. L.) Catalogo metodico du Pesci Europei, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Napoli*, 1846

2863 CANTOR, Catalogue of MALAYAN FISHES, from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 8vo. 461 *pp. with* 7 *plain and* 7 COLOURED *plates drawn by the author, sd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

2864 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *upwards of* 250 *coloured plates, cloth*, £4. 1862-68

Very scarce; seldom found complete, as most sets want the fourth volume.

2865 CUVIER (G.) et VALENCIENNES (A.) Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS (ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, distribuées conformément à leurs rapports d'organisation, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, et des recherches sur leur nomenclature ancienne et moderne), 22 vols. in 27, 8vo. *with* 650 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 8 *Anatomical plates*, (pub. at 725 francs) *half morocco, uncut*, £18. 18*s* *Paris*, 1828-49

2866 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, by Griffith; FISHES, Large Paper, 4to. 64 *plates, proofs on* INDIA PAPER, *cloth*, 20*s* 1834

2867 DAY (F.) FISHES OF MALABAR, roy. 4to. 20 *plates engraved by the author, cloth*, 21*s* 1865

The work contains full descriptions of every species collected by the Author in or near Cochin, as well as those recorded by other observers as from the Malabar Coast of India.

2868 ——— Report on the fresh water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burmah, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1873

2869 DAY'S FISHES OF INDIA; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon, with Description of the Sub-Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species, by FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., 4 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* £12. 12*s* 1875

The whole work will consist of about 600 pages of letterpress, and irrespective of woodcuts, probably 160 plates by Ford, illustrating about 800 species.

No part is sold separately; the buyer engages himself to take the whole. No extra charge will be made to the Subscribers should the Author consider it necessary to extend the work.

As the number of copies printed is limited, and upwards of half the Edition has already been disposed of, subscriptions (£12. 12*s*) should be sent at once to the publisher.

2870 GERVAIS ET BOULART, les Poissons, Histoire, Description, Mœurs, Pêche, Iconographie, par H. GERVAIS et BOULART, attachés au Muséum, avec une Introduction par P. GERVAIS, Membre de l'Institut, 3 vols. 8vo. 260 *plates printed in colours, sd.* £5, *Paris*, 1877

Digitized by Google

2871 GILL'S Synopsis of the Fresh Water Fishes of Trinidad, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*. 1858

2871* HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan) Account of the FISHES found in the River GANGES, and its branches, 4to. with folio Atlas of 39 *plates, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Edinburgh*, 1822

A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East.

2872 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ; atlas folio, *comprising twelve large and splendidly* COLOURED *plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, enriched by beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio,* £15. 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery.

2873 JOVIUS (Paulus) de Romanis Piscibus libellus, sm. folio, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1524

2874 KLEIN (J. Th.) Historia Piscium Naturalis cum præfat. de piscium auditu et observationibus (without the supplement and the portrait), 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, half morocco, uncut*, 18*s* *Gedani*, 1740-49

From the library of Bloch, the Ichthyologist, with Notes and Additions in his handwriting.

2875 LA CÉPÈDE, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1798-1803—les CETACÉES, 1 vol. 1804—together 6 vols. 4to. *containing a large number of plates, very fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges*, £3. *Paris*, 1798-1804

2876 LOWE'S (R. T.) FISHES of MADEIRA, *with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon.* C. E. C. NORTON, *and* MR. YOUNG, in 5 parts (all published), containing Introduction, xvi. *pp. and descriptive letterpress*, 196 *pp. with* 28 *lithographed plates*, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. bound, uncut*, (pub. 21*s*) 12*s* 6*d* 1843-60

——— the same, roy. 8vo. 18 *of the* 28 *plates coloured, the rest plain, hf. morocco* (pub. £2. 2*s*) £1. 5*s* 1843-60

——— the same, the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, 28 *plates, of which plates* 1-16, 20 *and* 25 *are coloured, hf. bd.* MOROCCO, *uncut*, (pub. £4. 4*s*) £2. 10*s* 1843-60

☞ Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26, and 27 were never issued coloured: the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's life-time.

The Fishes of Madeira are no less interesting to the scientific Ichthyologist from their novelty and singularity of character, than generally striking and attractive by the brilliancy and splendour of their colouring.

Several of the Genera, and of the Species more than one-fourth part, are either new or have been hitherto imperfectly described; and of the others there are few the history of which does not embrace some point of interest or curiosity.

2877 MEIDINGER (Carol. a) Icones Piscium Austriæ indigenorum, quos collegit vivisque coloribus expressos edidit, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 40 *large coloured plates, many of the figures the full size of the page, calf neat*, 36*s* *Viennæ*, 1785-90

There should be 50 plates.

2878 MOULE'S Heraldry of Fish, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine woodcuts of the Coats of Arms of the families bearing Fish, cloth, rare*, £2. 2*s* 1842

Digitized by Google

2879 PLAYFAIR and GÜNTHER's Fishes of Zanzibar, 4to. 21 *plates*, 6 *of them coloured, with* 153 *pages of letterpress, including a list of the Fishes of the whole East Coast of Africa*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *gilt cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1866

2880 RONDELETIUS de Piscibus Marinis, folio, *with several hundred woodcuts of Fishes, including two very curious representations* of the "Monk Fish" and the "Bishop Fish," *fine copy in old French calf extra, by* DE ROME, *from the library of Marshal Masséna*, 38*s* *Lugduni*, 1554

2881 RONDELET, Histoire des Poissons, traduite du Latin, par Joubert, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *portrait and several hundred fine woodcuts, a beautiful clean and perfect copy, in excellent preservation throughout, green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £2. 10*s* *Lion*, 1558

"With all its defects, this early specimen of ichthyology has great and even extraordinary merit in the excellency of the woodcuts copiously introduced in its pages; they are bold and accurate, and in general so characteristic that nearly all the species may at once be identified."—*Swainson*. The orthography adopted in this work is remarkable, as an early specimen of Phonetic spelling.

RICHARDSON (Sir J.) Fishes of the Eastern Seas—*see ante*: VOYAGES, SAMARANG.

RÜPPELL (E.) Fische des Rothen Meeres—*see ante:* TRAVELS, AFRICA.

2883 RÜPPELL (E.) Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt—Fortsetzung und neuer Nachtrag, *Francfurt a M.* 1829-36, 3 *parts, plates*—Abbildung einiger Versteinerungen aus der Kalkschiefer-formation von Solenhofen, *ibid.* 1819, *plates*—Beschr. von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, *ibid.* 1830—*plates*—5 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 4to *bds.* 10*s*

2884 RUSSELL (P.) Description and Figures of 200 FISHES collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. roy. folio, 171 *plates, numbered* 1 *to* 208, (*some having never been published, as stated in the text*) 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1803

2885 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. russia*, £3. 1803

2886 RUSSEL (A.) the Salmon, (its value, Natural History, etc.) 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1864

2887 STORER (D. H.) History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, roy. 4to. pp. 1-90, *and* 16 *plates, sd.* 9*s* *Boston, American Academy*, 1845

2888 TEMMINCK and SCHLEGEL, Fishes of Japan—*see ante*: SCIENTIFIC TRAVELS, JAPAN, SIEBOLD.

2889 YARRELL'S History of BRITISH FISHES, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and above* 400 *superb woodcuts, hf. cf.* £3. 8*s* 1836-60

2890 ——— the same, with Supplements, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, marbled edges*, £3. 18*s* 1836-60

2891 ——— the same, with Supplements, LARGE PAPER, *cut down*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £4. 4*s* 1836-60

This copy being printed on a thick soft paper, possesses fine impressions of the cuts.

2892 ——— History of British Fishes, *second edition*, 2 vols. 1841—Supplement with Memoir, 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1841-60

2893 ——— the same, with Supplement, *cf. extra, marb. edges*, £3. 16*s*

Digitized by Google

2894 YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, *third edition*, with Memoir, edited by Sir J. RICHARDSON, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *portrait and* 522 *wood engravings*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 9*s* 1859.

2895 YARRELL'S British Fishes—the Supplement, by Sir J. Richardson, *with a portrait and Memoir*, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1863

This work, which contains a complete history of the Ichthyology of Great Britain, including many species never before noticed, is illustrated with figures of the Fishes mostly taken from the subjects themselves, and numerous vignettes, drawn and engraved by the most eminent artists.

2896 ICHTHYOLOGICAL Illustrations and Tracts, etc. 10 parts royal 8vo. (1 in 4to.) *sd*, 10*s*

CONTENTS:—Cuvier et Valenciennes, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, *7 livraisons of the work containing* 126 *beautiful plates, coloured*—Cenni sui Peschi d'Aqua dolce della Lombardia, di Fillipi. Lombardia, 1844—Observations on the Growth of Salmon Fry, by John Shaw, *with* 2 *plates, one being* 8 *coloured figures of Salmon in various stages of development, the other experimental ponds*—Bonaparte, Prodromus Systema Ichthyologiæ et Selachorum Tabula Analytica—Cantor on Indian Eels.

Angling and Fisheries.

BERNERS —(Juliana)—*see post*: FALCONRY.

2897 D(ENNY) (I.) The Secrets of Angling: teaching the choicest Tooles, Baits and Seasons for the taking of any Fish in Pond or River; augmented with many approved Experiments by W. Lauson, *fourth edition*, 18mo. *with the woodcut frontispiece, green morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £28.

by T. H. for John Harison, 1652

EXTREMELY RARE. This little book of 36 leaves is interesting not only to the Angler, as being written by a contemporary of Izaak Walton, who mentions him in the third edition of the "Complete Angler" under the name of Jo. Davors, but to the collector of English Poetry, it being entirely in verse. The frontispiece represents two men Angling, one with a fish, and the other with the world at the end of the line.

2898 Fisheries: DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Traité général des Pesches, et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent, 4 vols. in 3, roy. folio, *about* 300 *plates of fish and methods of taking them, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1769-82

2899 BUCKLAND (Frank) Report on the Fisheries of Norfolk, 1875—and Walpole on Crab and Lobster Fisheries, *plates, sold separately for* 3*s* 6*d*, 1877—Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries Report, *sold separately for* 6*d*, 1877, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 5*s* 6*d*

2900 ——— Report from the Committee on Oyster Fisheries, folio, *coloured plates, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1876

2901 Herring Fishery: SMITH (Simon) *Agent for the Royall-Fishing*. The Herring-Busse Trade; expressed in Sundry Particulars both for the building of Busses, making of Deape Sea Nets, also of the Right Curing of the Herring for Forreine Vent, *Lond.* 1641—True Narrative of the Royall Fishing of Great Brittaine and Ireland, *ib.* 1641, 2 Tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, with Arms of Charles I. on the sides*, £4. 4*s* 1641

Dedication copies to CHARLES I, from the Library of Sir Edward Nicholas, his Majesties private Secretary, whose monogram is stamped on the first page. The volume is in fine clean condition.

Digitized by Google

FISHERIES—*continued.*

2902 REPORTS from Committees of the House of Commons on the State of the British Fisheries, Pilchard and Herring, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bound, uncut*, 20*s* 1785-1810

A volume of 390 pp. containing a vast body of information on the fishing population, mode of curing herrings, the consumption and economical uses of the fish, the encouragement, progress and statistics of the trade, etc.

2903 WALTON (Izaak) C. COTTON AND R. VENABLES, UNIVERSAL ANGLER, 12mo. *engraving of Fish, with the general and the separate title pages (that to part I. by I. Walton in two states), with autographs of "Izaak Walton" and "Charles Cotton" added, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £12. 12*s* *R. Marriott*, 1676

RARE: to this fifth edition of Walton were added the first edition of Cotton and the fourth of Venables.

2904 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Lives of the Authors, and Notes by John Hawkins, sm. 8vo. *second edition, i.e., First Edition with new titlepage, plates by Wale and Ryland, fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 1766

2905 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Lives of the Authors, and Notes by Sir J. Hawkins, 8vo. PROOF *plates, with additional illustrations inserted, russia, gilt edges, emblematical tooling by T. Gosden, with his bookplate*, £6. 6*s* *Bagster*, 1818

2906 WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with Notes by J. Major, 1824—LIVES of DONNE, WOTTON, HERBERT and SANDERSON, with Notes by J. Major, 1825—2 vols. sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *many very fine* INDIA PROOF *portraits and plates, by* FINDEN, HEATH, J. T. & W. R. SMITH and SCOTT, *and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, gold dentelle borders, gilt gaufré edges by J. Clarke*, £12. *Major*, 1824-25

2907 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, Major's Edition: the Engraved and Woodcut illsutrations; the former in three states, viz.: ETCHINGS, ARTIST'S PROOFS, and PROOFS, of the latter, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, ALL ON INDIA PAPER, *one hundred and thirteen plates*, in one vol. 4to. *hf. green morocco, uncut, unique*, £15. 1822-3

A fine impression of the portrait of Jeremy Taylor by Faithorne is added.

2908 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *an original copy, numerous plates, with vignettes on the letterpress, after* STOTHARD, *the Fish by* INSKIPP, WITH A SET OF ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS INSERTED, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £18. *Pickering*, 1836

2909 ——— the same, *the plates being* INDIA PROOFS, with a set of ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS INSERTED, *green morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £31. 10*s* 1836

2910 ——— the Set of INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, separately for illustrating, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *unbound, very rare*, £8.

The vignettes in the proof state are worked on separate leaves.

Digitized by Google

Infusoria:

Bacillaria, Desmidieæ, Diatomaceæ, Phytozoa, Protozoa, Rotatoria, Tardigrada.

See also--ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES and TRAVELS.

2911 EHRENBERG (C. G.) INFUSORIA: Die INFUSIONS-THIERCHEN als volkommene Organismen, 2 vols. folio, *with* 64 *very finely* COLOURED PLATES, *containing several hundred figures*, (pub. at £18. *unbound*) *morocco extra*, £11. *Leipzig*, 1838

2912 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 64 COLOURED *plates, russia extra*, £12. 1838

The grandest publication of its kind. "It should be recollected that Ehrenberg, with a thirty-shilling microscope, produced his great work on the Infusoria: a work with which British microscopy has nothing to compare, although it has spent thousands of pounds annually on its instruments."—*Dr. Lankester's Schleiden's Botany*, p. 550.

2913 EHRENBERG (C. G.) Minor Works on Infusoria:

Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen, 8 *plates* *Berlin*, 1830

Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des Kleinsten Raumes 2 and 3 beiträge, 15 *plates* *ib.* 1832-34

Das Leuchten des Meeres *ib.* 1835

Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in Kleinen Raume, *plate* *ib.* 1836

Akalephen des rothen Meeres, 8 *plates* *ib.* 1836

Fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde, 2 *plates* *ib.* 1837

Mikroscopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686, 2 *plates* *ib.* 1839

Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidsmergels aus mikrosopischen Organismen, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1839

Uber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1840

Verbreitung und Einfluss des Mikroscopischen Lebens in Süd und Nord Amerika, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1843

—together 8 vols. folio and 1 vol. 4to. *coloured plates, boards, a valuable collection*, £10. *ib.* 1830-43

HASSALL on Bacillaria and Diatomaceæ—see *ante:* BOTANY.

2915 KÜTZING, die Kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder DIATOMEEN, new issue, 4to. 30 *plates, half morocco*, 30*s* *Nordhausen*, 1865

2916 RABENHORST, die Süsswasser-Diatomaceen, 4to. 10 *plates, half bound*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1853

2917 RALF'S (J.) British Desmidieæ, roy. 8vo. 35 *coloured plates, from drawings by Jenner, cloth, rare*, £3. 18*s* 1848

2918 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, Dr. Bowerbank's copy*, £5. 5*s* 1848

2919 SMITH'S (Wm.) Synopsis of the British DIATOMACEAE: with Remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured fronts. and* 67 *plates by T. West, some coloured, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1853

Digitized by Google

2920 TRACTS on Diatomaceæ, 11 pieces, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*
Contents:—Wallich, Animal Life at vast depths in the sea:—Greville on Diatoms (2) Lewis on ditto, *Phil.* 1863—Anthony on Gasteropods. *Phil.* 1860.—Lütken Additamenta ad historiam Ophiuridarum, *Kjob.* 1869.

Magnetism—*see post:* Physics.

Mammalia.

See also—*ante:* GENERAL; SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES and TRAVELS.

2921 AUDEBERT, Histoire Naturelle des SINGES et des MAKIS, royal folio, 63 COLOURED *plates, fine copy on* VELLUM PAPER, MOROCCO *neat, gilt edges, from Malherbe's library*, £3. 10*s*
Francf. 1799 (*Paris*, 1797)

2922 ——— the same, VELLUM PAPER. royal folio, *earliest impressions of the* 63 *plates*, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AFTER NATURE, *and a spirited drawing also executed in colours, which serves for frontispiece, in marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, UNIQUE COPY, £5.
Paris, an VI. 1797

Priced, 1824, Wood, £14.; 1842, Bohn, £8. 8*s*; North's copy fetched £11. 11*s*; Sir M. Sykes', £14. 3*s* 6*d*. In this choice copy, from the libraries of Raye de Breukelerwaert and Professor Vrolik, the plates have all been carefully retouched, and in some instances corrected from the specimens in the cabinet of the former owner. In ordinary copies the monkeys are merely represented in natural attitudes, but in THIS COPY the plates have been embellished by an artist, scenery and foliage added, so that the figures, beautifully executed in Audebert's best style, gain an additional charm.—"Ouvrage curieux, et d'une exécution magnifique."

2923 AUDUBON'S QUADRUPEDS of North America, with text by AUDUBON and BACHMAN, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. of TEXT, and 3 vols. atlas folio, of 150 MAGNIFICENT PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £55. 1843-54

2924 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS on MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhorr Antelope; on Lagotis; new Genus of Viverridæ; on Macropus Parryi; on Pteropine Bat; on Chinchillidæ and Octodon; in one vol. roy. 4to. *half calf*, 12*s* 1833

2925 BEALE (T.) the Natural History of the Sperm Whale, and Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 8*s* 1839

2926 BELL'S (Thomas) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *nearly* 200 *fine woodcuts, cloth, or half calf*, 24*s* 1837

2926* ——— the same, *calf extra*, 30*s* 1837

2927 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, with autograph letter of the Author*, £3. 16*s* 1837

2928 BEWICK'S General History of QUADRUPEDS, FIRST EDITION, large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the wood engravings, a beautiful copy, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare*, £20. *Newcastle*, 1790

2929 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *half calf*, 36*s* 1792

2930 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, with Addenda of pp. 521-526, *bds. uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1800

2931 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *calf super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. 15*s* *Newcastle*, 1800

2932 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, 8vo. *bds. or calf*, 30*s* 1807

Digitized by Google

BEWICK'S Quadrupeds and Birds together; *see ante:* GENERAL.

2933 BRANDT (J. F.) Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Säugethiere Russlands, roy. 4to. 19 *plain and coloured plates, sd.* 16*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1855

2934 ——— Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici zoologici descriptiones et icones, 4to. 13 *coloured and* 6 *plain plates, bds.* 18*s* *Petropoli*, 1835

CETACEA—*see ante:* GENERAL, DEWHURST.

2935 COMPANYO, Mémoire descriptif et Ostéographie de la Baleine, échouée près de Saint-Cyprien, 1828, 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Perpignan*, 1830

2936 CUVIER (F.) ET GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES, avec des Figures originales enluminées, dessinées d'après les Animaux Vivants, ouvrage publié sous l'Autorité de l'Administration du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 3 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 360 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES of ANIMALS, (pub. at £47. 5*s*) *hf. bd. red turkey morocco extra, gilt edges*, £25. *Paris*, 1824-35

This is the finest work on mammiferous animals ever published in any country, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the extremely beautiful execution of the plates, which resemble drawings, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs.

"Un des ouvrages les plus exacts et les mieux exécutés que l'on ait encore donnés sur les Mammifères."—*Brunet.*

"It is unnecessary to dilate upon the splendid style in which this work is brought out, or on the ability and fidelity that characterise as well the figures as the descriptions contained in it, since these must be well known to all who have seen any of the plates. It will doubtless form the standard work of reference for the Mammalia. Necessarily too expensive for general circulation, public libraries and the collections of the rich can alone possess it; but to these it is indispensable; while the manner in which it is executed renders it worthy of a place by the side of their most costly and elegant volumes."

Zoological Journal.

2937 Cuvier (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. 22 *plates, half morocco, uncut*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1836

2938 **Dogs.** JESSE (G. R.) RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of the BRITISH DOG, 2 vols. 8vo. 33 *illustrations, etched by the Author* (pub. £1. 12*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1866

2939 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. INDIA PROOF *impressions of the* 33 *etchings* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *extra cloth*, 30*s* 1866

2940 ——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco*, 36*s* 1866

2941 ——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra*, £2. 10*s* 1866

2942 ——— the same, a series of 22 PLATES, INDIA PROOFS SEPARATELY, *struck off on folio paper*, £4. 4*s* 1866

2943 ——— another Series, 20 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *Large Paper*, £3. 3*s* 1866

2944 DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) das Reh, large 8vo. 15 *plates of Stags' horns, and numerous woodcuts, sd.* 9*s* *Wien*, 1876

A curious Monograph on the Chase and Zoology of Deer, illustrated by numerous examples of Horns in every stage of growth.

2945 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. 72 *coloured plates of wild and domesticated animals, cloth, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1845

Digitized by Google

2946 ESCHRICHT (D. F.) Zoologisch-Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Nordischen Wallthiere, vol. I, *all published*, folio, 15 *plates and* 48 *woodcuts*, *boards*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1849

2947 FISCHER (J. B.) Synopsis Mammalium cum Addendis emendandis et Index—together 2 vols. 8vo. *one in half calf*, *one in cloth*, 10*s* *Stutt.* 1829-30

2948 GIEBEL (C. G.) die Säugethiere in zoologischer, anatomischer und palæontologischer Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *interleaved*, *half bound*, *marbled edges*, £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1859

Dr. Jerdon's copy, with a few notes by him. There is plenty of space for an enthusiastic naturalist to continue the subject.

2949 GOULD'S MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, 13 parts, forming 3 vols. impl. folio, 180 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £40. 19*s*) *bds.* £32. 10*s* 1845-63

2950 GRAY'S Synopsis of the Species of WHALES and DOLPHINS in the Collection of the British Museum, (*illustrated with* 37 *plates by the late William Wing*) by J. E. Gray, PH.D., *Keeper of the Zoological Collections in the British Museum*, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* 1868

There has not existed hitherto a good Scientific work on Cetacea; Dr. Gray's learned work, admirably illustrated, will henceforth be a text book on this subject. Every Public Library must have it.

GRAY (J. E.) Mammalia of the Eastern Archipelago—*see ante*: VOYAGES, SAMARANG.

2952 HARLAN (R.) Fauna Americana, or Description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1825

2953 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of Game and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTH AFRICA, with descriptions of the Field Sports, impl. folio, original copy, 31 *fine* COLOURED *lithographs*, (pub. £10. 10*s*) *hf. calf*, *an original copy*, £5. 1840

A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are on a very large scale, and show the Animals and the Country they inhabit.

2954 Horse. AMMON (K. W.) Nachrichten von der Pferdezucht der Araber und von den arabischen Pferden, 8vo. *map*, *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1834

2956 JERDON, the MAMMALS of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, large 8vo. *cloth*, *now rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Roorkee*, 1867

2957 ——— Collection of Illustrations and Papers on MAMMALIA, *including many coloured plates*, *a large folio parcel*, 30*s*

2958 KREFFT'S MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, illustrated by Scott and Forde, with an account of all the species hitherto described by G. Krefft, roy. folio, 15 *plates*, *sd.* 20*s* *Sydney*, 1871

2959 LICHTENSTEIN, Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and* 50 COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £2. 15*s*) *boards*, 35*s* *Berlin*, 1827-34

2960 LOW (David) DOMESTIC ANIMALS of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 36 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *of the Breeds of the Horse*, *the Ox*, *the Sheep*, *the Hog*, *and the Goat*, (published at £16. 16*s*) *half morocco*, *gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1842

Digitized by Google

2961 MECKEL, Ornithorynchi Paradoxi descriptio anatomica, roy. folio, 8 *plates of the structure of this extraordinary animal, with text in Latin, bds.* 18*s* *Lipsiae*, 1826

2962 MURRAY (A.) Geographical Distribution of MAMMALS, with a copious synonymic list of Species, stout 4to. 103 *coloured plates and maps, showing the geographical distribution of each separate family*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1866

"A book of such solid and sterling merit that we feel no apology to be due to our readers for bringing to their notice what cannot now be called a new publication. Our regrets should, if anything, take the form of excuses for not having found an earlier opportunity of drawing attention to its marked, and in many respects, exceptional merits."—*Saturday Review.*

2963 OWEN (R.) Lecture on the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia, with Appendix on the Gorilla, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1859

2964 POMPPER (Dr. Herm.) die Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung tabellarisch zuzammengestelt, impl. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1841

2965 QUAIN AND WILSON'S Plates of ANATOMY, in 5 divisions, viz.: I, The Muscles, 51 *plates*—II, The Vessels, 50 *plates*—III, The Nerves, &c. 38 *plates*—IV, The Viscera, 32 *plates*—V, The Bones and Ligaments, &c. 30 *plates*—together 5 vols. roy. folio, 201 *large engravings, cloth*, £8. 10*s* 1836-42

2966 RADCLIFFE (Delmé) the Noble Science, a few general ideas on Fox-Hunting, large 8vo. *ports. also numerous engravings of Dogs, Horses, and Sporting incidents, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1839

2967 RÜTIMEYER (Dr. L.) die Fauna der Pfahlbauten in der Schweiz: Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der Haus-Säugethiere von Mittel-Europa, 4to. *woodcuts and* 6 *plates, half calf, uncut*, 36*s* *Basel*, 1861

2968 SCHINZ, Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Menschen und der Säugethiere, *with vol. of* 135 *fine plates, including figures of nearly* 1000 *species of the Mammalia*—2 vols. atlas 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Zurich*, 1840

2969 SCHLEGEL (H.) Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia) 8vo. 20 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Haarlem*, 1862

2970 SMUTS (J.) Dissertatio Zoologica, enumerationem Mammalium Capensium continens, 4to. *fine paper*, 3 *coloured plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leidæ*, 1832

2971 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographes de MAMMALOGIE, avec des planches d'Ostéologie faisant suite aux Notices sur les Animaux vivans de Cuvier, 2 vols. 4to. 85 *plates, bds.* 20*s*; or, *half calf*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1827-41

——— et Schlegel—*see ante*: SCIENTIFIC TRAVELS, JAPAN.

2972 WALTON (Elijah) the CAMEL, its Anatomy, Proportions, and Paces, roy. folio, 94 *fine large plates, some coloured, showing the entire frame of the animal in its various parts, postures, and powers*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865

"An unsurpassed example of this monographical kind of anatomical science."—*Owen's Anatomy of Vertebrates, preface, p. vi.*

"The drawings of the animals in their different positions . . . are characterized by a degree of boldness that no artist would have ventured on, had

Digitized by Google

WALTON ON THE CAMEL—*continued.*

he not been assured of the extent of his knowledge.——I cannot speak too highly of the painstaking and conscientious execution of this truly magnificent work."—*The Field*, 19th May, 1866.

"The monograph, as illustrating the . . . postures . . . the anatomy, in short, of form, is not only as extensive and varied as possibly can be required, but drawn with extraordinary accuracy and with great power."

Athenæum, 15th April, 1865.

"A really valuable addition to natural history."—*Sportsman*, 19th Oct. 1865.

2973 WATERHOUSE'S Natural History of Mammalia, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 *fine engravings, some coloured, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 28*s* 1846-8

Contents:—Vol. I. The Order of Marsupiata or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.

Vol. II. The order of Rodentia or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to Techical names, and Index to the English and other Local Names, 22 illustrations on steel, and engravings on wood. This volume is sold separately for 28*s*.

WATERHOUSE'S Mammalia of the Beagle Voyage—*See ante*: VOYAGES, BEAGLE.

Mathematics (Pure); Algebra, Geometry Trigonometry, Theoretical Mechanics.,

2974 ABBACO. Le regoluzze di Maestro Paolo dell' ABBACO *matematico del Secolo XIV*, s'aggiunge una notizia bibliografica delle opere di lui, 8vo. *bds.* 100 *copies printed*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1860

2975 APOLLONII PERGAEI Conicorum libri IV cum Sereni (de sectione Cylindri et Coni) libris II, sm. folio, *fine paper, old calf*, 15*s* *Bonon.* 1566

2976 ——— Idem, lib. viii. et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni, lib. ii. Gr. et Lat. ed. Halleius, folio, *frontispiece, calf*, £3. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1610

2977 ——— Loci plani restituti a Simson, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Glasguae, Foulis*, 1749

2978 ARCHIMEDIS Opera, Gr. et. Lat. cum EUTOCHII commentariis, ex recensione TORELLI, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *front. old russia neat*, 36*s* *Oxon.* 1792

——— *See also post*: PHYSICS.

2979 BABBAGE (C.) Table of the Logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000, large 8vo. *printed on yellow paper, half green calf*, 6*s* 1831

2980 BAEZA (Lod.) Numerandi doctrina præclara methode exposita—Gemmæ Frisii de radis astronomio et Geometrico liber, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lutetiæ*, 1556-7

2981 BAKER'S (T.) Gate of Equations not exceeding the fourth degree unlocked, *Latin and English*, sm. 4to. *geometrical plates, old calf*, 5*s* 1684

2982 BERNOUILLI (Jac.) Opera, 2 vols. 4to. 49 *plates of mathematical diagrams, calf*, 18*s* *Genevæ*, 1744

2983 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit by Strachey, 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1812

Digitized by Google

2984 BORGO (Luca Pacioli de) Summa de Arithmetica, Geometria, Proportioni et Proportionalita, 2 parts in one vol. folio, *gothic letter, ornamental initial letters, and geometrical figures, title spliced, and two leaves wormed at the end, otherwise good tall copy of a rare book, hf. bd.* £5. 5*s* *Vinegia, Paganino de Paganini*, 1494

2985 BORGO (Luca Pacioli di) Divina Proportione Libellus V corporum regularium et dependentium active perscrutationis, *Ital.* fol. *numerous diagrams and initials, besides 87 full-page woodcuts of geometrical figures, and letters of the Alphabet, after Leonardo da Vinci, vellum, rare,* £7. 10*s* *Venetiis*, 1509

2985*Brauardini (T.) Geometria speculativa cum tractatu de quadratura circuli, *diagrams, Paris*, 1511—Peckham (Jo., *Archbishop of Canterbury, Sec. XIII*,) Perspectiva, *diagrams, no title-page*—Andreæ (Johannis) Lectura super arboribus Consanguinitatis et Affinitatis, etiam Cognationis Spiritualis, *with two xylographic cuts, Nurmb. per F. Creuszner, s. a. cir.* 1472—3 vols. in 1, sm. fol. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* (1472)-1511

2986 Bronwin's (Rev. Brice) Mathematical Tracts, chiefly separate impressions from the Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal from 1847 and after, also Mathematical Tracts presented by Airy, Lubbock, O'Brien, etc. to Mr. Bronwin, many duplicates, a large lot, 8vo. 10*s* 1840-60

It would be impossible to obtain another such a Series of the Rev. Brice Bronwin's Mathematical Essays.

2987 Cattaneo (G.) Opera del Misurare, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plates, hf. bound*, 6*s* *Brescia*, 1572

2988 CAUCHY, Exercices d'Analyse et de Physique Mathematique, Tome I in 12 parts, and liv. 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46-8, being portions of Tome IX, 4to. *sd.* £2. *Paris*, 1826-40

2989 ——— Leçons sur le Calcul Differentiel, 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1829

2990 ——— sur le Calcul Infinitesimal, 4to. *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1823

2991 ——— Recueil de Mémoires sur divers points de Physique Mathematique, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 1839

2991 Cavalieri, lo Specchio Ustorio, trattato delle settioni coniche, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Bologna*, 1650

2992 Colson (N.) the Mariners' new Kalendar, containing rules for the Prime, Moon's age, High-Water, Sun's place, Latitude, Longitude and Departure, Problems of Plain-Sailing, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1749

2993 Commandinus (Fr.) Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bds.* 6*s* *Bononiae*, 1565

2994 Deidier, la Mesure des Surfaces et des Solides par l'Arithmetique des Infinis et les centres de gravité, 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1740

2995 Delaunay, Traité de Mécanique rationelle, thick 8vo. *figures and diagrams, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

2996 Digges (T.) Corpora Nova Regularia; seu quinque corporum regularum simplicium, in quinque alia regularia composita, metamorphosis, inventa a Th. Diggseio, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 6*s* *Lond. T. Harper*, 1634

Digitized by Google

2997 DIOPHANTI Alexandrini Arithmetica, et de Numeris multangulis liber, cum commentariis BACHETI et de FERMAT, *Græce et Lat.* folio, *very fine clean copy with large margins, with engraved vignette on the title-page, and numerous diagrams*, £3. 10*s*
Tolosæ, 1670

It is well known that this edition contains the most important discoveries of the celebrated Fermat on the theory of numbers. It is dedicated to Colbert.

2998 EUCLIDIS OPERA: Elementa, Phenomena, Specularia, Prospectiva et Data, latine, a Hypsicle, Theone et Pappo, edidit Zambertus, folio, *curious woodcuts and Initial letters, whole russia*, £9. *Venet.* 1505

"Edition très-rare. . . Comme cette est presque inconnue et que j'en possède une exemplaire je tacherai d'en donner une notion determinée, par laquelle on verra qu'elle est l'une des meilleures et des plus complettes."—Clement, tom. viii. p. 146, *et seq.* The title is mounted, the first leaf partly in MS. and the first few leaves repaired.

2999 EUCLIDIS Elementa, cum Campani, Theonis et Hypsiclis in eosdem commentariis, Zamberto Veneto interprete, folio, *many diagrams, old panelled calf, large sound copy*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1516

3000 ——— another copy, bound up with Joannis de Sacrobosco, Textus de Sphæra, *Paris, Colinæus*, 1534; 1 vol. folio, *calf neat, contents lettered*, 25*s*

3000* ——— Elementa, *Latine*, acc. Clavii liber XVI de Solidorum Regularium cujuslibet intra quodlibet comparatione, fol. *numerous diagrams, old stamped calf*, 14*s* *Colon.* 1591

3001 EUCLID. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English toung by H. BILLINGELEY, with a Preface by Dr. Dee, folio, *diagrams, old calf*, £3. 10*s* *John Daye*, 1570

The first English translation. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the printer, J. Daye,

3002 EUCLID'S Elements, likewise his Data, also a treatise of the divisions of superficies ascribed to Machomet Bagdedine, published at the request of John Dee, whose preface declares it to be the work of Euclide, folio, *calf*, 15*s* 1661

3003 EUCLID'S Elements, and Theorems from Archimedes, by A. Tacquet, edited by Whiston, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1714

3004 EUCLIDE, de gli Elementi libri XV, fol. *calf*, 12*s* *Pesaro*, 1619

3005 EULER, Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, sive Solutio Problematis Isoperimetrici, 4to. *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Lausannæ*, 1744

3006 ——— Institutiones Calculi Integralis, 3 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 3*s* 6*d* *Petrop.* 1768

3007 FERMAT Opera Mathematica; accesserunt quædam ejusdem Epistolæ, vel ad ipsum a plerisque doctissimis viris, Gall. Lat. vel. Ital. scriptæ (including some by Sir Kenelm Digby), folio, *no portrait, old calf, rare*, £3. *Tolosæ*, 1679

"Fermat est le véritable inventeur du calcul différentiel."—LAPLACE.

3008 FREYCINET, Traité de MÉCANIQUE Rationnelle, comprenant la Statique comme cas particulier de la Mécanique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1858

3009 GALILEO GALILEI Opere (da C. Manolessi), 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Bologna*, 1656

Digitized by Google

3010 GAMES of CHANCE and SKILL: Dictionnaire des Jeux Mathematiques, 4to. *bds.* 6*s* 1799

Including a chapter on Chess, by Philidor.

3011 GOUDIN, Œuvres, 4to. *diagrams, hf. calf,* 6*s* *Paris,* 1800

Contents: Traité des courbes; Eclipses de soleil; sur l'Ellipse.

3012 HAAN (Bierens de) Tables d'Integrales définies, 4to. *hf. calf,* 22*s* *Amsterdam,* 1858

Forms Vol. IV of the Verhandelingen der Kon. Akad. von Wetenschappen.

3013 HACHETTE, Traité de Géométrie descriptive, comprenant les applications de cette Géométrie aux Ombres, à la Perspective et à la Stéréotomie, 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1822

3014 HUMPHRY (J.) *alias Tatchell.* The MATHEMATICIAN'S Guide, an Introduction to Arithmetick, in whole Numbers and Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimals, 12mo. *neatly written MS. on* 336 *pages, with diagrams, calf, with autograph of J. Tatchell, old calf,* 18*s* 1742

3015 HUTTON'S Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition,* 41 *plates and many diagrams,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. calf,* £1. 7*s* 1815

Still a valuable work; it includes BIOGRAPHIES of Mathematicians and Astronomers; with a List of all the Mathematical works of each author.

3016 JEPHSON (T.) the Fluxional Calculus, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams, bds.* 30*s* 1826-30

3017 LACROIX (S. F.) Traité du CALCUL Differentiel et du Calcul Intégral, 3 vols. 4to. *seconde (la dernière) édition, plates, hf. calf gilt,* £2. *Paris,* 1810-19

3018 LEEDS CORRESPONDENT, a literary, MATHEMATICAL, and philosophical Miscellany, including poetry, anecdotes, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. all published, *bds. scarce,* £2. 10*s* *Leeds,* 1815-23

The first two volumes were edited by Ryley and Gawthorp, the last three by the Mathematician J. Whitley. Of the 5th volume only three numbers appeared, and these are very rare. Lowndes does not mention a 5th volume.

3019 LOWE (S.) Arithmetic, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* 1749

3020 MALCOLM'S System of Arithmetick, theoretical and practical, 4to. *hf. calf, uncut,* 6*s* 1730

3021 MASCHERONI, Géométrie du Compas, 8vo. 14 *geometrical plates, hf. calf,* 6*s* *Paris,* 1798

3022 MASÈRES (Fr.) SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI, or a collection of several curious tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms mentioned in Dr. Hutton's historical introduction to Sherwin's mathematical tables, 6 vols. 4to. *calf,* £5. 1791-1807

A rare and important collection.

3023 ——— Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick Equations, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* (1803)

3024 MAUROLYCI (Abbatis Messaniensis) Opuscula Mathematica; cum rerum omnium notatu dignarum indice, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1575

Contents: De Sphæra, Instrumentis Astronomicis, Lineis Horariis; MUSICÆ Traditiones, Euclidis Elementorum libri.

3025 MENGOLI, Geometriæ speciosæ Elementa, sm. 4to. *calf,* 12*s* *Bononiæ,* 1659

Digitized by Google

3026 MOIGNO (l'Abbé) Leçons de CALCUL DIFFÉRENTIEL et de CALCUL INTÉGRAL rédigées d'aprés les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de M. A. L. Cauchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1840-44

3027 MONTUCLA (J. F.) HISTOIRE DES MATHÉMATIQUES, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des découvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, bound*, £9. *Paris*, 1799-1802

3028 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, £9. 15*s* 1799-1802

The best and only complete History of the Mathematical Sciences.

3029 MOORE (Sir Jonas) a Systeme of the Mathematicks, containing the doctrine of the Sphere, a new Geography, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *full of plates and maps, hf. calf neat*, 10*s* 1681

3030 NAPIER (*John of Merchiston, Inventor of the Logarithms*), by D. Stewart, Earl of Buchan and W. Minto, 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Perth*, 1787

3031 NEWTON (Isaac) OPERA quæ exstant omnia, commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. *the fifth* containing the ENGLISH WORKS, 4to. *diagrams, old calf neat*, £8. 10*s* 1779-85

3032 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *fine copy in half russia*, £9. 1779-85

3033 NEWTONI Philosophiæ Naturalis PRINCIPIA Mathematica, commentariis illustrata studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. green calf, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Glasguæ*, 1822

3034 NOUVEAUTÉS mathématiques de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométerie, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1821

3035 OMERIQUE (A. H. de) Analysis Geometrica, sive nova et vera methodus resolvendi tam problemata Geometrica, quam Arithmeticas questiones, sm. 4to. *front. calf*, 5*s* *Gadibus*, 1698

3036 ORONTII (Finei) Protomathesis, nunc primum in lucem emissum, folio, *woodcut capitals and diagrams, old calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1532

This work contains four Treatises on Arithmetic, two on Geometry, five on Cosmography, and four on Sun-dials.

"Oronce jouit de son temps d'une telle reputation, que sa maison était le rendezvous des ambassadeurs et des princes étrangers. On a conservé jusqu'à nos jours une horloge qu'il construisit pour le cardinal de Lorraine."

3037 OUGHTRED (W.) Mathematicall Recreations, a collection of problems, as secrets and experiments in Arithmetick, Cosmographie, Horologiography, Musick, etc. with the description and use of the generall horological ring, etc. 12mo. *numerous plates on the text, old calf*, £2. *W. Leake*, 1653

3038 PECKHAM (Joannis, *Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*) Perspectiva Communis, sm. folio, *woodcut title, capitals and diagrams, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Venetiis, I. Sessa*, 1504

Specimens of this printer are rarely met with.

309 POMODORO (Gio.) Geometrica prattica, cavata da gl' elementi d' Euclide, d' altri famosi autori, con l' espositione di G. Scala, folio, *engraved title and* 50 *neatly engraved plates on the letterpress, hf. vellum*, 20*s* *Roma*, 1623

3040 PRICE's Treatises on Infinitesimal Calculus: Vol. II, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—Vol. III, Statics and Dynamics of material particles, 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* *Oxford*, 1865-68

Digitized by Google

3041 PROCLUS' Commentaries on the first book of Euclid's Elements, with history of the restoration of Platonic Theology, Proclus' Theological Elements, and his life, by Taylor, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1792

3042 SFORTUNATI (G.) Nuovo Lume, libro de Arithmetica, con un breve trattato di Geometria, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Vinegia*, 1545

3043 STEINMETZ, Arithmeticæ Præcepta, in quæstiones redacta cum exemplis utilibus quibus accessit Introductio Scrupulorum Astronomicorum, 12mo. *vellum, rare*, 12*s* (*Lips.*) 1568

3043*STURMII (Jo.) Ludus Fortunæ, Latinis versibus, 1633—Idem de accurata Circuli dimensione et quadratura cum sylvula Epigrammatum, etc. in 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Lovanii*, 1633

3044 STURM, Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

3044*TAQUET (A.) Elements of Arithmetic, in three books, the 7th, 8th, and 9th of Euclid: with Practical Arithmetick in two books, 12mo. *original sheep binding*, 30*s* *W. J. Marshal* (*ca.* 1690)

3045 TAYLOR'S Tables of LOGARITHMS of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, imper. 4to. *calf*, 36*s* 1792

3046 THEODOSII de Sphæricis libri à Vögelin restituti, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, and diagrams, hf. bd. rare*, 20*s* *Viennæ*, 1529

3047 TIMMERMANS, Traité del Calcul integral, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Gand*, 1854

3048 TOALDO, Tavole trigonometriche, 4to. *edizione seconda, accresciuta, calf*, 6*s* *Padova*, 1773

3049 TONSTALLUS (C.) de Arte Supputandi, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 24*s* *Paris, R. Stephanus*, 1529

By the famous Bishop Tunstal. It is the first book printed in France on Arithmetic.

3050 WINGATE'S Arithmetick, third edition by John Kersey; Arithmetique made easie, a perfect method of Artificial Arithmetic performed by Logarithms, 2 works in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1658

3050*ZUCCHETTA (G. B.) Arimmetica con un trattato che risolve qualunque quesito bisognoso a Zecchieri, Crefici ed Argentari, sm. folio, *portraits, diagrams, old red morocco*, 15*s* *Brescia*, 1600

Medicine and Pharmacy.

3051 AINSLIE'S Materia Indica; or articles employed by the Hindoos and others in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *the names in Tamul, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, Malay, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Spanish, calf neat*, 24*s* 1826

3052 CELSUS (Aurelius Cornelius) DE MEDICINA, small folio, *second edition, citron* MOROCCO, *extra gilt edges*, £5. *Mediolani, Pachel et Sinczenzeler*, 1481

This copy cost the former proprietor £8. 18*s* 6*d*. "Edition peu commune." *Brunet.*

3053 ——— de Medicina, ex recensione Targæ; accedit Lexicon, 4to. *hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Verona*, 1810

3054 COELHO (M. R.) Pharmacopea Tubalense Chimico-Galenica, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Roma*, 1760

A curious collection of recipes, and the virtues attributed to Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, some of which seem curious at the present time of advanced science.

Digitized by Google

3055 PAULY (A.) Bibliographie des Sciences Médicales, thick royal 8vo. FINE PAPER, *half green morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1874
One of the best bibliographies for exactitude extant: it includes a large number of English books.

3056 RICETTARIO dell' Arte et Universita de Medici e Speziali della Citta di Firenze, folio, *engraved title, vellum*, 12*s* *Fiorenza*, 1567

3057 STEPHENSON'S (J.) Medical Zoology and Mineralogy, including an Account of Animal and Mineral POISONS, royal 8vo. 45 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 27*s* 1832
Contains remedies for the bites of venomous Reptiles.

Meteorology—*see post*: Physics.

Microscopy.

3058 ADAMS (G.) Essays on the Microscope; with General History of Insects, description of Animalculæ, etc. 4to. *calf*, and oblong 4to. atlas of 31 plates, *half calf*, 12*s* 1777

3058* ——— the same, in 1 vol. 4to. 31 *plates, calf gilt*, 20*s* 1777

3059 DONNÉ et Foucault, Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des Etudes médicales, 8vo. and folio atlas of 20 plates, *sd. bds.* 7*s* 6*d*

3060 GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. HENFREY'S Micrographic Dictionary, a guide to the Investigation of the nature of Microscopic objects, *second edition*, stout 8vo. *plates, some coloured, and* 816 *woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 5*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1856

3061 MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (the), and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, edited by Henry Lawson, M.D. complete from the commencement in 1869 to Dec. 1876, being numbers 1-96, or vols. I-XVI, 8vo. *many plates* (published at £8. 8*s*), *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1869-76
A highly important periodical, as the following eminent names from the list of contributors will show: Baird, Beneden (Van), Carpenter, Engelmann, Helmholtz, Huxley, Klein, Owen (Prof.), Somerville (Mary), Tyndall, Wallich, etc.

3062 LEDERMÜLLER (M. F.) Amusement Microscopique tant pour l'esprit que pour les yeux: avec un Supplement et une Addition—Traité de l'Asbeste, l'Amiante, etc. 1775—5 vols. in 3, 4to. 1764-68, *coloured frontispiece, and* 158 *coloured plates, fine copy in gilt calf*, £2. 16*s* *Nuremberg*, 1764-7
Few copies were issued coloured.

3063 MARTIN (J. H.) Microscopic Objects figured and described, 8vo. *plates of* 194 *objects, half morocco*, 10*s* *Van Voorst*, 1870

3064 QUEKETT (J.) Practical Treatise on the use of the Microscope, 8vo. 9 *plates and* 241 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1848

3065 ——— the same, *third edition, enlarged*, 8vo. 11 *plates and over* 300 *woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* 1855

Mining and Metallurgy.

3066 AGRICOLA de Re Metallica, et Animantibus Subterraneis, folio, *many fine woodcuts*, EARLIEST IMPRESSIONS, *a beautiful copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from the Roxburghe Library*, £5. *Basil.* 1556

3067 CRAMER'S Art of Assaying Metals, stout 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1741

Digitized by Google

3068 DELIUS (C. T.) Anleitung zu der Bergbaukunst, thick 4to. 24 *large folding plates, calf*, 12*s* *Wien*, 1773

3069 ——— Traité sur la Science de l'Exploitation des Mines, avec un Discours sur les Principles des Finances, traduit par Schreiber, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, gilt calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1778

3070 GREENWELL (G. C.) Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering, roy. 4to. 61 *coloured plates, comprising Geological Sections, Machinery, etc. half calf*, 32*s* *Newcastle*, 1875

3071 HASSENFRATZ (J. H.) La Sidérotechnie, ou l'Art de traiter les Minérais de Fer, pour en obtenir de la Fonte, du Fer, ou de l'Acier, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 65 *plates of Furnaces, Machinery, etc. half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1812

3072 LÖHNEYSS, Bericht von Bergwercken, folio, *numerous plates of Mining and Smelting operations, vellum*, £2. *Stockholm and Hamburg*, 1690

3073 PERCY (J.) METALLURGY: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; ZINC; BRASS, etc. 8vo. 150 *woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1861

3074 ——— METALLURGY: IRON and STEEL, stout 8vo. *numerous folding plates and upwards of* 200 *woodcuts, cloth, very scarce*, £5. 1864

3075 ——— METALLURGY of LEAD, including Desilverization and Cupellation, thick 8vo. 567 *pp.* 150 *woodcuts of processes and furnaces*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1870

3076 ——— INTRODUCTION to METALLURGY, Refractory Materials and FUEL, thick 8vo. 9 *plates and* 112 *woodcuts*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1875

3077 PRYCE (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining: with the theory and natural history of strata, the methods of working of tin, copper, and lead mines, and explanation of mining terms, folio, *portrait and plates, half calf*, 25*s* 1778

3078 SCHLUTTER (C. A.) de la Fonte des Mines, des Fonderies, etc. trad. de l'Allemand par Hellot, 2 vols. 4to. 55 *plates of Mining, smelting, etc. old calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1764-53

3079 SIMONIN (L.) la VIE SOUTERRAINE, ou les Mines et les Mineurs, imp. 8vo. 10 *coloured plates of minerals*, 30 *geological maps and* 160 *wood-engravings, half morocco*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1867

3080 ——— Mines and Miners, or Underground Life, translated and adapted to the present state of British Mining by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S. imp. 8vo. *coloured maps and plates, with numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 42*s*) *cloth*, 28*s* (1868)

3081 STYFFE (K.) Iron and Steel, their Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength, translated with Appendix by Sandberg, and a preface by J. Percy, 9 *lithographs*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

3082 SWEDENBORGII (E.) Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and plates of Mining Operations and Machinery, calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Dresdæ*, 1734

The first part of these works contains a system of the Universe based on Magnetical Phenomena: the second and third are devoted to Iron, Copper and Tin, and treat of the different methods in use in Europe and America, of extracting and working those metals. It was while pursuing these researches that Swedenborg was led to devote himself to the study of the mysteries of Nature, and then commenced the series of theosophical works which have made his name famous.

Digitized by Google

3083 TIN MINING: Römischer auch zu Hungern und Behmen, etc. Kön. Maj. Zinberg-wercks Ordnung, high 4to. *woodcuts, blue morocco extra*, £4. 18*s* *Zwickaw, Meyerpeck*, 1548

3084 TRACTS on MINING, 7 pieces, 8vo. 5*s*

Contents: Heatherington, Mining Industries of Nova Scotia;—School of Mines, Balaarat;—Report of the M. Association, Cornwall and Devon, 1873;—Scott and Galloway on Weather and Colliery Explosions, 1872;—Goeppert sur la Houille, etc.

MINING JOURNALS—*see ante*: CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS.

Natural Philosophy—*see post*: Physics.

Optics—*see post*: Physics.

Ornithology.

See also, ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

3085 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with additional notes and Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 9*s* 1872

3086 ANTINORI (O.) Catalogo descrittivo de una collezione di Uccelli, fatto nell' interno dell' Africa, 1859-60, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1864

3087 ANTINORI e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli del Mar Rosso, del Territorio dei Bogos ecc. &c. roy. 8vo. 8 *coloured plates, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1873

3088 ——— the same, 8vo. 3 *coloured plates, sd.* 6*s* *Milano*, 1874

3089 AUDEBERT (J. B.) ET L. P. VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX-DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. atlas 4to. 184 *plates exquisitely* COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, (pub. 570 fr.) *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. *Paris*, 1802

3090 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 184 COLOURED *plates, highly* FINISHED IN GOLD, *with the* INSCRIPTIONS IN GOLD, (pub. £152.) *half russia, uncut*, £20. *Paris*, 1802

These copies have the rare supplement to the Colibris, being plates numbered 65-70. The letterpress was entirely recomposed for the folio issue. According to Brunet ONLY TWELVE COPIES were printed IN GOLD.

3091 AUDUBON (J. J.) BIRDS OF AMERICA, 4 vols. elephant folio, **THE GENUINE ORIGINAL EDITION**, *consisting of* 435 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, each bird being represented the full size of life, with its prey, an original subscriber's copy* 1826-38

Collation: Titles to each volume, 4 leaves: Plates 1 to 435. Plate 254 is erroneously numbered 256, and plate 260 is numbered 240, nos. 256 and 240 being repeated.

3092 AUDUBON'S BIRDS of AMERICA, Vol. I, elephant folio, 100 *large plates, the Birds exquisitely coloured, drawn full life size, old russia*, £20. *London*, 1827-30

A copy of the complete work, 4 vols. is now worth £200.

3093 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from drawings made in the United States and their territories, **the Reduced Edition**, 7 vols. impl. 8vo, *with* 530 FINE COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £36.) *New York, Lockwood, n. d.* (? 1840)

Digitized by Google

AUDUBON—*continued.*

Audubon is celebrated for the truth and accuracy of his descriptions, and chiefly for the vigour and life-like character of his drawings. To those naturalists and collectors who have not room in their library for the magnificent work as it was originally issued by the author, this handsome edition will be found very useful. To each species there is a full description, and the illustrations are beautifully executed by Bowen from the author's own drawings. They possess all the animation which characterises the plates in the large edition, of which they are reduced copies.

3094 AUDUBON'S ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY; or an Account of the Birds of the United States of America, *woodcuts*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. Vol. I, *hf. bd. stamp on title*, the others *cloth, uncut, a cheap copy for a working ornithologist*, £5. *Edin.* 1831-49

3095 BAIRD (S. F.) CASSIN and LAWRENCE, Birds of North America, 4to. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. *Atlas of* 100 *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £6. *Philadelphia and New York*, 1860

3096 BAIRD, Review of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, part I: North and South America, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Washington*, 1864

3097 BENOIT (L.) Ornitologia Siciliana ossia catalogo degli Uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Messina*, 1840

3098 BETTONI (E.) Storia naturale degli UCCELLI, che nidificano in LOMBARDIA, 72 fasciculi forming 2 vols. impl. folio, and one vol. atlas folio, 120 *beautiful coloured plates, representing the adult bird, the young and the nest, with plates of eggs, hf. red morocco, uncut*, £38. *Milano*, 1865-68

Of this extremely beautiful work only ONE HUNDRED COPIES were printed for the subscribers, and no more copies remain for sale. Fourteen of the plates are drawn on double imperial size, which, in the ordinary method of binding, would require folding in half, causing damage to the plate: to avoid this, these large plates have been bound in a separate volume of the full size.

3099 BEWICK'S HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, with SUPPLEMENT, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and tailpieces, with the tailpiece at page* 285 *of the first volume in the first state, but inked, boards, uncut, rare*, £10. *Newcastle*, 1797-1804-21

3100 ——— History of British Birds, FIRST EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, that at p.* 285 *as above, green morocco extra, uncut*, £12. 1797-1804-21

The above copies are of the earliest issue, with the announcement of the *third* Quadrupeds at the end of vol. I.

3101 ——— BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with the SUPPLEMENTS, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £20. 1797-1804-21

3102 ——— the same, *first edition with the uniform date*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Vol. I water-stained, calf*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1804

3103 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *russia, marbled edges*, £5. *ib.* 1805

3104 ——— British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. *new edition, numerous woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *ib.* 1816-32

The second volume has a Supplement of "Foreign Birds," pp. 414-424.

3104* ——— British Birds, *sixth edition*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *russia extra*, £15. *ib.* 1826

This fine copy has the RARE ADDENDA, pp. 377-382, and ADDITAMENTA, pp. 383-324, in vol. I. Pages 422-432 in vol. 2 are an Appendix of Foreign Birds. There was no copy of the "ADDITAMENTA" in the Hugo collection.

Digitized by Google

3105 BEWICK, SUPPLEMENT to Bewick's British Birds, LARGE PAPER, 2 parts in one vol. large 8vo. *uncut, very rare,* £5. *Newcastle,* 1821

3107 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, 2 parts in one vol. imp. 8vo. *boards, uncut,* £5. 1821

3108 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, with the rare "Addenda to the History of British Birds," 8 pp. 3 parts in one vol. imp. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £7. 10*s* 1821

3109 ——— the "Addenda" of 8 pages, LARGEST PAPER, imp. 8vo. *woodcuts, very rare,* £3. 3*s* *Newcastle, Walker, n. d.*

3110 ——— Addenda to the edition of 1826, pp. 377-382, roy. 8vo. *rare,* £2. *ib. n. d.*

—— BEWICK'S BIRDS AND QUADRUPEDS together — *see ante:* GENERAL WORKS.

"Open the work where ye will, only look at the Bird, his attitude, his eye—is he not alive? I actually and ardently aver, that I have gazed till I have readily imagined emotion, aye colour! * * * Each Bird, too, has his character most physiognomically marked. * * * The moral habits of each are as distinctly marked as had he painted portraits of individuals for Lavater." —LOUDON'S *Mag. of Nat. Hist. Vols.* 2 *and* 3.

3111 BLYTH (E.) Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (of Bengal), 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1849

3112 ——— Commentary on DR. JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA—On the Ornithology of Ceylon—in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* 1866

Dr. Jerdon's copy, with numerous Autograph notes by him.

3113 BOLTON'S (J.) NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SONGSTERS, thick roy. 4to. *with* 80 *finely coloured plates of the Birds, male and female, the size of life, in their most natural Attitudes, with their Nests and Eggs* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *hf. morocco gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1845

3114 BONAPARTE (C. L. Prince of Canino) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not described by Wilson, 4 vols. folio, 27 *finely coloured plates,* £25. *Philadelphia,* 1825-33

3115 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, folio, 21 *beautifully coloured plates* (*water-stained*), *hf. bd.* £4. 4*s* *Philadel.* 1825-28

For the perfect book, WILSON AND BONAPARTE—*see post,* WILSON.

3116 ——— et H. SCHLEGEL, Monographie des Loxiens, 4to. 54 *beautifully coloured plates of Birds, bds.* £3. 16*s* *Leiden,* 1850

3117 ——— CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, Vol. I, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *interleaved, hf. morocco,* £4. *Lugduni Bat.* 1850

Dr. Jerdon's copy, to which that learned Ornithologist has added a great quantity of additional matter, giving the names of the authorities. To a practical naturalist, this copy must be of the highest value, as in addition to the work of Bonaparte, which bears a high reputation, Dr. Jerdon has made extensive notes. The portion of the second volume, which was published in 1865, and the Index, can be supplied to order.

3118 ——— Conspectus Generum Avium, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. 543, II, pp. 232 (*all published*), Index, pp. 12, *hf. calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1850-65

3119 ——— another copy, *with valuable marginal notes and references by an eminent Ornithologist, hf. calf,* £2. 16*s* 1850-65

A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.

Digitized by Google

3120 BONAPARTE, Opuscules sur l'Ornithologie, collection de 28 pièces 8vo. *in a case, hf. bd. calf*, £5.

Containing:—Notes sur le genre Moquinus, *with a plate*—Divers Espèces d'Embériziens, *coloured plate*—Conspectus Systematis Ornithologiæ—On the genera of Parrots: Eos and Electus, 4 *coloured plates*—On a new species of Duck—Biographie du Pr. Bonaparte, par Pautot, 1844—Elenco degli scritti del princ. Bonaparte (8 pp.)—Systema ornithologiæ.

3121 BOUVIER (A.) Catalogue de sa Collection Ornithologique—Catalogue Géographique des Oiseaux recueillis par M.M. Marché et de Compeigne en Afrique, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1875-6

3122 BRANDT (Dr. J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel, mit Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleichende Zoologie, (part I, *all pub.*) 4to. 19 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1839

3123 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 *colour-printed plates, Vol. I in hf. morocco, the rest in cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1859-63

3124 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 5*s* 1863

3125 BRISSON, Ornithologie, ou méthode contenant la division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especes et leurs variétés, *Texte Latin-français*, 6 vols. 4to. *nearly* 300 *fine plates, calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1760

3126 British Museum: LIST of Specimens of Birds in the; Gray (J. E.) Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds: Part I, Accipitres; II, Section I, Fissirostres; III, Sect. I, Gallinæ, Grallæ et Anseres; III, Sect. II, Psittacidæ; III, Sects. III and IV, Capitonidæ et Picidæ—together 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1844-68

3127 BRODRICK'S Falconer's Favourites, impl. folio, *containing* 6 *plates of* HAWKS *and their* PREY, *life size*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with Descriptions, *cloth*, 30*s* 1865

3128 BROWN (T.) Illustrations of the Genera of British Birds, 4 parts (*all published*), 16 *coloured plates*, 1845—Muller, Beiträge zur Ornithologie Afrikas, lief. 1-4, *no plates*, *Stutt.* 1853-54—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

3130 BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX (usually called the "**Planches Enluminées**"), 10 vols. impl. 4to. 1008 *beautifully coloured plates, with letterpress descriptions, very fine copy, old gilt russia*, £24. *Paris*, 1770-86

La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaitre, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.

En effet, aucune collection ne presente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidelement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complétement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle.—*Preface.*

3131 BODDAERT (M.) Table des Planches Enluminéez d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aubenton, edited by Tegetmeier, 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1783 (*ca.* 1870)

A reprint of a very rare work, and one extremely valuable to Ornithologists. Only a few copies printed for subscribers.

Digitized by Google

3132 BUFFONI et DAUBENTONI Figurarum Avium coloratarum nomina systematica collegit Kuhl, 4to. *an Index to Buffon's Planches enluminées, with additional references by Dr. J. E. Gray, sd. very rare*, £2. *Groningæ*, 1820

3133 CABANIS (Dr. J.) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *one hf. bd. rest sd.* 30*s* *Halberstadt*, 1850-1863

3134 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, 32*s* 1850-63

Contents: Theil I, die Singvögel—II, die Schreivögel—III, die Schrillvögel—IV, die Klettervögel.

3135 CASSIN'S Illustrations of the Birds of CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, with figures and descriptions of all North American Birds not given by former authors, impl. 8vo. 50 *fine* COLOURED *plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, very scarce*, £5. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1856

3136 COUES (E.) Birds of the North-West: a Handbook to the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *U. S. Geological Survey, Washington*, 1874

3137 CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation—OISEAUX, texte par D'ORBIGNY, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 100 *finely coloured plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top*, £5. *Paris, s. d.* (*ca.* 1840)

3138 DAUDIN (F. M.) Traité élémentaire et complêt d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 27 *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1800

3138*DAVID (A.) et M. E. OUSTALET, les OISEAUX de la CHINE, TEXT in one vol. 573 pp. and ATLAS of 124 *plates, by Arnoul, beautifully* COLOURED *by hand*—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. *Paris*, 1877

So little has hitherto been known of the Birds of this vast region, that Ornithologists will hail with delight this beautiful work, comprising a Catalogue of Birds, including 807 species, many of which are entirely new.

3139 DEGLAND (C. D.) Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1849

3140 ——— the same, 2 vols. *interleaved and bound in* 4, 8vo. *presentation copy to M. Jules Verreaux, the celebrated Ornithologist, with notes by him, cloth*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1867

3141 DESMAREST (A. G.) et KNIP (Mme.) Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, impl. folio, 72 *finely coloured plates after the designs of Mme. Knip, unbound*, £4. *Paris*, 1805

3142 DES MURS (O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, 12 parts, COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 72 *superbly coloured plates*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1845-49

3143 ——— the same, impl. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £6. 6*s*

Digitized by Google

3144 DES MURS, ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, 72 *very beautifully coloured plates, in parts*, £8. 8*s* 1845-49

3145 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, 72 *coloured plates*, THE AUTHOR'S PICKED COPY, *in parts*, £9. 9*s* 1845-49

This beautiful work, now out of print, and scarce, forms a "Complement" to Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Langier's Planches Coloriées. The plates from the pencil of M. Oudard are beautifully executed. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology," by Messrs. Sclater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology" should also have this fine work of Des Murs.

3146 DES MURS, Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la classification, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *ib.* 1860

The best work on Oology.

3147 D'HAMONVILLE, Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe, large 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1876

A list of the species and races of Birds whose habitat, either constant or occasional, has been placed within the geographical limits of Europe. The author, in compiling it for the use of his brother Ornithologists, has taken great care to incorporate the latest discoveries.

3148 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. in 4, 8vo. 244 *coloured plates, two vols in half and two vols. in whole russia, gilt edges, an original copy*, £4. 4*s* 1799-1819

3149 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palœarctic Region, Parts 1-60, impl. 4to. *containing* 480 *large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured* (*all published, cost to Subscribers* £31. 10*s*), £30. 1871—*July*, 1877

3150 ——— the same, parts 1-48, being Vols. I-IV, impl. 4to. 384 *beautifully coloured plates, in four cloth cases, two vols. edges cut, the rest uncut*, £19. 1871-76

A very beautifully executed and valuable work. The authors are most distinguished Naturalists and they receive the co-operation of most of the eminent Ornithologists throughout Europe.

The new parts can be supplied as they appear at 10*s* 6*d* each.

Published in monthly parts, containing eight hand-coloured plates and about 50 pages of letterpress. The complete work, in one hundred parts, will include all the Species inhabiting the Western Palœarctic Region, and will embrace illustrations of 600 Species.

DUBOIS, OISEAUX de l'EUROPE et OISEAUX de la BELGIQUE—*see ante*, GENERAL.

3151 EDWARDS' (G.) Natural History of Birds; to which are added Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc. 4 parts, 1802-3—Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. 3 parts, *Text in English and French*, 1805-6—together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 *beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £15. 1802-6

The plants in the LARGE PAPER issue, of which only 25 copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.

"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—*Swainson.*

Digitized by Google

EREBUS and TERROR, Voyage of, Birds, by Gray and Sharpe—*see ante*, GENERAL, SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES.

3153 EYTON (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1836

3154 ——— the same, with a catalogue of British Birds, including the naturalized species, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, with the Author's Autograph and Book-plate, and the cancel-leaf* 25-6, *cloth, uncut*, 18*s* 1836

3156 ——— OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, 4to. 116 *fine zincographic plates, with introduction and* 249 *pages of text, half bound, uncut, rare*, £7. 7*s* *Wellington*, 1867

3157 ——— Synopsis of the Anatidæ or Duck Tribe, sm. 8vo. *half calf, rare*, 12*s* 1869

A necessary complement to the Monograph of the Tribe, with great additions.

3158 FABER, das Leben der Hochnordischen Vögel, 2 parts, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *synoptical tables, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1825-26

3159 FINSCH (O.) die Papageien, 2 vols. large 8vo. *map and coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 5*s* 6*d*), *sd.* 36*s* *Leiden*, 1867-8

——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1867-8

3160 GOSSE (P. H.) Birds of Jamaica, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1847

3161 GOULD (J.) CENTURY OF BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, impl. folio, 80 *finely coloured plates by Mrs. Gould*, £12. 1832

3162 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 5 vols. impl. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges* 1837

The Birds of Europe were coloured by Mrs. Gould, who is acknowledged by competent judges to have been the finest colourist of ornithological subjects of modern times.

A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: "'The birds of Europe' sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 286 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.

3163 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, parts 1-8, impl. folio, 160 *magnificently coloured plates, original boards*, £15. 1832-35

Part 12, 19 *plates*, is added to the above eight, but is not guaranteed complete, a plate and a leaf of text being wanting.

3164 GOULD'S Monograph of the Odontophorinæ or PARTRIDGES of America, 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 *coloured plates, bds.* £8. 15*s* 1844-50

3165 GOULD'S BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, complete in 7 vols. impl. folio, *with* 600 *plates, most* CAREFULLY COLOURED, **now entirely out of print**, 1848—The SUPPLEMENT, complete in 5 parts, 81 *coloured plates*, 1851-70—together 8 vols. impl. folio, *seven in boards, and one in five parts, uncut*, £150. 1848-70

3166 ——— the same, 7 vols. 600 *coloured plates*;—Supplement, 5

Digitized by Google

GOULD'S BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

parts, 81 *coloured plates*;—together 8 vols. impl. folio, *seven in half russia and one in boards*, £155. 1848-70

"We must still consider the 'Birds of Australia' to be, on the whole, the most remarkable of the magnificent series of works for which the name of John Gould must ever remain famous in the annals of our science. The special journey to the Antipodes, undertaken for the collection of materials, the number and importance of new forms and new *facts* thus brought to light, and the complete novelty of the whole subject rendered the 'Birds of Australia' one of the most extraordinary works ever produced by the unassisted efforts of a private individual."

3167 GOULD'S BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA and the adjacent Papuan Islands, Parts I.-V, impl. folio, *about* 65 *coloured plates, bds. each part*, £3. 3*s* 1875-77

This new and important Ornithological work by this indefatigable Naturalist, will also include any New Species that may be discovered in Australia.

The "Birds of Australia" must be known to most of our scientific readers as one of the most important ornithological works ever produced in this or any other country. Defects it has, no doubt—nothing is perfect in this world—but, whereas before its existence the birds of that great continent were almost unknown to naturalists, the terminatlon of Mr. Gould's labours left us with such a history of the feathered inhabitants of this portion of the globe as hardly any other country at that time possessed. Some years after the completion of his "Birds of Australia," Mr. Gould issued the first number of a supplement to the same work, undertaken for the purpose of illustrating the new species discovered by his various agents and correspondents, as new portions of Australian territory were explored. This was completed in 1869, and gave us an account of 81 species, in addition to 600 already included in the original "Birds of Australia." The work of which the two first numbers are now before us—though a different title is given to it—is, in fact, a second supplement to the "Birds of Australia." New Guinea, as is well understood by naturalists, in spite of a certain amount of idiosyncrasy, belongs essentially to the same fauna as Australia.—*Nature*, July 6th, 1876.

3168 GOULD'S BIRDS OF ASIA, parts 1 to 29 (*all published*), impl. folio, *circa*, 450 *splendidly coloured plates, bds.* £63. 1850-75

The later works of Gould have been distinguished for the exquisite finish of the illustrations, but none is so remarkable in this respect as "The Birds of Asia." Drawn with all the fidelity which characterises his earliest productions, the birds represented in this work may be seen in the romantic beauty of their native haunts, and many of the bright-hued flowers of the East will be found figured in these magnificent illustrations.

3169 GOULD'S MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS, 25 parts forming 5 vols. impl. folio. *with* 360 *beautifully coloured plates, each representing several figures of these gorgeously plumaged birds, the full size of life, with the beautiful tropical vegetation, boards*, £72. 1850-61

Now scarce, Mr. Gould has no more copies for sale, except in a complete set of his works.

3170 ——— Introduction to the Trochilidæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

3171 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 25 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 *exquisitely coloured plates* (subscription price £78. 15*s*), *bds.* £65. 1862-73

3171* GOULD'S Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of TROGONS, complete in four parts, *coloured plates* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *bds.* £10. 1873-5

Such is the attraction of all Mr. Gould's works that unlike any othe Picture Books they constantly rise in value.

Digitized by Google

3172 GRÄSSNER (F.) die Vögel Deutschlands und ihre Eier, roy. 4to. 10 *coloured plates, bds.* 12*s* 1860

3173 GRAY (G. R.) The GENERA of BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. in 4, folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *details plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, *half bound, contents lettered*, £32. 1844-49

3174 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £30.

3175 ——— the same, *very fine copy in half green morocco, uncut*, £36.

3176 GRAY'S GENERA OF BIRDS, folio, 258 *plates by Mitchell, the Birds* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *the details plain, in the original covers*, a bargain, £8. 1844-49

This copy has nearly all of the text, and 258 of the 350 plates. Complete copies are beyond the reach of many naturalists on account of their value, now £32., which is still rising.

The scientific merit of Gray's text. and the artistic beauty of Mitchell's plates, render the above a most desirable work for any library. It is one of the most scientific works on Ornithology published in Great Britain, equally complete and accurate with the costly works of Gould.

3177 GRAY, List of Genera of Birds, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

3178 GRAY, Fasiculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, by Swainson, all published, bds.* 10*s* 1871

3179 GRAY, ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS: 9 pieces, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

Containing:

1. Notes on the Bills of Flamingoes (Phoenicopterus.)
2. Extracts from the Prefaces to the List of the Genera of Birds, *privately printed.*
3. Notice of a new Species of Goliathus.
4. Ditto, Somateria.
5. Notice of a new Species of Smithornis.
6. Note on Basilornis.
7. „ Turacus, Megapode and Prionops.
8. List of Megapodidæ.
9. On Soft-billed Duck of Latham.

—— No. 2 sold separately, 6*d*

3180 HAHN (C. W.) Voegel aus Asien, Africa, America, und Neuholland, in Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen, 4to. 16 *parts* (all published) 4to. 96 *coloured plates, sd.* 18*s* *Furth bei Nürnberg*, 1818-27

3181 HANCOCK (J.) Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1874

3182 HARTING (J. E.) Birds of Middlesex, sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 5*s* 1866

3183 ——— The Ornithology of Shakespeare, examined, explained, and illustrated, 8vo. *portrait of the Poet as a Falconer, cloth*, 9*s*

3184 HARTLAUB (Dr. G.) Systematischer Index zu. D. F. de Azaras Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los páxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bremen*, 1847

3185 ——— System der Ornithologie Westafrica's, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bremen*, 1857

3186 ——— Beiträge zur Ornithologie Westafrica's, 11 *coloured plates*, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Hamburg*, 1852

In the same volume (Tom. II. der Abhandlungen von dem naturwissenchaftl. Vereine) are: Dr. Schmidt, Kenntniss de Meerschlangen, 7 *pl.*—Das Gold der Goldküste von. Prof. Weibel—Die Gehirnnerven der Saurier, von Dr. Fischer, 3 *pl.*

Digitized by Google

3187 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berucksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *numerous MS. notes by an eminent Ornithologist, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Bremen*, 1861

3188 HAYES (W.) PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. 100 *coloured plates, russia gilt, fine copy*, 36*s* 1794

3189 HEUGLIN (M. T. von) ORNITHOLOGIE NORDOST-AFRIKA'S, der Nilquellen und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somali-Landes, 57 parts forming 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 51 *finely coloured plates of the Birds of North-Eastern Africa, the Nile Sources, the Territory round the Red Sea, and the Northern Somali Country*, £7. 2*s* 6*d*
Cassel, 1875

3190 HEWITSON (W. C.) BRITISH OOLOGY, being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 155 PLATES FINELY COLOURED, *hf. green morocco*, £4. 4*s*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d. (1831-8)

3191 ——— Illustrations of the EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with descriptions of their Nests, *third edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. 149 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £4. 4*s*
Van Voorst, 1856

The plates are marked from 1-145, but there are four star plates, thus making up that total number.

3192 HUME (ALLAN) MY SCRAP BOOK: or rough Notes of Indian Oology and Ornithology, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1869

3193 HUME'S STRAY FEATHERS: a Journal of Ornithology for India dependencies, Vols. I-IV, *maps and plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, £5.
Calcutta, 1872-6

Volumes separately, at 25*s* each.
Subscription price for Vol. V. in parts, 21*s*; parts I and II are now ready.

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

3195 HUME'S Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, rough draft, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 8vo. 662 pp. *half morocco*, £3. *Calcutta*, 1873-4

Containing particulars, more or less full, of 660 species. Much of the information contained in these works is original, from the observations of the Author and of several Naturalists in India, and contains matter supplementary to the works of Dr. Jerdon.

3196 HUME'S COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers, and Skeletons, 1 *plate and* 81 *pp.* 12mo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1874

3197 JARDINE (Sir W.) CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY, from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published, (containing papers on new or hitherto undescribed Birds, by Gordon, Gould, Kaup, Strickland, and other eminent naturalists),

Digitized by Google

2 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. of Text, *and* 1 *vol. containing* 94 *plates, most of which are beautifully* COLOURED, *hf. red morocco, uncut,* VERY RARE, £6. 15*s* *London and Edinburgh*, 1848-53

"Jardine's Contributions" is one of the rarest works in the whole range of Ornithological Literature. Many English Birds are here figured and described for the first time.

3198 JARDINE and SELBY's Illustrations to Ornithology, parts 1—6, impl. 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, LARGE PAPER (pub. £4. 4*s*) £2. 1837

3199 JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE, Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, ou Description méthodique de tous les Oiseaux observés en Provence et dans les Départements circonvoisins, roy. 4to. 20 *coloured plates, half green morocco, uncut,* 30*s* *Marseille*, 1859

3200 JERDON'S (T. C.) ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ORNITHOLOGY, COMPLETE, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *splendidly* COLOURED *plates, half morocco, gilt edges, very rare,* £10. 10*s* *Madras*, 1843-47

Odd parts are in stock.

3201 JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf,* VERY RARE, £7. 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1862-64

3202 ——— the same, vol. II in two parts, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1863-64

3203 ——— the same, vol. II part I, 8vo. 440 *pp. cloth*, 30*s* 1863

Contents of this volume : Ord. Insessores, Tribe Conirostres.

3204 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Natural History of Cage Birds, parts 1—4, impl. 8vo. 24 *beautifully coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21*s*) *sd.* 12*s* *Van Voorst*, 1871

3205 KITTLITZ (F. H. von) über einige Vögel von CHILI beobachtet in 1827, 4to. with roy. 4to. Atlas of 16 *coloured plates, sd.* 21*s* *Berlin*, 1827

3206 ——— the same, in 1 vol. 4to. 16 *coloured plates, sd.* 20*s* *ib.* 1830

3207 KLEIN (J. T.) Historiæ Avium Prodromus, 4to. *plates, boards,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lubecæ*, 1750

3208 ——— Stemmata Avium, 4to. 40 *plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1759

3209 ——— Ova Ovium. Sammlung verschiedener Vögel-Eyer in natürlicher Grösse geschildert und beschrieben, 4to. 21 *coloured plates, text in Latin and German, hf. bd.* 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1766

3210 KNIP (Madame) HISTOIRE DES PIGEONS, texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, vol. I, deuxième édition, 87 *plates*—Vol. II texte par F. PREVOST, 60 *plates*—together 2 vols. royal folio, 147 *plates,* EXQUISITELY COLOURED *from Mme. Knip's designs, a fine original copy, half morocco, top edges gilt* *Paris n. d.* (*ca.* 1838-43)

3211 ——— the same, vol. II, roy. folio, *containing* 58 *plates* (of 60) *of which eleven are coloured, unbound,* £2. 10*s* *Paris* (1843)

The second volume is very rare, having been under-printed.

3213 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, being the Natural History and Description of the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; second enlarged and improved edition, with general Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194 *very finely coloured plates,* (pub. £26. 8*s*) *half calf,* £10. *Winchester*, 1821-28

Digitized by Google

3214 LATHAM'S (J.) General History of Birds, 11 vols. 4to. 194 *coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, very fine copy*, £12. 1821-28

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the *most useful and valuable work of its class, that has yet appeared*, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—*Wood.*

3215 LATHAM'S INDEX ORNITHOLOGICUS, sive Systema Ornithologiæ, complectens Avium divisionem in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, etc. cum Supplemento: 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *half calf*, £6. 6*s* 1790-1801

Interleaved, and enriched with a large quantity of additional information in MS.: this copy was presented to Dr. G. R. Gray by J. G. Children, Esq.; it may therefore be presumed that the additions are by these eminent naturalists.

3216 LATHAM (J.) Systema Ornithologiæ, sive Index Ornithologicus edidit E. Johanneau, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1809

3217 LAYARD. The Birds of SOUTH AFRICA, by E. L. Layard, F.Z.S., &c., H. B. M. Consul at the Fiji Islands, new edition, thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. &c., to be completed in 6 parts, royal 8vo. *with* 12 *coloured plates;* four parts are now ready 1877

The first edition of Mr. Layard's work on the "Birds of South Africa" has long been exhausted, and before leaving England for Fiji he entrusted all his MSS. to Mr. Sharpe, to bring out a second edition of the work. Notwithstanding the success of the first edition, which was written in South Africa, and which has done more to advance the Ornithology of a country than any other work ever written (Jerdon's "Birds of India" excepted), the Editor has been compelled to alter the plan of the work, and to extend the boundaries of the countries treated of. This is more in accordance with the original idea of the author, who had intended to write a regular work on the whole of the South African Birds, but limited his northern boundary to the 28th parallel of latitude in deference to his friend, Mr. Andersson, who was going to publish a large work on the Birds occurring north of that boundary. In the new edition, therefore, Mr. Sharpe proposes to include all the species found in South Africa between the Cape Colony and Benguela on west, and the Zambesi on the east coast, this country forming his *Subregio capensis* and having natural boundaries. As far as is possible this work will be made a companion volume to Captain Shelley's "Birds of Egypt," and will be illustrated by twelve plates by Mr. Keulemans.

Subscriptions (£2. 2*s*) should be sent at once to the publisher, BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

3218 LEAR'S (E.) Parrots: Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, impl. folio, 42 *large finely coloured plates, chiefly of Species hitherto unfigured, hf. mor. Sir Digby Wyatt's copy*, £2. 8*s* 1832

3219 LEFEVRE (A.) Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, parts 1—17, *all published*, in one vol. roy. 8vo. 136 *accurately* COLOURED *plates, with Synonyms of the works of Bonaparte, Gould, Naumann, and Temminck*, (pub. about £8. 10*s*) *half calf*, £3. 8*s* 1844

3220 LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe, Vol. 1, PASSERAUX, *original edition*, 8vo. 80 *coloured plates, containing representations of* 200 *Birds, etc. sd.* 20*s*; or, *half calf gilt*, 27*s* *Paris de Bure*, (1837)

3221 ——— the same, *new edition*, 8vo. 80 *coloured plates, representing* 200 *birds, cloth*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1864

Digitized by Google

3222 LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX: OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 8vo. 86 COLOURED PLATES *Paris*, (1829)
—— COLIBRIS, avec Supplément à l'Histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES *Paris*, (1831)
—— Les TROCHILIDÉES, ou les Colibris, et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivi d'un INDEX GÉNERAL, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES (1831)
——— the above 3 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1829-31

3223 ——— the same three volumes, roy. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges by Wright*, £4. 4*s* 1829-31
——— OISEAUX de PARADIS et Epimaques, 43 COLOURED PLATES *ib.* (1835)

3224 ——— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. *Paris*, 1835
The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in watercolours.

3225 ——— the preceding four works, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 201 COLOURED PLATES, *uniformly hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* (1829-35)

3225* LÉOTAUD (A.) Oiseaux de l'Ile de TRINIDAD (Antilles) thick roy. 8vo. *sd. rare, from the library of Governor Rawson, of the Cape of Good Hope*, 36*s* *Port d'Espagne*, 1866

3226 LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux D'AFRIQUE, 6 vols. imp. 4to. 300 *beautifully coloured plates, marbled calf gilt*, £12. *Paris*, 1799-1808

3227 ——— the same, 6 vols. impl. 4to. 300 *coloured plates, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1797-1808

3228 ——— the same, second issue, 6 vols. imperial folio, VELLUM PAPER, *about* 300 *plates, a few supplied from the quarto edition, finely* COLOURED, *bds. uncut, from Malherbe's library*, £10. *Paris*, 1824
The plates were re-engraved for this issue, and the colouring is more showy than in the first edition.

3229 LE VAILLANT, Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes, impl. 4to. *with* 49 *coloured plates*, Tome I, all published, *half calf, uncut* *Paris, Dufour*, 1801

3230 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, Tome I (all pub.) impl. folio, 49 *coloured plates, blue morocco, gold borders, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* 1801

3231 ——— Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des ROLLIERS, suivie de celle des TOUCANS et de BARBUS, 2 vols. royal folio, *elegantly printed on stout paper, with* 116 *plates of the Birds of Paradise, Rollers, Toucans, and Barbets, representing many of them in their different characteristic attitudes, beautifully* COLOURED *after nature, drawn by* BARRABAND (pub. in parts at 684 frs.) *half morocco, uncut*, £8. 10*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1806

3232 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio, *with a double set of plates, one plain, proof before letters, the other exquisitely finished in opaque colours*, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, (pub. 1358 frs.) *half bound, uncut*, £20. *Paris*, 1806
"Ouvrage d'une exécution magnifique."—*Brunet.* The most beautiful of the works of this eminent naturalist in point of colouring: executed at a period when scientific colouring was practised as an art, and each artist vied with another to produce the finest work.

Digitized by Google

3233 LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 145 *splendidly* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. 720 frs.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £12. *Paris*, 1804-5

3234 ——— Histoire de Perroquets par Bourjot Saint-Hilaire, Tome III, 111 *coloured plates* 1837-38

3235 ——— the same, Tome IV, par C. de Souancé, 48 *coloured plates* 1857

3236 LEWIN (Wm.) Birds of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Eggs, accurately figured, 7 vols. atlas 4to. *with* 323 **drawings, highly finished in colours**, *hf. russia, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1786-94

Plates 94* Lesser Crested Lark, and 162* Cambridge Godwit, and 171* Brown Sandpiper, were not issued. Sixty copies only were issued to subscribers. "The whole of the drawings are executed solely by the hand." *Preface.*

3237 LEWIN'S Birds of Great Britain, 7 vols. atlas 4to. *containing* 309 (*of* 323) HIGHLY FINISHED BODY COLOUR DRAWINGS UPON VELLUM, *very fine set in red morocco extra, gilt edges, unique*, £15. 1789-94

3238 LEWIN'S Birds of Great Britain, and their Eggs, *second edition, English and French Text*, 8 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. 323 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* 1795-1810

3239 ——— the same, 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *with* 323 *plates* **coloured like drawings**, *russia*, £6. 10*s* 1795-1810

There exists no plate 15 of eggs, that number being omitted in the numbering.

3240 LEWIN'S BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, impl. 4to. 26 *finely coloured plates, half morocco*, £4. 4*s* (1822)

This is a new issue, in which the birds are coloured in a superior manner, and the birds themselves, in the British Museum, have been taken as copies to insure accuracy and high finish.

3241 LICHTENSTEIN (H.) und E. Winckler, die veredelte Hühnerzucht, Anleitung zur Behandlung, Ernahung und Vermehrung der seltneren und nützlicheren Hühnerarten, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 12 COLOURED *plates of the various breeds of Poultry, bds.* 24*s* *Berlin*, 1857

3242 MACGILLIVRAY'S (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *with numerous wood engravings, and* 29 *plates of structure, cloth*, £5. 1837-52

Mr. Macgillivray's "*History of British Birds* is one of the most elaborate and carefully accurate books that were ever written on any subject, but the character of its lamented author is too well known to need any panegyric from me."—*F. O. Morris.*

3243 MAIERI Jocus Severus, hoc est Tribunal Æquum quo Noctua, Regina Avium, Phœnice arbitro, pronunciatur, sm. 4to. *a curious poem, with engravings of birds on title, calf neat*, 15*s* *Francof. De Bry*, 1617

3244 MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. *half calf*, 6*s* *Metz*, 1843

3245 MALHERBE (A.) Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les moeurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonimie, la description en *Latin* et en *Francais* et l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, 123 *carefully* COLOURED *plates representing*

Digitized by Google

MALHERBE—*continued.*

between 600 *and* 700 *examples of every variety of* WOODPECKERS, *hf. brown morocco extra, uncut, rare,* £28. *Metz,* 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. The plates have been destroyed, and the book is very scarce. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

3246 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the CAPITONIDÆ or SCANSORIAL BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 *beautifully coloured plates by* KEULEMANS, *blue morocco, gilt edges,* £10. 1871

Only a very small number of this beautiful monograph was issued, the edition being exhausted by the subscribers; it is now quite out of print and rising in price.

3246* MÉNÉTRIES (E.) Monographie de la famille des Myiotherinæ, où sont décrites les espèces qui ornent le Musée de l'Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 16 *coloured plates, sd.* 18*s* (*St. Pétersbourg,* 1834)

3247 MEYER (Dr. A. B.) ABBILDUNGEN von VÖGEL-SKELETTEN (figures of rare Bird Skeletons): to be issued to subscribers in Quarterly Parts, roy. 4to. each containing about 10 fine photo-lithographs with a short Commentary (in German): *Subscription Price,* 15*s* per part. Subscriptions received by Mr. Quaritch.

"We have received the prospectus of a new work by Dr. A. B. Meyer, Director of the Royal Zoological Museum at Dresden, to be entitled "Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten," in which he signifies his intention to publish, in parts, figures of the skeletons of rare and little known birds. Each part is to contain ten plates of large quarto size, one of which, representing the skeleton of the extremely uncommon parrot from New Guinea, *Dasyptilus pecqueti* (Lesson) accompanies the prospectus. It is a photo-lithograph, and differs materially from any other which we have seen in one important particular, namely, that the bones on one side only are depicted, which is a great advantage, as it prevents the confusion unavoidably associated with the representation of the whole structure. The illumination of each bone and focus of every part is most satisfactory, more so in many respects than any drawing could possibly be. Short commentaries, with measurements, will accompany each plate. It is proposed that Part I shall contain figures of *Loriculus culasissi, Charmosyna josephiniæ, Meropogon forsteni, Paradisea papuana, Cicinurus regius, Manucodia Chalybea, Ptilobus speciosus, O. tidiphaps nobilis,* and *Gallus Cashiva* (from Celebes). In the series is also to be included the skeletons of the several domestic pigeons and fowls. We hope that Dr. Meyer will have a large subscription to this valuable addition to ornithological literature."

Nature, September 6th, 1877.

3247* MEYER (H. L.) Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, *an original copy,* 4 vols. folio, *with* 327 *subjects on* 319 *large and very beautiful coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs,* (pub. £56. 16*s*) 1835-41

3248 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 78 parts, impl. folio, 310 *plates, coloured with extra care* (pub. at £81. 18*s*), *unbound,* £36. 1835-41

Copies on LARGE PAPER are of the utmost rarity. The above copy is not quite complete as it does not contain the Titles, List of Plates, and nine plates; four plates are in duplicate. This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

3249 MEYER (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, *original edition,* 7 vols. in 10, 8vo. 432 *fine coloured plates, the plates bound separately, O. Des Murs' copy, half morocco,* £11. 10*s* *Nickisson,* 1842-50

Digitized by Google

3250 MEYER'S British Birds, 7 vols. 8vo. 432 *coloured plates, fine copy in hf. green morocco gilt, marbled edges,* £12. 12*s* *Simpkin*, 1842-50

A re-issue, inferior to the above, appeared in 1857.

The best popular History of British Birds, representing the birds in their natural attitudes, with *full sized* representations of their eggs. The colouring is very carefully executed.

3251 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, 2 vols. in 1, 1802—Supplement, 1813;—3 vols. in 2, *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* 1802-13

3252 ——— Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, *new edition* by Rennie, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut*, 12*s* 1833

3253 MORRIS (F. O.) Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 225 *coloured plates, half morocco, not quite uniform*, £2. 16*s* 1863-64

3254 MOSENTHAL and HARTING, Ostriches and Ostrich Farming, 8vo. *numerous full-page and other woodcuts, stamp on title, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*

3255 MULSANT (E.) et J. and E. VERREAUX, Essai d'une Classification méthodique des Trochilidés, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1865

3256 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, OU COLIBRIS, 12 parts, forming Vols. I-III, royal 4to. 48 *plates, finely coloured, sd.* £7. *Lyon*, 1874-77

3256* ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 4to. Vol. I *in hf. morocco, the rest in parts*, £7. 7*s* 1874-77

The continuation of this highly important work, which is published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, can be supplied as it appears.

The work will form 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, accompanied by plates drawn from nature by first-class artists, and carefully *coloured*. Each volume will be published in 4 parts, of about 10 leaves of text, and four or five plates each. Price per part, plain, 6*s* 6*d*; or coloured, 12*s*.

3257 NAUMANN'S (J. A.) NATURGESCHICHTE DER VÖGEL DEUTSCHLANDS systematisch geordnet durch J. F. Naumann, 13 vols. roy. 8vo. FINE PAPER, 388 *coloured plates*, (pub. unbound at £31. 16*s*) *hf. calf neat, uncut, top edges gilt*, £22. 10*s*
Leipzig und Stuttgart, 1822-60

This is an early EXTREMELY WELL-COLOURED copy; the plates are printed on a cream coloured *hand-made paper*.

3258 NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna: Foglarna (Birds), 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Lund.* 1835

3259 NOZEMAN en HOUTTUYN NEDER-LANDSCHE VOGELEN: Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands, *in Dutch*, 5 vols. royal folio, *containing* 250 *large engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, beautifully* COLOURED *by Christian and J. C. Sepp, hf. calf neat*, £10. *Amst.* 1770-1829

This rare work is similar for the Birds of Holland to Gould or Selby for the Birds of Great Britain. It is often valued at £30.

"Ouvrage bien exécuté, et dont on trouve peu d'exemplaires complets." *Brunet.*

Priced, complete, 2 vols. 1770-1829, 250 plates, 1832 and 1830, £35.; 1836, £31. 10*s*; 1844, £31. 10*s*.

3260 PANUM, Untersuchungen uber die Entstehung der Missbildungen zunächst in den Eiern den Vögel, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates containing* 107 *illustrations, showing the gradual development of the chick, bds.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1860

Digitized by Google

3261 PELZELN (A. von) zur Ornitholologie Brasiliens, Resultate von J. Natterer's Reisen, 1817-35, 8vo. *map; hf. calf*, 10*s* *Wien*, 1871

3262 PENNANT (T.) Systematic Catalogue to BUFFON, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux and PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES, 4to. *interleaved, gilt calf*, 5*s* 1786

3263 PRÉVOST et DES MURS, Voyage de la Vénus: L'Ornithologie, 4to. *in MS. written by the late A. Malherbe*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1850

3264 RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Album de Aves Cubanas, folio, 31 *plates of Birds, and* 2 *of Eggs, beautifully coloured with short descriptive letterpress, hf. bound*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1842

3265 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) die neuentdeckten Vögel Neuhollands, nach den neuesten Beobachtungen von Gould, Gilbert, u. a. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Dresden*, 1815

——— *See also ante:* SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES.

RICHARDSON and SWAINSON'S Birds of America—*see ante:* TRAVELS.

3266 ROWLEY (G. D.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, Parts I-IX *complete as far as published*, impl. 4to. 72 *plates mostly beautifully coloured, the Birds drawn by Keulemans*, (subscription price £7. 16*s*) *a second-hand copy*, £5. 15*s* 1872-77

Mr. Rowley's publication has for its object to advance the science. It will become a scarce book as the author does not intend to sell all his copies. The illustrations are executed by the first artists, and the articles are contributed by Rowley, Dresser, Salvin, Sharpe, and other eminent Ornithologists, and consist of information on new and rare birds. Subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

3267 SALERNE, Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans l'Ornithologie, 4to. *the* 31 *plates* COLOURED *by hand, beautiful copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1767

3268 SAVI (P.) Ornitologia Toscana, 3 vols. 8vo. *green morocco, uncut*, 18*s* *Pisa*, 1827-31

3269 SAXBY (H. L.) the Birds of Shetland, with Observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 21*s* *Edinburgh*, 1874

3270 SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, *français-allemand*, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Leide*, 1844

3271 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 9*s* 1844

3272 SCHLEGEL, Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays Bas: Revue méthodique et critique de la Collection des Oiseaux déposée dans cet Etablissement, liv. I-XI, 11 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Leide*, 1862-74

3273 SCLATER (P. L.) Catalogue of a Collection of AMERICAN BIRDS, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s*, 1862—the same, 8vo. *with* 20 *coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 1862

3274 ——— Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus, Calliste, 8vo. *map and* 15 COLOURED *plates*, £3. 10*s* 1857

3274* ——— the same, Parts I, II, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, sd.* 30*s*

3275 SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, &c. complete in 13 parts, 100 *lithographic plates of* UNFIGURED AMERICAN BIRDS, *beautifully coloured*, impl. 4to. £12. 12*s* 1866-9

3276 ——— the 13 parts, bound in one vol. impl. 4to. *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £13. 13*s* 1866-69

Digitized by Google

3277 SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, 13 parts, £25. 1866-69

Under this title has been completed a series of 100 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a SUPPLEMENT to Buffon's Planches Enluminées, *Paris*, 1770-86; to Temminck's Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1838; and to Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique. *Paris*, 1845-49.

Although it was originally intended by the Authors that the subjects for illustration in this work should be selected from the many new and remarkable ornithic forms which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly within the tropics, it was found, as the work progressed, that it would be more convenient in this first series to restrict it to the illustration of the birds of the neotropical region, *i.e.* America south of the United States.

This series then contains illustrations of AMERICAN birds only, a few of them being taken from the interesting and peculiar forms inhabiting the West India islands; a greater number representing birds of Central America, a district personally explored by one of the Authors; the remainder are figures of species belonging to South America proper.

The species illustrated are 104 in number, belonging to 51 genera. To the final illustration in each genus is appended, in almost every case, a systematic list of all the other American members of the same genus known to the Authors, and the geographical distribution, compiled from every available authentic source, has been added to each species mentioned in the work.

The majority of the specimens from which the drawings have been taken are to be found in the private collections of the authors, but the Museums of Berlin, Paris, and Neufchatel, and in England the British Museum, the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, and the Derby Museum of Liverpool, have all kindly lent specimens (many of them types) for illustration, and thus added materially to the value of the drawings in a scientific point of view.

This first series contains One Hundred Plates, each part contains *eight coloured plates* and *two sheets of letter-press*. The thirteenth part contains the last four plates, and the Title and Index to the volume.

Only One Hundred and Fifty copies, in imperial 4to, have been printed.

FIFTEEN copies have been printed on LARGE PAPER, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs.

3278 SELBY (P. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY: LAND AND WATER BIRDS; *a most magnificent work of* BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 2 vols. atlas folio, 383 *Figures in* 221 *plates, original impressions*, 1825-34—Descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833—together 4 vols. *the Text in boards, the Atlas in half calf*, £12.
Edinburgh, 1825-33-34

3279 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *plates*, PROOFS *on* INDIA PAPER, *a few stained* (pub. £59. 17*s*) 1825-34
—Descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
—together 4 vols. *uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt edges by Wright*, £24. *Edinburgh*, 1825-33-34

3280 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES (pub. at £105.) in the original stiff wrappers; with the TEXT, 2 vols. 8vo. very clean throughout, £63. 1825-33
A genuine original subscriber's copy.

3281 ——— another early copy, 2 vols. atlas folio, 221 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, with Text, 2 vols. 8vo. *uniform in half green morocco, gilt edges, by Wright*, £48. *Edin.* 1833, *London*, 1841

Either of these copies should be secured by a fastidious collector, as the colouring in the original copies is much preferable to that in *modern* copies, floating about the market: in these later copies some of the plates—of which

Digitized by Google

the coppers had been lost—were reproduced in lithography on soft paper; the correct colouring on this soft paper was impossible, as the colours ran and intermingled.

There exists great irregularity in the numbering of the plates; some being apparently wanting, the sequence is explained in the LIST OF PLATES in the 8vo. text.

There exist no plates IV and LI* in Vol. II, although they are mentioned in the Text.

3282 SHARPE'S (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KING-FISHERS, complete in 15 parts, roy. 4to. 125 *finely* COLOURED *plates by Keulemans*, £7. 7s *Published by the Author*, 1868-71

3283 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, half green morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1868-71

3285 ——— the same, 4to. *with about* 90 COLOURED PLATES, *with Text, boards*, £2. 10s 1868-71

Only two hundred and fifty copies of this valuable and exhaustive monograph were printed for subscribers only.

3286 ——— Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of R. B. Sharpe, Esq. F.Z.S., *of the British Museum*, 8vo. 76 pp. 1s 1871

3287 SHELLEY (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates by Keulemans, cloth*, 27s 1872

3288 ——— Monograph of the Cinnyridæ, or Family of Sun-Birds, parts I-IV, impl. 4to. 41 *coloured plates*, £4. 4s 1876-77

"There is no occasion to dilate on the beauty of the family. The Humming Birds, which they so much resemble in appearance, are the only members of the feathered tribes which can approach them in brilliancy of plumage."

It is computed that twelve parts will be required to complete the work, and the price will be raised on its completion.

3289 **Song-Birds.** Traité du Serein de Canarie—Traité du Rossignol, *cuts*—la maniere de les elever, leurs maladies, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *bd.* 5s *Paris*, 1707

3290 HERVIEUX, Treatise on Canary Birds, the manner of breeding them, etc. 18mo. *cuts, calf*, 6s 1718

3291 VALLI (A.) Canto de gl'Augelli, sm. 4to. 47 *plates of Birds, the method of taking and teaching them, etc. by A. Tempesti, several of the margins mended, vellum, rare*, 36s *Roma*, 1601

3292 STEVENSON (H.) Birds of Norfolk, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 16s *Van Voorst*, 1866-70

To be completed by a third volume.

3293 SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Svenska Foglarna, oblong 4to. 84 COLOURED *plates, containing about* 300 *figures of Swedish Birds, cloth*, £4. *Stockholm*, 1856

3294 SWAGERS, Collection des Oiseaux d'Europe dessinés et coloriés d'après nature, liv. 2 to 7, and 9 to 14—12 liv. royal 4to. *containing coloured plates of Birds of the Orders Raptores and Passeres, with short descriptions*, (pub. at 40 fr.) *in wrappers*, 12s *Amiens*, 1833-4

3295 SWAINSON (W.) on the Natural History and Classification of Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. *fronts. and woodcuts, cloth*, 6s *ca.* 1840

Digitized by Google

3295*SWAINSON (W.) Taxidermy, and Biographies of Zoologists, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1840

3296 TANNENBERG (G. G.) Spicilegum observationum circa partes genitales masculas Avium, sm. 4to. *plates, hf. calf neat*, 4*s* *Gottingæ*, 1789

3297 TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *complete*, 600 *plates, beautifully* COLOURED, *containing* 661 *new species*, (pub. £65.) *half green morocco, top edge gilt*, £35. *Paris*, 1838

An *original* subscriber's copy, bound from parts: the plates are printed on a thicker paper than the later issue, also dated "Paris, 1838."

For the Supplements, *see ante:* DES MURS, SCLATER and SALVIN.

A SPLENDID WORK. The Index to the above is incorrectly made, not mentioning plates 124, 201, 345, 354, 360, 381, and 512; and other plates are mentioned in duplicate.

3298 TEMMINCK'S BIRDS OF EUROPE: MANUEL D'ORNITHOLOGIE, ou Tableau systematique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-1840—WERNER, Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe, pour servir de Complément au Manuel de Temminck, 3 vols. square 8vo. 1841—together 7 vols. *with* 530 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, £18. *Paris*, 1820-42

3299 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-40—WERNER'S ATLAS, livraisons 1-45, without liv. 42, 43, and 46-53, 460 *plates*, 8vo. 1828-36—together 7 vols. *sd.* £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1820-40

3300 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 1820-40—WERNER'S Atlas, 8vo. *unbound*, 449 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, systematically arranged*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1820-40

TEMMINCK and SCHLEGEL, Birds of Japan—*see ante:* GENERAL, SIEBOLD.

3301 THOMPSON'S (Wm.) Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1849-51

3302 TOUSSENEL (A.) le Monde des Oiseaux, Ornithologie passionnelle, 3*me édition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1864

3303 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, roy. 8vo. *plates on the letterpress, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Glasgow*, 1869

Only 150 copies printed for private circulation. This catalogue contains besides indigenous species, the migratory birds from the other parts of the American Continent.

3304 VENNOR (H. G.) Our Birds of Prey, or the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada, 4to. 30 *photographs, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Montreal*, 1876

3305 VIEILLOT (L. P.) et P. Oudart, Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle de Jardin du Roi, 82 parts, 4to. 324 *coloured plates*, (*without No.* 64) £3. *Paris*, 1820-26

3306 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, *all published*, 12mo. *bd.* 3*s* *Stutt.* 1827

3307 ——— Monographia Psittacorum, 4to. 228 pp. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *München*, 1825

Digitized by Google

3308 WILSON'S (Alexander) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 vols. atlas 4to. 76 *large plates, containing* 397 BIRDS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 1808-25—BONAPARTE (Prince Charles Lucien) American Ornithology: or Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, *not given by Wilson*, 4 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 27 finely coloured plates*, 1825-33—together 13 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. russia, fine copy*, £36. *Philadelphia*, 1808-33

Extremely rare even in the United States, and still more so in England.

3309 WILSON'S American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds in the United States, with the Author's Life by J. Ord, 3 vols. 4to. of Text, *hf. bd. uncut*, and an Atlas in atlas 4to. of 76 *coloured plates, bds.* £12. *New York*, 1828

Ord's edition of the text, with the Author's Life is much esteemed; the plates are impressions from the original coppers (since lost) most carefully coloured.

3310 WILSON and BONAPARTE, AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States; with Continuation by Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte, new edition, completed by the insertion of above 100 Birds omitted in the original, with Notes and the Author's Life by Sir William Jardine, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Wilson, and 97 plates, exhibiting 363 figures, finely* COLOURED, *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, an original copy*, £7. 18*s* 1832

3311 ——— Illustrations of the American Ornithology of Wilson and Bonaparte, with new Species, drawn, enlarged and coloured under the superintendence of Capt. Thos. Brown, Parts I-VI, *all published*, roy. folio, 30 *coloured plates of the Birds, Insects, Plants, etc.* £5. *Edinburgh*, 1821

3312 BONAPARTE, Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Philadelphia*, 1826

3313 YARRELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, *first edition*, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements in 1 vol. 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, £9. 1843-56

3314 ——— the same, *second edition, with second Supplement*, 3 vols. 8vo. *above* 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 5*s*; or, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 6*s* 1845-56

The *second* Supplement makes the second edition equal to the third.

3315 ——— the same, *third edition*, with considerable additions, 3 vols. 8vo. 550 *woodcuts*, £4. 10*s* 1856

3316 ——— the same, *third edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 550 *woodcuts, red morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1856

3317 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, Vol. I, 8vo. *full of woodcuts*, (sells 21*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1871-74

Four volumes will complete this edition.

The work contains a history and a picture portrait, engraved expressly for this work, of each species of the Birds found in Britain.

The continued popularity of Yarrell's works, testify to the talent of that eminent Naturalist. His History of British Birds still occupies the highest place both for scientific knowledge, and for correctness of illustration.

YARRELL'S BIRDS AND FISHES—*see ante*: GENERAL.

Digitized by Google

3318 **ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS** collected during a long series of years and at an enormous expense by MR. P. O. DES MURS, THE CELEBRATED ORNITHOLOGIST. They contain representations of nearly three thousand Species, all most exquisitely coloured, extracted from about 40 valuable works, such as Scientific Voyages, Monographs and Transactions of the British and Foreign Learned Societies, whose titles are here given, and from which will be seen the expensive works that have been sacrificed for the sake of the Illustrations. In addition to the intrinsic worth of the plates, the labour bestowed upon this collection by the late owner must be of the highest value to an Ornithologist or to a public Scientific Library: the whole of the plates have been cut out and mounted on superfine drawing paper, of uniform size, and each leaf bears the name of the Class, Family, Sub-family, Habitat, Authority, and the names of the publication or Scientific Voyage from which it has been taken, forming such a matchless collection as has never occurred for sale;—the entire collection being contained in eighteen paper cases, with 8 folio and roy. 4to. vols. and 1 vol. 8vo. of Text, *hf. bound*, offered **a bargain** for **£90**.

LIST OF BOOKS.

Audubon's Birds of America, *the large folio edition*
Duperrey, Voyage de la Coquille, Oiseaux par Garnet et Lesson, folio 1828
Freycinet, Voyage de l'Uranie, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio 1824
Castelnau, Expédition de l'Amerique du Sud, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio 1849
Lefebure, Voyage en Abyssinie, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio 1845
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au Pole Sud, Zoologie par Hombron et Jacquinot, folio 1840
Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Oiseaux par Geoffrey Saint-Hilaire, atlas 4to. 1840-44
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio 1826-29
D'Orbigny, Voyage de l'Amérique Méridionale, roy. 4to. *ca.* 1840
Sagra, Histoire du Cuba, Oiseaux par d'Orbigny, folio 1839
Levaillant, Expédition Scientifique en Algérie, folio 1840-44
Bory de Saint Vincent, Expédition de la Morée, folio 1833-40
Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology, 8vo. 1848-53
Magazin du Zoologie, *a set*
Sclater's Tanagrine Genus Calliste, 8vo. 1857
Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, *large paper*, folio 1845-49
Lesson, Centurie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. 1830
—— Suites à Buffon, Oiseaux Mouches, etc. 8vo. 1831-37
Gray and Mitchell, Genera of Birds, 3 vols. folio 1844-47
Richardson and Swainson, Fauni Boreali Americana, 4to. 1831
Gay et Des Murs, Aves de Chile, folio 1857
Menetries, Monographie de la Famille des Mylotherinæ, 4to. 1825
Müller, Oiseaux d'Abyssinie, imp. 4to. 1853
*Nester und Eier der Vogel, imp. 4to. 1843
Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse, Planches coloriées des Oiseaux, 5 vols. imp. 4to. 600 *plates* 1838
Temminck, Pigeons peints par Mme. Knip, imp. folio, 146 *plates* 1811-25

Digitized by Google

ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Levaillant, Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. folio, 300 *plates* 1894
—— Oiseaux de l'Amerique et des Indes, imp. 4to. 1801
—— Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers Guépiers et Coroucous, folio 1806-7
*Rueppel, Fauna von Abyssinien, Vögel, folio 1835
—— Vögel Nord-Ost Afrika's, folio 1826
*Spix, Aves Brasiliæ. 2 vols. folio, 222 *plates* 1832-39
*Tschudi Fauna Peruana, folio 1847
*Beagle, Voyage of the, Birds by J. Gould. 4to. *very rare* 1841
*Erebus and Terror Voyage, Birds by G. R. Gray, 4to. 1844
Bonaparte, American Ornithology, 4 vols. folio 1825-33
Dubus, Esquisses Ornithologiques, 4 vols. 4to.
*Barker-Webb. Ornithologie Canarienne. imp. 4to. (1842)
*Prevost et Des Murs Oiseaux (du Voyage de la Vénus) (1842)
*Sulphur, Voyage of the, Ornithology by Gould 1842

The descriptive texts of the works marked *, from which the plates have been extracted, are given with the collection of plates.

CONTENTS.

The collection is divided into eighteen cases, each containing a class or division of a class, as follows :—

Case.	Class.	Number of Plates.
1	Accipitres (Diurnal)	209
2	Accipitres (Nocturnal)	80
3	Fissirostres	170
4	Scansores, 1st Family, Toucans	21
5	——— 2nd ,, Parrots	248
6	——— 3rd ,, Woodpeckers, Cuckoos	174
7	Dentirostres, 1st family	196
8	——— 2nd and 3rd	271
9	——— 4th and 5th	152
10	Tenuirostres	369
11	Conirostres, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	155
12	——— 4th	181
13	——— 5th, 6th, and 7th	184
14	Columbidæ	112
15	Gallinæ	108
16	Struthiones et Grallæ	116
17	Palmipedes	101
		2853
18	Birds cut out, but not yet mounted	31
	Plates which are not yet arranged under the above headings	58
	Total	2942

3320 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS, A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION, comprising 320 8vo. 88 royal 8vo. and 20 4to. formed by that eminent Ornithologist, the late M. JULES VERREAUX. It includes valuable papers, some PRIVATELY PRINTED, by BAIRD, BONAPARTE, CASSIN, DES MURS, ELLIOTT, GRAY, HARTLAUB, MALHERBE, SALVADORI, SCLATER, SHARPE, TEMMINCK, and other distinguished English and Foreign Ornithologists; many of the papers are accompanied by COLOURED *plates*. To be sold *in one lot* for £16.

Falconry.

3321 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) BOOK OF SAINT ALBANS, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing and Blasing of Arms as printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496, reprinted in black letter, with Introduction by J. Haslewood, sm. folio, *Mr. Eyton's very choice copy, with the cuts beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, morocco super extra, blind tooled in the old style, vellum linings and fly-leaves, g. e. by Hayday,* £28. 1810

Digitized by Google

3322 FOUILLOUX (Jaques du) Venerie, avec la Fauconnerie de JEAN DE FRANCHIERES, et tous les autres autheurs traictans de ce subject, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *many spirited woodcuts, calf,* £6.
Paris, 1601-7

3323 ——— La VENERIE, augmentée du Miroir de FAUCONNERIE par P. Harmont dit Mercure, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, illustrated with* ADDITIONAL *plates by* HOWITT *and* RIDINGER, *calf gilt, very good copy,* £4. 10*s*
Paris, 1610

3324 ——— another edition, 4to. *woodcuts, calf gilt, rebacked,* 32*s*
Rouen, 1650

3325 FRANCHIERES (Jean de) la Fauconnerie de, avec tous les autheurs traictans de ce subject, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Falcons, very fine large copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz collection,* £8.
Paris, 1585

3326 FRIDERICI II. Imp. Reliqua librorum de Arte Venandi cum AVIBUS, cum Alberti Magni cap. de Falconibus, Asturibus et Accipitribus cumque commentariis Schneideri, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, bds.* 4*s*
Lips. 1788-9

3327 SCHLEGEL ET WULVERHORST, Traité de FAUCONNERIE, atlas folio, 92 *pp. of text, with* 17 *large plates of the noble Sport of Falconry, by Sonderland and Wolf, consisting of frontispiece, two grand Views, two* COLOURED *plates of Trappings and Instruments, and* 12 *large splendidly* COLOURED *plates of Falcons,* (pub. at £8. 10*s*) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £6. 15*s*
Leiden et Düsseldorf, 1844-53

With a very carefully made CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of all the works relating to Falconry in Greek, Latin, French, Provençal, Italian, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Spanish, Swedish, Russian, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic, Persian, Turkish.

3328 TURBERVILLE, Book of Faulconrie or Hawking, 1 vol.—Noble Art of VENERIE or HUNTING, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. black letter, *numerous woodcuts, russia, rare,* £12.
Thomas Purfoot, 1611

In the woodcuts at page 81 and 112 of *this* edition, the marks are very evident where the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, which adorned that of 1575, have been cut out of the blocks, and those of James substituted in their room. For a short account of Turberville, see Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, p. 368. See also Herbert's Ames, pp. 943, 945, 977, 1053, 1161.

Palæontology—*see ante:* Geology.

Physics.

Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Electricity, Magnetism, Meteorology, Optics.

3329 ARCHIMEDIS de Insidentibus Aquæ lib. II. *woodcut diagrams, Venet.* 1565—Jordani Opusculum de Ponderositate, *ib.* 1565—Wickneri Tabula Ascensionum obliquarum, quæ locum Solis in Zodiaco demonstrat, etc. *Tubingæ,* 1563—*three curious early tracts in one vol.* sm. 4to. *vellum,* 6*s*
1561-65

Digitized by Google

3330 **Alchemy.** AGRIPPÆ (H. Cornelii) de Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium atque excellentia Verbi Dei declamatio, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 5*s* *Antwerp*, 1534

3331 BRACESCHI (J.) de Alchemia dialogi duo, *Hamburg*, 1673—F. Glissentus, de Lapide Philosophorum, *Gissa*, 1671—Disceptatio de Lapide Physico in qua Tumbam Semiramidis inveniet, *s. l.* 1678—Grube (H.) de ictu Tarantulæ, conjecturæ physico-medicæ, *Francof.* 1679—Bartholinus de Acre Hafniensi, *ib. id.*; in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 1671-9

3332 GUIBERTUS (N.) de Interitu Alchymiæ et ejusdem Apologia in Libavium, 12mo. *vellum, scarce and curious*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tulli*, 1614

3333 JOHNSON (Giul.) Lexicon Chymicum cum obscuriorum verborum et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum, etc. explicatione, *Lond.* 1652—THIBAUT (P.) Art of Chymistry, 1668—LEMERY (W.) Course of Chymistry, 1677—3 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *calf*, 18*s*

The above four articles were omitted from the class Astrology, Alchemy, etc. *ante*: p. 261.

3334 BERGMANN (T.) Dissertation on Elective Attractions, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1785

3334* COOKE (W. F.) the Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 2 vols. (Vol. I, Pamphlets of 1854-6; Vol. II, Arbitration Papers and Drawings), roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1856-7

3335 D'ALEMBERT (T.) Traité de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement des FLUIDES, *nouvelle édition*, sm. 4to. 10 *plates, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1770

3336 ——— Récherches sur la PRÉCESSION des EQUINOXES, et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre, dans le système Newtonien, sm. 4to. 4 *plates, calf*, 6*s* 1749

3337 DIDEROT, Mémoires sur differens sujets de Mathematiques: principes d'Acoustique projet d'un nouvel Orgue, etc. 8vo. *plates, red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1748

3338 DU MONCEL, Révue des applications de l'Electricité en 1857 et 1858, 8vo. 3 *folding plates, hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

3339 ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE (the), conducted by Chas. Walker, 2 vols. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1845-6

3340 ELECTRICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Proceedings of the, during 1841-1843, forming Vol. I, (*all pubd.*) roy. 8vo. 565 *pp. plates and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 18*s* 1843

3341 FARADAY (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 vols. 8vo. 15 *plates, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1839-55

3342 ——— the same, Vol. I, being the Researches to 1838, 8vo. pp. 574, 8 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1839

3343 ——— the same, Vol. II, 8vo. 3 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1842

3344 ——— the same, Vol. III, Researches from 1846 to 1852, 8vo. pp. 579, 4 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1855

3345 GEHLER (J. S. T.) Phisikalisches Wörterbuch, neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, Horner, Muncke und Pfaff, 10 vols. in 18 thick 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf, contents lettered*, 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-44

Digitized by Google

3346 GILBERTUS *Colcestriensis, Medicus Londinensis,* de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, editio nova, figuris et notis illustratus per W. Lochmannum, sm. 4to. *Preface in MS. plates and diagrams, russia gilt,* 21*s* *Francofurti,* 1629

3347 GOBLET (H. F.) Theory of Sight, 8vo. (pub. 10*s*) *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1869

3347* GREGORY (W.) Animal Magnetism: or Mesmerism and its Phenomena, second edition, sm. 8vo. 253 pp. *cloth,* 5*s* 1877

The best standard work on Mesmerism. The elementary facts of Mesmerism are now so widely known and accepted, that day by day there is a steadily increasing number of intellectual inquirers. There is ample material for reflection on the hidden phenomena of nature, for thinkers, in this curious and interesting volume.

3348 GUERICKE (Ottonis de) Experimenta nova (ut vocantur) Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio, sm. folio, *engraved titles and plates,* pp. 173-4 *defective, hf. russia,* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1672

These experiments in Pneumatics with the Magdeburg Hemispheres were instituted to elucidate the movements of the Heavenly bodies in space.

3349 HARRIS, Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, with Supplements, 7 vols. 8vo. *full of plates, cloth,* 12*s* *Montreal,* 1874

3350 MARBACH (O.) Physikalisches Lexikon, mit Fortsetzung von Cornelius, 6 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. russia,* £2. *Leipz.* 1851-59

A valuable Encyclopædia of the Physical Sciences.

3351 MARCHETTI (A.) de resistentia Solidorum, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Florentiæ,* 1669

3352 NICERON, la Perspective curieuse: avec l'Optique et la Catoptrique de Mersenne, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1652-51

3353 PUTEANI (Eryci) Circulus Urbanianus sive linea Ἀρχημέριος, compendio descripta—de quatuor principiis Dici—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to *dedication copy, vellum, arms on sides,* 10*s* *Lovanii,* 1632

Two treatises on the computation of time, according to the method established by Pope Urban VIII.

3354 RAIMONDI (A.) Trattato del Flusso e Riflusso del Mare, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old stamped binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *Venetia,* 1589

Bound in the same volume is "Prediche di G. Meloro," *Napoli,* 1696.

3355 RENNELL (J.) Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, 8vo. *with* roy. 4to. *atlas of Charts, calf gilt,* 36*s* 1832

3356 ROBISON'S (Dr. John) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with notes by Brewster, *plates,* 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 30*s*; or, *half calf,* 36*s* *Edinburgh,* 1822

3357 RONALDS (F.) Description of an Electrical Telegraph and other Electrical Apparatus, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 20*s* 1823

3358 SCHOTT (Gaspar) Notice raisonnée des Ouvrages de, contenant des Observations sur la Physique Experimentale, par l'Abbé M. sm. 8vo. *calf,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1785

3359 SANTINI (Giov.) Teorica degli Stromenti destinati ad estendere i Confini della Visione naturale, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Padova,* 1828

3360 STEWART (R.) Essay for a Machine of Perpetual Motion, sm. 4to. *hf. russia,* 6*s* *Edinburgh,* 1709

SWEDENBORG on MAGNETIC PHENOMENA—*see ante:* MINING.

3361 TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, Journal of the Society of, including original communications on Electrical Science, edited by Major BOLTON and G. PREECE, vol. I-IV, in 12 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* £3. 1872-5

Digitized by Google

3362 TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL (the) and Electrical Review, numbers 1 to 93, or vols. I-IV, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (published at 31*s*) *two vols. cloth, two in parts*, 20*s* 1872-76

3363 TYNDALL (J.) Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action, including the question of Diamagnetic Polarity, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6*s* 1870

3364 WEINHOLD (Adolf) Introduction to Experimental Physics, theoretical and practical, with directions for constructing apparatus and making experiments, translated by B. Loewy, 8vo. *coloured plates of Spectra, etc. and a large number of woodcuts* (published at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1875

3365 YOUNG's Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, thick 8vo. 43 *double plates, hf. calf*, 24*s* 1845

3366 TRACTS on PHYSICS, Meteorology, etc. 34 *pieces*, 8vo. 12*s*

Contents: Cooke on the Electric Telegraph (2) 1856-66; Dent. on Aneroid Barometers; Faraday, on Conservation of Force; Massena, Ascensao scientifica ao Itatrya (em Brazil), *Rio*, 1867: Meteorological Reports, etc. *a parcel*

3367 TRACTS on ELECTRICITY and the TELEGRAPH, a collection of 51 important and very scarce pamphlets, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *a large number of plates, hf. calf*, £5.

Including: Notice sur l'Appareil d'Induction Electrique de Ruhmkorff, par Du Moncel, *Paris*, 1855—Finlaison's Account of some remarkable applications of the Electric Fluid by Alexander Bain, etc. 1843—On the action upon the Galvanometer by arrangements of coloured liquids, by Mackrell, Gann, and Pollock, 1850—The Globotype Telegraph, invented by David McCallum, 1856—Reports (3) on the Observatory of the British Association at Kew, 1850-2—Goodman, on the modifications of the Electric Fluid, 1840—Shaffner's Telegraph Companion, numbers 1 to 3 (containing articles on the Morse American Telegraph, Electric Induction, and Telegraphs)—Grove, Experiments showing the apparent conversion of Electricity into Mechanical Force, 1856—Zantedeschi, Ricerche sul Termo-Elettricismo dinamico, *Milano*, 1838—Zantedeschi, Trattato del Magnetismo e della Elettricita, *Venezia*, 1844, etc. etc.

Reptilia—*see ante* Amphibia.

Vital Statistics, Assurance.

3368 DEPARCIEUX, Essai sur les Probabilités de la Durée de la Vie Humaine, avec explication sur les Rentes à terme, ou Annuités, 4to. *statistical tables, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1746

3369 HAYES (R.) new method of valuing of Annuities upon Lives, with Tables, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1727

3370 MORGAN (W.) on the method of determining the values of contingent reversions, and four other Tracts on similar subjects by the same Author, in one vol. 4to. *bds.* 9*s* 1788-1800

Volcanicity—*see ante:* Geology.

Zoophytes: Crinoidea, Echinodermata, Radiata.

3371 AGASSIZ (L.) MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *with 47 plates*, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) *hf. bd. morocco*, 28*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42

Digitized by Google

AGASSIZ—*continued.*

The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates. CONTENTS:—Livrn. I. Les SALÉNIES, 5 *plates*—II. Les SCUTELLES, 25 *plates*—III. Le Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 *plates*—IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 *plates in folio.*

3372 AGASSIZ (A.) Catalogue of North American Acalephœ, impl. 8vo. 360 *woodcuts, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Cambridge, U. S.* 1865

Part II. of the Catalogue of Harvard College Museum.

3373 DALYELL (Sir J. G.) Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland, (Zoophytes), 2 vols. 4to. 109 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *one vol. in cloth, one sewed,* £2. 10*s* 1847-18

3374 DUMORTIER et van BENEDEN, Histoire Naturelle des Polypes composés d'Eau douce, 4to. 7 *coloured plates,* 5*s* *Brux.* 1842

3375 FORBES (E.) History of the British Star-Fishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 18*s*; *calf extra,* 20*s* *Van Voorst,* 1841

3375* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 118 *woodcut illustrations, cloth,* 30*s*

3376 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of Starfish in the British Museum, impl. 4to. 16 *plates,* 7*s* 6*d* 1866

3377 HINCKS (T.) History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes, with the Supplement, 67 *plates and woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 42*s*) *cloth,* 34*s* 1868

3378 JOHNSTON (G.) History of the British Zoophytes, 8vo. 44 *plates and* 51 *woodcuts, cloth,* 12*s* *Edin.* 1838

3379 ——— History of the British SPONGES and Lithophytes, 8vo. *cuts and* 25 *tinted plates,* (pub. 30*s*) *cloth,* 20*s* *Edinburgh,* 1842

3380 LAURENT (L.) Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Eponge d'Eau douce, pour servir a l'Histoire Naturelle des Polypiares et des Spongiaires, roy. 8vo. *and folio atlas of* 6 *col. plates, sd.* 10*s* *ca.* 1840

3381 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteri, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, boards,* 30*s*: or *hf. calf, uncut,* 35*s* *Bristol,* 1821

3382 ——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf, presentation copy to Prof. Phillips, with autograph letter by him,* 36*s* 1821

Priced, 1824, Wood, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; 1843, Jas. Bohn, £2. 8*s*.

3383 THOMSON (C. Wyville) the Depths of the Sea: Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruise of H.M.S.'s Porcupine and Lightning in 1868—70, *maps, plates and woodcuts,* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1873

3384 TILESIUS, Früchte der erste K. Russischen Erdumseeglung: Über die Seeblasen (Portuguese Man-of-War), etc. *with MS. additions,* 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 20*s* *St. Petersburg,* 1813

3385 TREMBLEY, Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau Douce, à Bras en forme de Cornes, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1744

3386 ——— the same, 4to. 13 *plates, by Lyonet, sd.* 5*s* *Leide,* 1744

MARTYN'S BOTANICAL, CONCHOLOGICAL, and ENTOMOLOGICAL DRAWINGS, *ante,* page 219.

There appears no chance of recovering the three missing volumes of "The Conchologist;" the late proprietor having no recollection of possessing them; the set of five volumes is therefore offered for the low price of £25.

Digitized by Google

LONDON, 15 *Piccadilly, November*, 1877.

DESIDERATA;

OR, BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE,

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price.

☞ *Offers of Books* WITHOUT *a price, are declined; and need* not *be made.*

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en auraient à vendre sont priés de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

Alfraganus, Elementa Astronomica, ed. Golius, 4to. *Amst.* 1669

Alison's History of Europe:—*the Atlas only*, oblong 4to. 1853

Aithinologia, 4to. 1664 and Supplement, 1667

Alken's Sports, folio

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 1853

Appian's Civil Wars, englisht, H. Binnemann, 1578

Austen (Jane) Novels, a set, 16 vols. 8vo. 1811-18

Baillie (Alex.) a true information of the Unhallowed Offspring, &c. of our Scottish Calvinian Gospel *Wirtzburgh*, 1628

Baillie's Letters and Journals, 3 vols. 8vo. 1841

Baini, Vita di Palestrina, 2 vols. 4to.

Bannatyne Club:—

- Leslie's History of Scotland
- Memories of Sir James Melville, of Halhill
- Compotum Magistri Fabrice Pontis Dunkeldensis

Barclays of Urie. Genealogical Account of, 1812

Baretti, Tolondron; Speeches to John Bowle, 8vo. 1786

Barrett's Lives of the Alchimistical Philosophers

Bateman's Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala, folio

(Beling) Innocentiæ suæ Vindiciæ, 12mo. *Paris*, 1652

Belingi Vindiciæ Eversae, *Paris*, 1653

Bentham's Works, 11 vols. 8vo.

Peranger, Chansons Erotiques, in 8vo. pour l'édition de 1834 avec les 2 ou 3 suites des gravures libres

Berkshire:—Any book containing a plate of Barton Court, near Abingdon, destroyed in 1645

Berry's Pedigrees of Sussex, folio

Biblia Latina, folio, *Paris, Stephanus*, 1540

—— folio, *Stephanus*, 1557

—— ed. Sabatier, 3 vols. folio, 1743-51

Blake's Songs of Innocence

Blome's Gentleman's Recreation, folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy*

Boigne (M. le Général Comte de) Mémoire sur la Carrière militaire et politique, 1830

Boreau, Flore du Centre de la France, *3rd edition*

Brown, a Genealogical Tree of Family of Graham

Buller's Birds of New Zealand, 4to.

Bulwer Lytton's Works, *a set of original edition*

Bunsen, Egypt's Place in Universal History:—Vol. V.

Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase, by Thorpe

Camerarius, de Statu Hominis Veteris simul et novæ Ecclesiæ, 1627

—— de Scotorum Fortitudine, *Paris*, 1631

Camoes, os Lusiadas, por Souza-Botelho, impl. 4to. *Paris*, 1817

Carlisle's Ancient History of the Blands

Cartwright's Labrador, 3 vols. 4to.

Castanheda Hist. do Descubrimento da India, 8 tom. folio, 1552-61

Catalogus Codd. MSS. Bibliotheca Regiæ, (studio et labore Aniotti Mellot) 4 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1739-44

Cervantes, Don Quixote, by Smollett, with plates by Cruikshank, 3 vols. 12mo. 1833

—— Galatea, *Alcala*, 1585

—— Persiles y Sigismunda, *Madrid*, 1617

Chess Magazines:—

- Chess Player's Chronicle, Vol. I. 1858
- La Regence, January, 1849
- Schachzeitung, *Berlin*, Dec. 1846, Nov 1855

Digitized by Google

Chetham Society, Vols. 81-82

Cobarruvias, Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana, folio

Conæus de Duplici statu Religionis apud Scotos, *Romæ*. 1628

Coningsby's Collections concerning the Manor of Marden, folio. (1722-27.)
(Part I) pp. 1-720
(Part II) pp. I-XIX, and 1-306. (a—e 2, and n—nnnn 3* and 6 additional leaves (*E—*** E)
(Part III pp. 1-26 (A—G)
Parts II and III, with the starleaves mentioned by Upcott, Perfect or Imperfect

Cornelii Agrippæ Opera, 2 vols. 8vo.

Corry's Lancashire :—*plate* of Chadwick Hall

Crim. Con. Gazette, 1838 *and after*

Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1870

Daniel's Rural Sports, 4 vols. 4to.

Dasent's Popular Tales from the Norse

Davenant's Works, Maidment's edition, *a cheap working copy*

Delange, Faience Italienne, folio

Deering (Charles) Nottinghamia vetus et nova —or historical account of Nottingham, 4to. *Nottingham*. 1751

Defoe's Works, 20 vols. 12mo. :—
Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols.
Moll Flanders

De Villers, Description analytique des Cartulaires, &c. du Mons, *complete*, 1866

Dibdin's Northern Tour, LARGE PAPER, *uncut —or finely bound*

Dickens' Works—*original editions* —
Sunday under three Heads *Chapman & Hall*
Sketches of Young Gentlemen, 1838
Sketches of Young Couples, 1840
The Picnic Papers, 3 vols. *Colburn*, 1841
A Child's History of England, 3 vols. 1854
Great Expectations
Oliver Twist
Sketches by Boz
Grimaldi, 2 vols. 1838

—— Works—*a good library copy*

Douglas, Baronage, *cheap copies*

Douglas, Peerage, *do.*

Dunn's Guide to the Orkneys

Dunraven's Notes on Irish Architecture, Vol. I.

D'Urfey, Songs to the new play of Don Quixote, 1694

Early English Text Society's Publications, 11, 40, 52 and 58—*Extra Series*, No. 4

Eastlake's Household Furniture, 8vo.

Edinburgh Review, Indices to Vols. 1-80, 3 vols.

Elliott's Birds of North America

—— Phasianidæ

English Grammars (Early) :—
Sherrye, English Grammar, 1550
Wilson (Thos.) The Art of Rhetoric, 1553
Smith (Sir T.) A Tract concerning the right pronunciation and writing of English, 1568
Hart (John) An Orthographie, &c. how to write and print the image of man's voice most like to the life and nature, 1569
Bulloker (W.) Book for the Amendment of Orthographie of English Speech, 1580
—— A brief Grammar for English London, 1586
Maleaster, on the right writing of our English tongue
Bailes (Peter) A plain order of Orthographie, 1590
Butler (C.) English Grammar, 1633
Bailes' English Grammar, 1652
Brown (Richd.) English Grammar, 1692

Facsimiles of National MSS. of Scotland, Parts I., II., III., folio

Fairfax's Memorials, 12mo. 1699

Ferrerius Academica de Animarum Immortalitate, *Paris*, 1539

—— Auditum visui praestare contra vulgatum Aristotelis placitum, *Paris*, 1539

Floyd, on Dog-breaking

Fordun, Scotichronicon, cum Suppt. Boweri, cura Goodall, 2 vols. folio, 1759

Forster's Statesmen of the Commonwealth

Fossi Catalogus Codicum Sæculo XV Impressorum in Bibliotheca Magliabechiana, *Florentiæ*, 1793

Franz, Elementa Epigraphica Græca

Frederick (M. Cæsar) Voyage and Travail, by Hitchcock, 4to. 1588

Galeria di Luciano Bonaparte, impl. 4to. Italian Text printed before 1812. *Not the English issue*

Gardiner's History of England James I. 2 vols. 8vo.

Gellibrand (H.) A Discourse mathematical of the Variation of the Magnetical Needle, 4to. 1635

Gentil, Mémoires sur l'Indostan, 8vo. 1822

Gillray's Caricatures—*original plates*

Gould's Century of Himalayan Birds

—— Ramphastidæ

—— Trogonidæ

Digitized by Google

Gray's Zoological Miscellany

Greatrak's Account of his strange cures, 1666

—— Wonders no Miracles, by Lloyd, 1666

—— Miraculist conformist, by Strubbe, 1666

Harleian Society :—

Vol. 6, Visitation of Devonshire

Vol. 10, Westminster Abbey Register

Heath, Chronicle of the late War in the Three Kingdoms, 8vo. 1663

(Henry) Poems and Dramas, 4to. 1729

Herbert's (G.) Church Porch

Histoire de Dom B. Portier de Chartreux, 2 vols. 18mo. *Londres (Cazin)*, avec 24 gravures

Hoare's Modern Wiltshire, 6 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER

Indian Sporting Review, *a set from the commencement, Calcutta*, 1845 *to*

Keats's Lamia, Isabella, etc. 12mo. *first edition*, 1820

Knip & Temminck, Histoire des Pigeons, 2 vols. folio

Kunst und Ler- büchlin malen und reissen zu lernen, 4to. *Frankfort, Egenolff*, 1546 or 1552, 1565, 1582, 1605

La Roque, Hist. Generale des Maisons Nobles de Normandie, folio—*all published*

Latham's Indian Ornithology

Lesson, Complement des Œuvres de Buffon, *Paris*, 1828-30—*complete*

Lindley's Sertum Orchidaceum, folio

Lombardi (Petri) de regno Hiberniæ Sanctorum insula Commentarius, 4to.

Lord, Display of Two Forraigne Sects, 4to. 1630

Mackay, History of the Clan Mackay, 4to. 1829

Malespina, Emendationes et Suspiciones in Ciceronis Epistolas

Manning and Bray's Surrey, 3 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER

—— Vol. I and II only, ordinary size

Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda, 8vo. 1698

May's Breviary of the History of Parliament

Müller's History of Sanscrit Literature, 8vo. 1859

Musgrave's (Sir R.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Nieuwenhuys, Lives and Works of the most eminent Painters, 8vo. 1834

Offley Family—*any books relating to*

Oldmixon's History of England, 3 vols. folio

Ormerod's Cheshire, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER

Oude. Papers relating to the Succession to the Throne of Oude, 1888

Oude Papers, called for by the Proprietors of India Stock, 1824

Paes (L.) Promptuario das Diffinicoes Indicas, 4to. *Lisbon*, 1713

Parmigianino, Varii Disegni, tratti della raccolta Zanettinna, inclsi da A. Faldoni, *Venezia*, 1786

Pembroke and Rudyeard, Poems reprinted by Sir E. Brydges

Percy Society Publications—*a good Library copy*

Peyton, Voyage to India

Prichard's Infusoria

Priestley's Electricity, fourth edition

Puce (La) de Mme. des Roches, *Paris*, 1581-83

Racing Calendar, by Cheney, 1728-1750

Reaumur, l'art de convertir le fer forgé en acier et l'art d'adoucir le fer fondu, 4to. *Paris*, 1722

Remington's Bible Truths, with Classical Parallels, impl. 8vo. 1853

Reynolds' Discourses on Art, first edition

Richardson, a Godly medicine that hath done much good, *London*, 1567

Roberts' Holy Land and Egypt, 6 vols. folio, *a genuine coloured copy*

—— Holy Land, 3 vols. folio, *a genuine coloured copy*

Ross de Nobiliss. Gentis Haiorum origine carmen histor. 12mo. *Edinburgi*, 1703

Roterio (by Alvaro Velho) ed. Kopke and Costa Paiva, 8vo. *Porto*. 1838

Roxburgh Club Publications :—

Life of St. Ursula, 1818

Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, Vol. III. Pts. 1 and 2, folio, containing plates 201-250

Ruskin's Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 parts, 4to.

Samaniego Fabulas, 3 parts, sm. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1804

Sandford's Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England

Scottish Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Transactions, *a complete set*

Seton's Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland

Shakespeare Society :—

Henslowe's Diary

Shaw's History of the Staffordshire Potteries, 12mo. 1829

Smith's Dinumaceae, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sonnerat's Voyages, 2 vols. 4to. *complete*

Digitized by Google

Sowerby's Botany, Supplement—all published

Speculum Salvationis—any of the 4 editions in BLOCK PRINTING—perfect, or imperfect

Strafford's Life and Letters, 2 vols. folio, 1739

Stowe's Annales of England, folio, second edition, 1631, *fine copy*

Surtees Society Publications:—

Vol. 36 (*Dugdale's Yorkshire Visitation*), 38 and 40

Vol. 44, Priory of Hexham, Vol. 1

Thackeray's Works—*a good library copy*

Thorpe's Costumale Roffense

—— Diplomatarium Aevi Saxonici, 8vo.

Ticknor's Memoirs, *original edition*

Tim Bobbin's Fortune Teller, 1771

—— Works, 1770

—— Do. LARGE PAPER, 1819

Tiraboschi Letteratura Italiana, 10 vols. 4to.

Town (The), *complete*

Turner's Herbal, folio, 1568

Vergil (Polydore) Works, Langley's translation, 1662

Vicar's Worthies of England, 12mo. 1647

Vitruve, Architecture, par Jean Martin, folio, *Paris*, 1547

Voltaire, Pucelle—in English, 2 vols. 8vo.

Volusenus, de Animi Tranquillitate Dialogus, *Lugd.* 1543

—— Curante Echlin, 1638

Walpole's Reminiscences, folio, 1788

Ward, the diverting works of Cervantes, with an introduction, 8vo. 1709

Westwood's Oriental Entomology, 4to. a copy with *plain plates* preferred

Wheeler's Handbook of Madras Records to 1834, 8vo. *Madras*

White, Pamphlets on Oude Affairs, 1830-45

Williamson, East India Vade Mecum, 2 vols. 8vo. 1813

Wilson's Voyage round the Coast of Scotland, 2 vols. small 8vo. 1853

Young's Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 4to, 1807—*uncut*

Young's History of Whitby, 2 vols. 8vo. *Whitby*, 1817

OLD LIBRARIES BOUGHT FOR CASH

at the maximum market value, without any deductions or delays. The danger of selling by auction—rather than disposing of Libraries to respectable dealers—has been pointed out by a leading article in the "Times," Sept. 26, 1866, from which the following is an extract:—

"An auction is the most unfair of all sales, and is the most ruinous "method of disposing of any sort of goods. As matters are now managed, "no one will resort to an auction who can dispose of his goods by any "other means."

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly*, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

☞ *The Gift Book to the Young for the Season:*

THE MABINOGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp. xx and* 504, *with* 46 *woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops,* £1. 1*s* 1877

"The first edition of Lady Guest's "Mabinogion" was published in 1838, and although it created great interest at the time of publication, it is almost unknown to the present generation of readers. The result, however, of its appearance was a revival of the study of Arthurian romance. Tennyson's Idylls are in no slight degree founded upon the "Mabinogion," and the subject has become one of general interest. Under these circumstances Lady Guest has very wisely determined upon the republication of the work in a popular form, and the volume, containing a perfect treasure house of Arthurian legend, will, we are sure, be received with delight by the immense section of society who have learnt to feel a deep interest in the heroes of the Round Table. The tales are fanciful, wild, and full of adventure. The manner in which the knights triumph over foes natural and supernatural is wonderful; and all lovers of fairy lore, of the Arabian Nights, and of the doings of those now almost forgotten friends of our boyhood, the Seven Champions of Christendom, will read with delight this delightful collection of Welsh traditionary lore."—*Standard*, May 21, 1877.

"Lady Charlotte Guest having brought to the performance of her task not only the necessary literary ability, but a considerable amount of enthusiasm, the old Welsh tales are placed before us in a manner that is likely to secure for them the attention of a large and important class of readers. Indeed, the reputation of the work has already been fully established, as it is now nearly forty years since the publication of the first edition, and in that time the legends have found their way into the hands of students both in this country and on the continent, and have in many instances been made the basis of other efforts. The present edition is designed to meet the requirements of a wider circle of readers, but at the same time it is by no means of what is usually regarded as the popular order of books, seeing that it is issued in the form of a handsome volume, the general appearance of which at once suggests the good taste of those by whom it has been designed and prepared. Beautifully printed on good paper, with wide margins, charmingly illustrated and handsomely bound, the book is one for careful usage and quiet perusal in the study, where its literary merits are likely to be duly appreciated. Lady Charlotte Guest has certainly placed the lovers of legendary lore under very considerable obligations by her well-directed labours, the result of which we heartily welcome."

The Rock, June 15, 1877.

"One of the most ardent and powerful champions of the Cymric nation's claim to be considered the cradle of European romance has been Lady Charlotte Guest. Her 'Mabinogion' has commanded the respect of the learned in all countries; and her various records of studious research have greatly assisted those investigations the result of which has been to establish the theories of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Sharon Turner, and other archæologists, that the florid romantic literature of the age of chivalry took its rise from the older and simpler Welsh and Armoric tales. It is true that the prose fictions known as 'Mabinogion' are not wholly Welsh, even the most antique among them containing some few allusions to Norman customs, manners, arts, arms, and luxuries, while the less ancient abound in such references, as also in ecclesiastical terms. But the tales are, doubtless, all alike of Welsh root; and it must be remembered, besides, that the communication between the Normans and Welsh was a very early one. In some shape or other the Cymric legends must be of very remote antiquity, for the words composing the names of topographical features have faded from the colloquial tongue, and are, in some instances, even lost from the language altogether, so that they are only partially explicable by scholars. A new and more popular edition of Lady Charlotte Guest's 'Mabinogion, from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, or the Red Book of Hergest, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford' (Bernard Quaritch), has long been a want, and it is now supplied in a complete and effectual manner, calculated to react on the growing love of such literature, and to give and take fresh interest by being brought into juxtaposition with Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King,' and other recent poetry of the Arthurian legends. The Welsh text which appeared in the edition of 1838 has been discarded in the present volume, as likewise have all the Welsh quotations in the notes, and the French metrical romance of the 'Chevalier au Lion.' Appealing as it now does to a much wider circle of readers, any profusion of philological matter would have been cumbrous and out of place. Lady Charlotte Guest has, after an interval of nearly 40 years, gracefully recalled the studies of an enthusiastic time of her life; and it must be to her a source of pleasure to know that what was begun in devotion to patriotic scholarship survives in a no less patriotic familiarity."—*Daily Telegraph*, May 29, 1877.

Digitized by Google

DIGBY (Kenelm) The BROAD STONE OF HONOUR; or, the True Sense and PRACTICE OF CHIVALRY, in 4 Books:—GODEFRIDUS, 1 vol.; TANCREDUS, 1 vol.; MORUS, 1 vol.; and ORLANDUS, 2 vols;—together 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, **£2.12s 6d** 1876-7

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *half Roxburghe*, **£5. 5s**

Mr. QUARITCH deserves the best thanks of all lovers of Catholic chivalry for this new edition of Mr. Digby's well-known and most interesting book. "Well known," we mean, to students and to those who do not think their hours misspent in the perusal of books which rather minister to a devout life than to worldly thoughts and the spirit of pride.

For Mr. Digby is one of the few writers who convey a moral and a saintly lesson without preaching a sermon; one of the few companions who know how to suggest good and useful thoughts without fatiguing the mind by too constant a strain upon its powers. He is one of those who feel the words of Horace:—

Si vis me flere, dolendum est
Primum ipsi tibi.

We believe that much of the *Broad Stone of Honour* was written before Mr. Digby was received into the Church, but though the later portions may show a more decidedly Catholic tone, yet the early part is conceived and carried out in such a high and reverential spirit as to be quite in harmony with the succeeding volumes. There is, if we may say so, a prodigality of learning in all Mr. Digby's works. He is equally at home in the classics, in old English literature, in the earlier writings of the Continent, and in the works of modern authors. His reading must have been extensive, well ordered, and severe, and his memory must be singularly retentive to enable him to call to mind the passages which he requires, and to arrange them so admirably that they seem to rise, unbidden, in their proper places. There is, moreover, a breadth and a largeness of view the very opposite of the narrow and contracted range of many writers. Mr. Digby sees things and actions, books and their authors, from a Catholic point of view: not "Catholic" in the heretical and sectarian sense, but in its true meaning, and he refers all his labours to their proper end. It is a matter for much regret that this most edifying and able writer, who has been before the public for fifty years, has not, apparently, a disciple worthy of receiving his mantle. To write properly of the Ages of Faith and of Chivalry, it is necessary to understand and to feel the spirit of both."—*Tablet*, Oct. 13, 1877.

AGAMEMNON, a Tragedy taken from ÆSCHYLUS (by the Translator of Omar Khayyam), sm. 4to. pp. vii. and 79, *in Roxburghe half binding*, 7s 6d 1876

POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW: a Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects, (Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Metallurgy, Physics, Zoology, and General Science,) edited by Henry Lawson, M.D. Vol. I-XV, 15 vols. 8vo. *containing a large number of plates and a profusion of woodcuts*, (sells £9. 2s) *cloth gilt*, £5. 5s 1861-71

SHAW'S Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages; selected from the finest existing Specimens, 4to. *with* 48 *plates*, 26 *of them coloured, extra cloth*, £2. 2s 1845

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *the coloured plates very highly finished and heightened with gold, half Roxburghe*, £4. 4s 1845

SHAW'S Hand-Book of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices; being a selection of 20 plates of Alphabets, and 17 plates of original specimens of Labels, Monograms, Heraldic Devices, &c. *not heretofore figured; in all* 37 *plates*, printed in colours, impl. 8vo. *extra cloth*, 15s 1856

British Museum. FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, part III, royal folio, 39 *photographic facsimiles, with printed transcripts opposite, cloth*, 30s 1877

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google